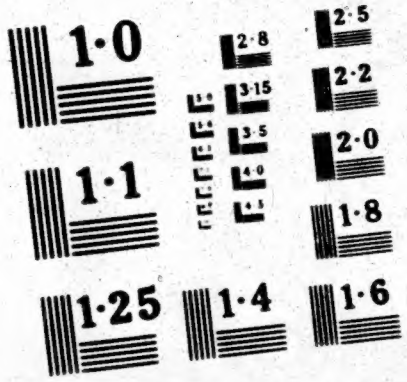


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

103

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

Roll 103

Eighteenth Cavalry (Darnell's Regiment), R - Y

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1381

Ramsey, Charles L.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ramsey, C L.

Ramsy. C. L.

Co. C., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032695 9	20	
2	4703227 7	21	
3	4602168 8	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas

C. L. Ramsey

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt Ed. C. Burleson

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pat Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Douglas near Chicago, Illinois Feb 28, 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Charles L. Ramsey

Pvt, Co. C, | 18 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet No. 6 B. J. S. Pleasants

(689b) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Pvt. Co. Texas

C. L. Lawson

Bat'n Co. 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Disease Chr Dysentery

Date of death March 3, 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

267; sheet 2

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(654)

Copyist.

Ratliff. John. D.

Co. K., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 3 0 2 9 5	20	
2	0 4 0 3	21	
3	0 2 5 0 9 9	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas.

John D. Ratliff

2 Lt., Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 186.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $170 00; equipments $ 20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remains of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(868)

(Confederate)

R 18 Cav. Texas

E. L. Ratliff

2 Lt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 186 2nd

Enlisted:

When ... Mch. 1, 186 .

Where ... Citizens, Tex.

By whom ... Lt. D. Marion

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom ... F. M. Huggerton

To what time ... Apr. 1, 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was
[illegible] Mar. [illegible]
[illegible] Mar. [illegible]
[illegible] Mar. [illegible]
[illegible] Mar. [illegible]
(Weis's) Regt. [illegible] Jan. 1863.
regiment [illegible] Apr. [illegible] May
and ex[illegible] Regt. Apr. [illegible] May
1863, [illegible]
9th and [illegible] Regt. [illegible]
boarded [illegible] Mar. [illegible]
Regiment [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Adjt. A[illegible]
with [illegible]
grade, and [illegible] Mar. [illegible]
pany H [illegible] Morgan's Regt. Texas
[illegible], etc. [illegible] Morgan's Regt. Texas
Cavalry. The [illegible] Mississippi Regt. and was
January 11, 186[illegible] Regt. Texas Brigade
consolidated [illegible]
about July, 186[illegible] [illegible] Regt. Texas
Dismounted, and

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(8-2) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Ratliff

2 Lt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862 [2], for the war.

Roster dated May 6, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 1 Mch, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, 1 " Mch, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Dec ~ Aux, 1862.

Name of successor W. C. Green

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(648) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John D. Ratliffe

2 Lt. Co. K. 18 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar 6, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } D'd

Aug. 7, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T Cav

(926) Copyist.

1504

Ratliff Richard F.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ratliff Richard M.

Ratliff, Richard A.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	490781555	20	
2	465691222	21	
3	458605699	22	
4	79159/7	23	
5	81931/2	24	
6	90 0599	25	
7	45 4247	26	
8	7955	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R 15 Texas

R M Ratliff

Pvt Co K 15 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

Nov Atlanta, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 40

Army Corps.

AC V Elliott

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas.

Richd M. Ratliff
Pvt. Co. K. 18. Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 10.

E. P. Carson
Capt. Asst.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

K. 18 Cav Texas.

(Sergt. W Ratliff
Co C 18 Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.
during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

1543 sheet 21 [illegible] Share

(6299b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pt 18 Cav Texas

Sgt Co F Ratliff.

Pvt Co K 15 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Oath

When July 30, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 320

Geo J Lee

Copyist.

(829)

(Confederate.)

K 1st Ga. Cav.

Rec'd Mt. Sterling Ky.

Mch 1st 1864 Jay Gis Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible], 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible], 1864.

Date when discharged [illegible], 1864.

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c :

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 200

(000)

(Confederate.)

CR | 18 Dis Cav. Texas.

Richd C. Ratliff,
Pri Co K 18th Regt Dis Cav,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet 7

(6396)

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where [illegible]
When [illegible], 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When [illegible], 1864.
Whence [illegible]
By whose order [illegible]

Description:
Height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.; [illegible]
Eyes [illegible]; **hair** [illegible]; **complexion** [illegible]

Date of departure [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:
[illegible]

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyrighted

Confederate.

Appears on a

Military Prison Record.

Date of death . 186 .

Cause of death

No. of grave

Locality of grave

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio. Register No. 4; page

(659)

R | (CONFEDERATE) 18 Cav (Darnell's) | Tex

R M Rattlief

Co K 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature R M Rattliff

Remarks:

Roll No.

Typed

Copyist.

1586

Rauch, James

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rauch, Joseph

1557

Rauch. Joseph

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig, about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS. 1

1	5	0	3	2	6	0	4	5		20
2					6	1	6	4		21
3					5	1	6	3		22
4					6	1	9	9		23
5					6	2	6	6		24
6					6	3	6	3		25
7					6	4	4	0		26
8					6	5	1	5		27
9					6	5	9	0		28
10	4	7	0	3	1	6	9	2		29
11	4	6	9	5	5	0	1	9		30
12	4	6	0	7	2	7	6	4		31
13										32
14										33
15										34
16										35
17										36
18										37
19										38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

R	(CONFEDERATE.) 18	Tex

J. Rauch

Pvt. Co. B, 18th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Oct. 10, 1863.

Signature Joseph Rauch

Remarks:

Roll No. 456

Steer

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

18 Cav. Texas.

Jas. Keach

Pvt, Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company,
Darnell's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Ballard
Mar. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date, Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 186

Where Bastrop Co

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $ 2500; equipments $ 20.00

Remarks: Mar 15

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st also known as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company that had become an independent command while on detached service was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were composed of the 17th, broken up in March, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this post and the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command [illegible] May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(885) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Ranch

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Jany 18, 1862
Where Bastrop. Tex
By whom H. L. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Crump Agt
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appears on Roll for Paid to 30th June

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas.

J Ranch

Corpl, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to (Apr 30, 1863.
last Roll)

Station

Enlisted:
When 18 of June, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom H. L. Morgan
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time 30 June 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: In Petersburg Hospitals
Name appears on Col Jones Report

The 18th [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into [illegible] May [illegible] 1862 with eight [illegible] ten companies [illegible] pendent Battalion [illegible] (We [illegible] regiment was [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] 1863 when [illegible] 24th and 25th Regiments [illegible] broken up in May [illegible] Regiments Texas [illegible] nation [illegible] About April [illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and paroled at Greensboro N. C. May 1, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] May 1862 and part H became [illegible] Regiment Texas subsequently [illegible] May [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was not captured January 11, 1863 [illegible] the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] Texas Regiments about June 1, 1863 [illegible] consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J W Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R **18 Cav. Texas.**

Joseph Ranche

4th Corp, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated aug 1. 1863

Enlisted:
When Jan. 19, 1862.
Where Dallas Tx
By whom Capt H. S. Morgan
Period 1yr

Last paid:
By whom Pay Mr Richmond
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Absent
Remarks: Sick at Hospital

The 18th (also known as Dumas's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Ab. Wells's Company having been an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R W. Fish

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Range

Corp'l, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt M...

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command about that time, was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with certain remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form a regimental organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, a part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The latter, or the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Robert

Copyist

Confederate

R 18 Cav. Texas

Jos. Rauch

Capt Co. K 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863

Enlisted:

When Jany. 18 , 1862

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt [illegible]

To what time Aug 31 , 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] 1862, with [illegible] ten companies [illegible] pended [illegible] (Weir's) Regiment [illegible] regiment [illegible] and eventually [illegible] 1863, when [illegible] 9th and 10th Regiments [illegible] broken up. Many [illegible] Regiment [illegible] mand, and the [illegible] About April [illegible] with the remainder [illegible] rade, and part [illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1865 [illegible] Regiment was consolidated [illegible] about July 1, 1865 [illegible] Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

Rec'd

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas

Jos Kinnick

4 Cpl, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt H D Morgan Insp

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick at Hospital

The [illegible] Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] November 15, 1862 [illegible] March [illegible] with ten companies [illegible] Waul's Texas Legion [illegible] Company B was originally [illegible] Waul's (Waul's) Texas Legion [illegible] regiment [illegible] April 21, 1863, and ex[illegible] May 1863 [illegible] 9th and [illegible] became [illegible] Regiment [illegible] August [illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and [illegible] Company H became [illegible] May, 1864 and subsequently [illegible] Company [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1865 [illegible] Rifles and was consolidated [illegible] Texas regiments about June 1, 1865 [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Rosrid

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

18 Cav. Texas

Joseph Rauch

4 Capl, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Hospital

The 18th (Spaight's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, a part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Fick

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

A 18 Cav. Texas

Joseph Rauch

Capt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 1st, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Wingate

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick at Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 9, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

R

Jos. Ranch

Col. C. B. 18 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15 sheet

B. J. Lamar

Copyist

(6896)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

....., Co.. , 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll:

5; sheet .....

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Roll bears the following endorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. S. Mallard, C. S. A., Five Hundred and Ninety Nine (599) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Hatch, Capt. & A. A. G."

Number of roll

80; sheet 15

[illegible]

(6296) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint

Admitted , 186

Returned to duty , 186

Deserted , 186

Discharged from service , 186

Furloughed , 186

Transferred , 186

Died , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page

(625) 249 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 18 Cav Texas

Joseph Rauch

Corpl Co B. 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St. Mary's Hospital,

at La Grange, Ga.,

for ~~to~~ Dec 31, 1863.

Late Jany 2" 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jany 1, 1861.

Where Bastrop

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 25, 1863.

How employed Patient.

Last paid

By whom Capt Burton

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

A M Moore

(646) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 18 Texas

J. Ranch

Pvt Co. B. 18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863.

To Aug 31, 1863.

When paid Oct 8, 186[illegible].

By whom B. F. Bonar

Amount: —

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 473

L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

(888)

8810

Ranch, Joseph

Co. b, 18 Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corp.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3019 page.....

Sick Nov 25

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Ranch

Co B 18 Texas Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 16, 186 .

Signature Joseph Ranch

Remarks: Par. Pris.

2464

Roll No. .....

Copy from

35

VOUCHER No. 422.

ABSTRACT 51.

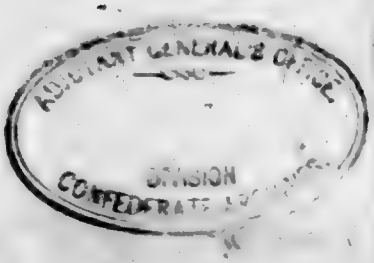
.....4th Quarter, 1863.

Bacon

Clothing

Co. B. 18th Ky

Spent Clothing 1863



FORM No. 40. SPECIAL REQUISITION. CLOTHING.

[illegible] Regiment Co. B. 1st Texas Cavalry

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1156

Range Joseph

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rauch, Joseph

Rounsevall A. M.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rounsevall, A. M.

Rawls, Richard H.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rowls, Richard H.

1591

Royer, Julius

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Royer, Julis

1592

Reaves, Alex M.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reeves, Amos M.

Record. Frank. M.

Witts

Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5003084	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas.

Frank M Record

Pvt, Capt. W. H. Witt's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 186 .

Where Kellay Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $150.00; **equipments,** $ 30.00

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

"Roll indorsed "Rec'd (A. A. I. G. O.) April 12, 62."

Book mark:

McCraly

1862. Copyist.

Redington, H. F.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Redington, Hiram

Reddington, Hiram

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50827818	20	
2	7985	21	
3	6054	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: ....

See also H. T. Reddington, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. Texas.

Hiram Redington

Pvt. { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186

Where Dallas Co. Tex.

By whom John Coit

Period 12 [illegible]s

Valuation of horse $ 110.00; equipments $ 3.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waits') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 20th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(985) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Redington

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time . 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company had become an independent command about this time, and assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas.

H. F. Redington

Pvt., E, Co. ..., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks on Trans-Mississippi Dept

The 18th (also known as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company, having become an independent command, was subsequently designated Company D, 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. The remainder of the Regiment participated in the Siege of Vicksburg, Miss., where it was consolidated with the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted), which was broken up in May, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the said organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments of dismounted Texas Infantry, and formed a brigade, and passed to Greenville, Miss. May 1, 1863, Company H became an independent command and, May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the various commands under Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(642) Copyist

Redmoton, Ovidiah

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032781	20	
2	7932	21	
3	80553	22	
4	47083194	23	
5	45981116	24	
6	46027406	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Obediah Redington

Pvt. | Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas
Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24 1862.

Where Dallas Co. Tex.

By whom John Coit

Period 12 m. s.

Valuation of horse $ 135.00; equipment $ 25.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas.

O. N. Redington

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with eight companies and recruited May 31 with ten companies. Captain Wm. Campbell's Company B became an independent command about May 1862 and subsequently served as Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with various commands of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas.

O. H. Redington

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: On Trans-Mississippi Dept.

The 18th (Cavalry) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Apparently the Company A assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry was Company B. A portion of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in May following. It was engaged in the Vicksburg and Red River campaigns in April and May, 1863, and on the Texas coast in October, 1863. The regiment was broken up on May 26, 1865, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization. The remainder of the regiment was mustered out at Marshall, Texas, on June 10, 1865. Company E was apparently transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Wells') and was with the regiment at Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863. Company E was paroled at Natchitoches, La., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served in Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, to form the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. T. Campbell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Ibadiah Reddington

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

(689)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

....., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured 1863

Remarks:

.....

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(8896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | Texas.

J. L. Eddington

....., Co. E, Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered City Point Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

....., 186.

Where captured

When captured ....., 186.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 8th Vet. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thompson Capt Cavalry. City Point."

Number of roll.

813 sheet 5

(6296) Copyist.

1596

Redington, C. H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Redington, Civedian

Rees. J. F

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 5 3 0 4 9 2	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Peace

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Geo. D. Manon
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom no one
To what time Recd. no pay, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: At Home sick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(962) Copyist

No. 652

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith C. S. A Commanding said Department to Major General E. R. S Canby U. S. A Commanding Armies and Division of West Mississippi. do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will no hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,
this 28 day of June 1865.

J. J. Reese
Capt Co "H" 18th Tex Cav

Milam Co Tex

Reed. Alexander

Co. D., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	2	4	3	7	6		20									
2					7	4	8	5		21									
3					5	2	6	4		22									
4					7	5	3	7		23									
5					7	6	2	3		24									
6					7	6	5	4		25									
7					7	6	8	0		26									
8					7	7	0	6		27									
9					7	7	2	9		28									
10	4	7	0	3	2	3	5	9		29									
11	4	5	9	8	8	1	0	9		30									
12	4	6	0	2	3	0	2	1		31									
13										32									
14										33									
15										34									
16										35									
17										36									
18										37									
19										38									

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

.....

R	(CONFEDERATE) 18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

A Reed

Co D 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander Reed

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Wesley Dameron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Dall Co.

By whom M. W. Cameron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $130.00; equipment $20.00

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Reed

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Lennon

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dumas's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and regimental field and staff officers. With ten companies (Capts. W. [illegible]'s and [illegible]'s independent companies, Capts. [illegible]'s and [illegible]'s companies, and Capt. [illegible]'s company) added, the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry was complete. Company B, Capt. [illegible]'s regiment, was [illegible] April 1, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] April and May, 1863, while [illegible] 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were broken up [illegible] 1863. Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated [illegible] organization, but [illegible] separate companies. About April [illegible] with the remains of [illegible] Texas Brigade, and participated [illegible] May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent company about May 1863 and subsequently served in Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the [illegible] January 11, 1865, and the [illegible] Mississippi River and were consolidated with [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry about July 1, 1865, forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas.

A. Reed

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 186 3.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....

The 18th (Nichols's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Capt. A. T. Company having become an independent command and subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the smaller remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were formed to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

1650 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 18 Cav. Texas.

Alex. Reed

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dalton, Texas.

By whom Capt. M. H. Cannon

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Unity

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dorsey's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 1, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company B became an independent command, was assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was reconstituted with the remaining companies of the 8th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 18th and 8th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was paroled with the remnants of other regiments in Granville, Texas, Smith's Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The muster of the regiment, which was not completed January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Forsyth

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas.

A. Reed

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Dunnon

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wade) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas

A. Reed

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. N. Damron.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Jarnagin

To what time Aug. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 8, 1863, with ten companies. Company K was added and the regiment was designated the 18th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company B. Apparently the regiment was organized at Arkadelphia, Ark., January 1863, and ordered to Monroe, Louisiana, in April or May, 1863, where it was assigned to the 2nd Brigade, Walker's Division, Texas Reinforcements. The 18th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated and broken up in May, 1864, when the men of the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry were transferred to other commands. Absent Apr. 9, 1863, sick in hospital. Present with the command on the Texas Reinforcements, and paroled at Shreveport, La., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1864, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the 28th and other Texas regiments about July 1, 1864 forming the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas.

A. Reed

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 5 , 186 .

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jurnagin

To what time Oct. 31 , 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] Nov. 15, 1862, with ten companies [illegible] May 26, 1863, with ten companies. [illegible] the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] Jan. 1, 1863, regiment was [illegible] Apr. and May, and ex[illegible] 17th, 1863, [illegible] 24th and 25th Regiments [illegible] broken up [illegible] Regiments. Texas [illegible] Apr. 9, 1865. [illegible] with the [illegible] rade, and paroled [illegible] pany H became [illegible] May, 1865 and subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1865 [illegible] consolidated [illegible] about July 1, 1865, [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas

Alex. Reed

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8 , 1862

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. H. Dawson

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamagin

To what time Oct. 31 , 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(862)

Confederate

R 18 Cav. Texas

Alex. Reed

Pvt., Co. D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863, to Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Lamar

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarmagin

To what time Oct. 31, '63

Present or absent: Present

Remarks

The 18th Cavalry Regiment was organized at Camp Bragg, near Waco, Texas, in the fall of 1862. It was composed of companies from the counties of Bell, Coryell, Hamilton, Lampasas, Milam, Mills, Williamson and Burnet. The regiment was ordered to Arkansas in December, 1862, and was assigned to Wharton's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. It participated in the Battle of Murfreesboro, December 31, 1862 - January 2, 1863, and in the Tullahoma campaign, June 23 - July 3, 1863. The regiment was dismounted in August, 1863, and was ordered to Mississippi. It was consolidated with the 24th and 28th Texas Cavalry Regiments and the 9th Texas Cavalry Battalion, forming Granbury's Brigade, Army of Tennessee. The consolidated regiment was dismounted in January, 1864, and was consolidated with the 10th Texas Cavalry Battalion about July 1, 1864, forming Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozeman

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Alex Reed

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

(689b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

....., Co. ..., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. ..., 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186..

Remarks:

.....

Number of rolls

5; sheet ...

(8396) Copyrt.

(Confederate.)

R | 18 **Texas.**

A Read

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Richmond Va

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point Va April 10 1863 Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 8th Ver Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War J H THOMPSON *Capt Comdg. City Point*"

Number of roll:

81; sheet 7

A. G. O.

(6896) *Copyist.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 11 Texas

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint ..... Measles

Admitted ..... Nov 6, 11, 12, 13, 1863

Returned to duty ..... 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Remarks: Transferred

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 242, 273

(25) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 18 Texas

C. F. Reed

Pvt Co K 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint Wound

Admitted Feby 17, 1865.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Remarks: Furloughed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 211.

G H Moore

Copyist.

(665) 4801

(CONFEDERATE.)

C[illegible] 11 Texas

H[illegible]

Pvt Co K 18 Regt [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint [illegible]

Admitted [illegible] 11 1865.

Returned to duty ..... 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page [illegible]

[illegible]

(635) Copyist.

4901

1549

Reed Marion

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reeves, Amos M.

Reedy, Benjamin F

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig, about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	6736	20
2		6863	21
3		6948	22
4		7057	23
5		7100	24
6		7153	25
7		7217	26
8		7278	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also Benj F Reedy, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Parnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 Years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas Sept. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 1862.

Where Texas

By whom Capt. Browder

Period 2 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 2100; equipments, $ 500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Parnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Leland Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1566) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Ben. F. Reedy

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted.

When ... January 15, 186 .

Where ... Dallas Texas

By whom En. C. Bowden

Period ... 1 year

Last paid:

By whom ... No one

To what time ... No pay , 186

Present or absent ... Present

Remarks

The 18th (a... accepted ... 1862 ... ten ... pended ... (Wells') Regiment ... regiment ... and ex... 1863, ... 24th ... broken up ... Regiment ... zation. ... Absent ... with the ... grade, and ... pany H ... subsequently ... Cavalry. The ... January 11, 1... consolidated ... about July 1, 1... Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and on May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Company [illegible] became the independent company [illegible] Company B. A part of this (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] Arty. January 1, 1863. reatment was [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River, April and May 1863, when [illegible] 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] the 17th and 18th broken up in March, 1863, and [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] mustered separately [illegible] About April 1863, [illegible] Texas Brigade, and [illegible] May 1, 1863, [illegible] party H became an independent command. Company D Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remains of [illegible] January 11, 1864 remained [illegible] consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1864 [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] F. M. Lacy

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Aug 15, 1862.

Where [illegible] Dillon

By whom [illegible] Record

Period [illegible] Dyer's or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent [illegible] Present

Remark [illegible] Dismounted Dismounted

The 18th also known as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted and [illegible] March 15, 1862, with seven companies [illegible] with ten companies. Captain Wm [illegible] Independent Company [illegible] with (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] B. A portion of this regiment was [illegible] Ark. [illegible] 1863, and exchanged [illegible] March, Apr. and May 1863, with [illegible] and [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] was broken up [illegible] May, 1863, [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] zation. [illegible] About Apr. [illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and part of [illegible] party H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1865, [illegible] consolidated [illegible] about June 1, 1865, [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible] Gibbons

(842) Copyist

Confederate.

P

18 Cav. Texas

E. F. Kelly

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Recruit

Period Two years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Mississippi Department

The 18th (Ashby's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862 with eight companies and organized May 20, with ten companies and served as an independent command (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. As a regiment was engaged in Arkansas Post Expedition January, 1863, and exchanged at Milliken's Bend, Louisiana, April and May, 1863. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The command was broken up in May, 1863, and those parts of the 18th (Ashby's) Regiment Texas Cavalry which were not left to form other organizations, were ordered to Texas and mustered out. About April 1, 1864, the remaining companies were consolidated with the [illegible] grade, and parts of companies [illegible] May, 1864, company H became a battalion and subsequently [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was [illegible] January 11, 1865, [illegible] Mississippi Regiment and was consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1865, [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(842) Copyist

Confederate.

G 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] T. Allen

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] June 5, 1862.

Where [illegible] Dallas, Texas

By whom [illegible] Allen

Period [illegible] War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible] Present

Remarks [illegible]

Detached

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas [illegible] was accepted [illegible] the Confederate States [illegible] 1862 [illegible] companies were [illegible] May [illegible] ten companies [illegible] Waul's Legion [illegible] the Pride [illegible] Battalion [illegible] (Wells') Regiment [illegible] Arkansas Post [illegible] and exchange [illegible] May 1862 [illegible] 2nd Texas [illegible] brought [illegible] May [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Texas [illegible] raised [illegible] Army [illegible] with the [illegible] rade, at Opelousas [illegible] May [illegible] pany H became [illegible] May [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Company H, Morgan's Dismounted Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the [illegible] January 11, 1864, [illegible] and was consolidated [illegible] about June 1, 1864, [illegible] 18th [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(842) Copyist

Confederate.)

R . 18 Cav. Texas

A. F. Reedy

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Alpha Wells' Company B of the regiment was independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with several companies of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the portion of the regiment which was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Norris

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] Bixby

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnant of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Grapevine, Texas, but grade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the small remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist

Reedy, David H.

Co. E., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	2	6	7	3	4	20											
2					6	6	6	1	21											
3					5	2	4	2	22											
4					6	9	1	8	23											
5					7	0	1	0	24											
6					7	0	7	7	25											
7					7	1	5	6	26											
8					7	2	2	0	27											
9					7	2	8	1	28											
10	4	7	0	3	7	2	7	0	29											
11	4	6	6	2	2	7	2	6	30											
12									31											
13									32											
14									33											
15									34											
16									35											
17									36											
18									37											
19									38											

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], (Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company,
) Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Sept 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 10, 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]; **equipments,** $ 5 100

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain White's Company, having become an independent command which was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were re-established from one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remains of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] , Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] , 186

Enlisted:

When [illegible] , 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] , 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

[illegible]

Book mark

[illegible]

(812) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. Texas.

D. W. Peedy

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30/62 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Brantley

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Dawson's Red River) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 10, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. A. Wills' Company had been an independent command which was subsequently assigned as the 8th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remainder of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This command was soon broken up in March, 1864, when these companies of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were joined to form the 2nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments to form the Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The battalion of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(44) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Davis Ready

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for c Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible] Texas

By whom Capt Ed C. Bowden

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent c Absent

Remarks Wnt to Hospital sick

The 18th (also known as Dan[illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and recruited to May 1, 1863, with ten companies. Capt. A. W. Ware's Company had been unassigned to the regiment when it was organized, but was assigned to the 18th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company F. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Part of the Mississippi River, April and May, 1863, were [illegible] regiment [illegible] 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted organization. Each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment [illegible] with the remains of other regiments in Texas [illegible] Regrade, and paroled at Greenville, Texas, May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and was [illegible] May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the various remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company later became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these units formed the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and was May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist

(Confederate)

18 Cav. Texas

Appears on Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

Copyist

(6423)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

W. H. Eddy

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 10, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Evans

Period 2 Years or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Hospital

The 18th [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] and mustered into the service of the C. S. A. on March 15, 1862 with eleven companies. On [illegible] the regiment was reduced to ten companies by the [illegible] and independent company [illegible] the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged on [illegible] May, 1863, when it was reorganized at [illegible] 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was broken up [illegible] May, 1865, [illegible] the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] organization, the [illegible] mustered separately. About April [illegible] part [illegible] was consolidated with the remnant [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at [illegible] May 1, 1865. Company H became [illegible] May, 1865, and subsequently [illegible] Company [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was not captured January 11, 1863, remained [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas

N Of Peaty

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Record

Period Duration of the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital

The 1st [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] May 15, 1862, with seven companies. [illegible] ten companies [illegible] Nov. 1863. (Weeks) The [illegible] Texas [illegible] 1863. regiment [illegible] May and existed [illegible] 1863, with [illegible] 24th and last Regiment Texas [illegible] broken [illegible] May [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] mustered [illegible] Texas [illegible] zation. [illegible] April [illegible] A [illegible] April [illegible] with the [illegible] May [illegible] grade, and [illegible] pany H became [illegible] May [illegible] and subsequently [illegible] Company [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the [illegible] January 11, 1865, [illegible] Regiment was consolidated [illegible] Texas Regiment [illegible] absent June 1, 1865 [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

J. H. Parrish

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

D. W. Reedy

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 18 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Curry

Capt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 31st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1862.

Where Austin Tex

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 1, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently designated the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered from the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, 34th Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Watrous

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

18 Cav. | **Texas.**

David W. Reedy

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

Copyist

(6896

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

David Reed

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated Feb 1st

, 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured May 18, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno. N. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W H Hatch Capt. & A. C. S."

Number of roll

80; sheet 1

G. L. Porter

(6396) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.

R 18 Texas

D. W. Reedy

Pvt. Co L 18 Texas Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 15 Oct. , 1863.

Date of payment 16 Oct. , 1863.

By whom B. F. Bonner

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 540

W. F. Davis

Copyist.

(936)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE IN THE CASE OF

P. W. Reedy

a Private of Co. C

18th Regiment of Tenn Cav

Appeared and respectfully represented

Sept 16th 1863.

D. P. Logan
P. Surg in charge
Genl Hospl

Office Med Dir of Hospitals
Chattanooga Sept 17 1863

Respectfully forwarded,
Approved
D. Tomlinson
Surgeon U.S. Army
Med Director

RECEIVED
MED. DIV. OFFICE
Medical Director's
DEPARTMENT.

Received A. A. & I. G. Office
186

Hd Qrs 2d Army Corps
Med Dir Office
Oct 1st 1863

Respectfully returned to
A. A. G. Approved
W Hamilton
Med. Director

Hd Qrs 2d Army of Tenn
Octo 1st 1863

To be Discharged
By Command of
General Bragg
Kinloch Falconer
A. A. Genl

Camp
Oct 15 1863

Respectfully forwarded to
A Surg in charge

By order of Lieut Col Middleton
Comdg Depot

P. Surg in
Chg

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

... Company, C... of the ... Regiment of Confederate States ... was enlisted by ... of the ... Regiment of ... at ... on the ... day of ... 1862 to serve ... years; he was born in ... in the State of ... is ... years of age, ... feet ... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ... During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ... days.

Station: ...
Date: ...

... Commanding Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said ... of Captain ... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of ...

...

... Surgeon,

Discharged this ... day of ... 1863, at ...

... Commanding the Post.

Note 1—...

Note 2—The place ... the soldier ... last resided ...

Hd Qrs Army of Tenn
Oct. 4th 1863

To be Discharged
By Command of
General Bragg—
Linlock Falconer
A. A. Genl

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE IN THE CASE OF

...P. H. Keedy...
a Private of Co. "C"
15 Regiment of Miss Cav

Respectfully forwarded

Sept 16th 1863

D. Logan
Surg in charge
Gen'l Hospital
Columbus Ga.

Office Med Dir of Hosps,
Manilla Ga Sept 17/63
Respectfully forwd,
Approved.
P. Hoskins
Med Dir. Hosps.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

I, [illegible] of Fairmount, of Captain Brownlee's Company, C, of the 15th Regiment of Confederate States Cavalry, was enlisted by Capt Brownlee, of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] at Dalton Geo, on the 20 day of September, 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born in Thompson [illegible] in the State of [illegible], is 33 years of age, 5 feet, 6 inches high, light complexion, grey eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days. [illegible]

STATION Confederate Hospital, Atlanta Ga

DATE: Sept 16th 1863

W. P. Brownlee

Lieut. Cmdg Commanding Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Private D. M. Hensley of Captain Brownlee's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of [illegible] Inscription of Phthisis.

Paul F. Eve Jr, Surgeon,

Med Ex Board

Hd Qrs Conscript Camp Camp[illegible]

Discharged this 9th day of October, 1863, at Milledgeville

W. H. Wright Col. Commanding Camp

Note 1.—When [illegible] Note 2.—The [illegible]

Texas Dallas Co. Texas

[illegible]

Reedy, Leroy H

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 6 7 3 5	20	
2	6 8 6 2	21	
3	5 2 4 3	22	
4	6 9 1 9	23	
5	7 0 1 1	24	
6	7 0 7 6	25	
7	7 1 5 5	26	
8	7 7 1 9	27	
9	7 7 8 0	28	
10	4 7 0 3 1 2 7 1	29	
11	4 6 0 1 2 7 4 7	30	
12	5 2 9 2 7 5	31	
13	0 5 1 5 4 4	32	
14	4 5 5 2 5 2 7 6	33	
15	5 3 1 5 7 5	34	
16	9 2 2 0 5 7	35	
17	4 9 6 4 2 8 2 4	36	
18	4 6 5 9 5 5 1 6	37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas.

Jesse W. Eddy

Pvt., Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co.
Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.
Where Dallas Co
By whom Edw. C. Browder
Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 300; equipments, $ 5 00

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th Texas Cavalry was Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, and it then became an independent command and was assigned to the 34th (West's) Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, and consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization. At each appears to have been consolidated About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the same units of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., and on May 1, 1865, at Salisbury, N. C., and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865, and pany H became an independent command about May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(888)

Confederate.

C 18 Cav. Texas

George W. Reedy

Pvt. Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to June 30, 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The [illegible] was accepted [illegible] 1862 [illegible] tendered [illegible] pended [illegible] (Went) [illegible] 1863, regiment [illegible] May and exchanged [illegible] 1863, when [illegible] was 24th and [illegible] 18th broken up [illegible] organization. Re[illegible]me [illegible] ly, ration. [illegible]ained Absent At [illegible] Brigade with the [illegible] command, and [illegible] and party [illegible] Texas subsequently [illegible] ordered Cavalry. [illegible] and was January [illegible] regiments consolidated [illegible] Texas about June [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

[illegible]

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Peedy

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When Jan 15 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Brouder

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cook

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May [illegible] with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remains of the 11th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 11th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the present organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the post-war regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1864, and subsequently served in Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar commands of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

1560. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The [illegible] was [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] as accepted [illegible] and reported [illegible] March [illegible] 1862. [illegible] ten companies [illegible] 34th pedent [illegible] (Wells') [illegible] 1863. reenlisted [illegible] and May and ex[illegible] 1863. with [illegible] broken [illegible] Mar[illegible] Regiment [illegible] nation. Absent Ap[illegible] with [illegible] grade, [illegible] pany H [illegible] subsequen[illegible] Cavalry. [illegible] January 11, 1[illegible] consolidated [illegible] about J[illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 4, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company, having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, was Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged west of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the [illegible] Battalion, but each appears to have been mustered independently. About April 7, 1865, the portions of the regiment were consolidated with the remnants of four regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently was designated Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The service of the regiment, which was organized January 11, 1864, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyright

(Confederate)

C 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] W. Reedy

Lieut., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (Waul's Texas Legion) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] the [illegible] Texas Militia, [illegible] 1862, with eleven companies [illegible] May [illegible] with ten companies [illegible] Waul's Legion [illegible] dependent [illegible] Regiment [illegible] with (Waul's) Regiment Texas [illegible] Company B) Appointed this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., [illegible] 3, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River, Apr. and May, 1863, when [illegible] regiment [illegible] 24th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] was broken [illegible] May [illegible] with Regiment Texas [illegible] zation, [illegible] Army [illegible] Army and with the [illegible] Texas Brigade, and [illegible] Nov. [illegible] May, 1865, [illegible] pany H [illegible] and subsequently [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was [illegible] January 11, 1865, [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated [illegible] other Texas Regiments about July 1, 1865, [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

[illegible]

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

E. W. Brady

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When ... Jan 5, 1862.

Where ... Dallas Texas

By whom Record

Period Five years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bourland

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862 with seven companies and ten companies by August 1862. Ten companies were assigned to the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was assigned to Walker's Texas Division, Trans-Mississippi Department, and served in Arkansas Post Expedition, Jan. 1863, Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., Dec. 26-29, 1862, Chickasaw Bluffs, Dec. 29, 1862, Siege of Vicksburg, May 18-July 4, 1863, and Red River Campaign, March 10-May 22, 1864. The 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry was broken up in May 1864, when the companies were assigned to the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was dismounted at Meridian, Miss., February 1865, and paroled at Citronelle, Ala., May 4, 1865. Company H became a separate command in May 1865 and surrendered with Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was captured January 11, 1865, crossed over to the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remaining companies of other Texas Regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Bourne

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C

18 Cav. Texas

J. W. Ready

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Dunnington

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 15, 1863, with seven companies and reorganized May 1, 1863, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having been an independent command that was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry) and Company H was part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged; part of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, where it was consolidated with the 17th, 19th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reorganized as the 17th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Cavalry, made, and paroled at Natchitoches, La., May 1865. Company H became Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with other remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th (Ross') Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Norris

(842) Copyist

Confederate

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] Reg.

[illegible] Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th Regiment (or as Darnell's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eight companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Allen and Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the mere remnants of the 17th, 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization. It does not appear to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

George F. Reedy

Pvt, Co. C, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 56

(623)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

2

1st Cav. Texas.

..., Co. ..., 1st Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated ..., 186 .

Where captured ...

When captured ..., 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the name [illegible] Corporal of Co. E, 1st Regt Texas Cavalry, Captured at Gage's Ford, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862, Paroled at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863, and Signed Roll of Paroled Prisoners of War [illegible]

Number of roll

80; sheet 1

(839b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Geo W. Ready
Pvt Co C 8th Regt Ky Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Dec 7th, 1864.

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky.
Mar 6 1865

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland. Reg. No 4; page 213
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(839) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ro 18 Texas

George W. Reedy
Pvt Co. Co. 18 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. C. B. Pratt, Commissary of Prisoners, Louisville, Ky., May 6, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., May 6, 1865.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn

When captured Dec 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar Gen'l, Depts of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 467; sheet 3

W. W. Wilkall

(8896) Copyist

Confederate.

R. 8 Tex.

Gen. W. Reedy

1st & 6th Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated 1st dated

, 186 .

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Dec 17 , 186 4.

Remarks Transferred to Louisville Ky. May 6. 1863.

Hdqrs. Prov. Mar. Genl's. Mil. Dist. of the Tenn.,

Nashville, Tenn.: Roll No. 638 Sheet 24

T. Dowling

(Over)

(Confederate.)

K. B. Ky.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Office Comsry. of Prisoners, Louisville, Ky., May 11, 1865.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Where from

Remarks:

Number of roll 208; sheet

(689)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K' 11 Texas

Pvt. J. Neely

Pvt. Co. C, 9th Texas Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Dec 1, 186 .

Where captured Franklin Tenn

Date when captured Dec 17, 1864.

Date when discharged June 14, 1865.

Where sent

Remarks, charges, &c: Paroled

Returned to Enlisting Co.

Oath of allegiance

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 141

S Miller

(600) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R ... Texas

... Lt. ... Reeds

... 1st Texas Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Louisville, Ky., June 16, 1865.*

Place of residence Dallas Texas

Complexion dark ; hair dark

Eyes Hazel ; height ... ft. 6 in.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows ... Roll of Prisoners of War released at Louisville, Ky., June 17 ... as per G. O. No. 108, A. G. O.

Number of roll:

633; sheet 6

(888) Copyist

Confederate.

R 18 Tex

Geo W. Rucy

Pvt Co C 18 Tex Regt

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded at Branch A. Post Hospital, Louisville, Ky.

Complaint Gun Shot

Admitted June 21, 1865.

Discharged from hospital May 14, 1865.

Died ..., 186 .

Remarks: Paroled Confed Prisoner Charity Patient

Ky. Reg. No. 227 (Louisville) page 27

(2356) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

Reeves. Jones. M.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 8 8 7 2		20
2	8 4 6 0		21
3	8 4 7 7		22
4	8 5 5 1		23
5	8 5 9 5		24
6	8 6 4 6		25
7	8 7 2 2		26
8	8 7 0 3 2 2 8 4		27
9	4 5 9 8 8 2 1 1		28
10	4 6 0 2 8 0 5 8		29
11	5 4 4 3 6 0		30
12	4 5 8 0 8 4 3 7		31
13	7 7 1 4 9 8		32
14	8 8 8 8 1 6		33
15	0 3 8 8 5 9		34
16	0 5 0 2 8 6		35
17	8 0 6 8 4 6		36
18	4 6 5 5 8 6 1 6		37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also U. S. A

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Pvt, Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, [illegible].

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

R

E. M. Rice

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 3, 1863, with seven companies and reorganized May 8, 1863 with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River, April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnant of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one band of organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was paroled with the remnants of other regiments in the Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command ... May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Darnell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R

18 Cav. Texas.

Capt. F. M. Reeves

Capt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When January 25, 1863

Where Grant

By whom Maj Gen

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj Simms

To what time Oct 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also) known as Dartez's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 5, 1863, with eleven companies and organized May 20, 1863. With ten companies Captain Wm. C. Dartez had become associated as independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., also May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and was May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar commands of other Texas regiments absent July 1, 1863, forming the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Davis

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

R

18 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Reeves

3 Sgt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863 to Sept 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 1862.

Where Hempstead, Texas

By whom Lt. M. A. Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dismounted on 16th July 1863.

The 18th (Arnold's) Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Company K, a company that became an independent command, was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., April and May, 1863, when it was reunited with the remainder of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1863, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry which were united to form the third organization, but each part of the regiment was consolidated. About April 9, 1863, the regiment was consolidated with the remaining companies of the Texas Brigade, and participated in the Siege of Vicksburg, Miss., May 1, 1863. Company H became a part of the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, subsequently known as Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jan Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] M. [illegible]

Cpl, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also [illegible] as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] the Confederate service May 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reached Little Rock with ten companies [illegible] Co. D was detached [illegible] June 30th pendent command [illegible] Co. B [illegible] this (Wells') Regiment [illegible] 1863. regiment was [illegible] Mississippi [illegible] April and May, and exchanged [illegible] the 17th, 1863, when [illegible] 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and 18th broken up [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] mustered [illegible] as Co. D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] was [illegible] with the [illegible] Texas Brigade, and [illegible] May, 1863, [illegible] pany H became [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] Co. D was captured January 11, 186[illegible] [illegible] Red River and was consolidated [illegible] about July 1, 186[illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

Confederate.

R 18 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Reeves

Cpt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 25 1863.
Where Lidia.
By whom Lt. Neely
Period 2 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jernigan
To what time Oct. 31 1863

Present or absent:

Remarks Discharged Nov 25 at Tunnell Hill, Ga.

The [illegible]

Book mark:

J. L. Boyd

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

R

18

L. Reeves

Co. 8 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated , 186

Where captured Jackson Port

When captured Jan 1 , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll being the following subsequent
from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, 6th U.S. Regt
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War
Comdy. City Point.

Number of roll 8

813 sheet 8

(6396)

(Confederate.)

R 15 **Texas.**

W. Reeves

....., Co. F 5 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated.

....., 186 .

Where captured Kenesaw Mt.

When captured June 1, 186 4.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll bears the [illegible]

"City Point, Va. April 10 1863. Received this [illegible] day April from Capt. L. H. Bostwick [illegible] Va. [illegible] Prisoners and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. [illegible] Capt. Comdg. City Point"

Number of ro...

81; sheet 5

(639b)

W. D. Mc

Copyist.

R | (Confederate.) | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Marion Reeves

Lieut, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

(6894)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

....., Co... , 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll:

5; sheet 34

(8894) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R A Tenn

Wyatt Reed

Co. C 1st Regt. Tenn. Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Nov. 25, 1863.

Where captured Missionary Ridge, Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky

Dec. 7, 63

Remarks: To Camp Chase

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page [illegible]

(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(639) (Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 18 Tenn

Marion Reed
Pvt. Co. "H" 18 Regt. Tenn

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 7, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Headquarters Dist of Ky., Louisville, Dec. 7, 1863.

Where captured Missionary Ridge

When captured Nov 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll 77; sheet 11

J. N. Hammer

(839b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 13 Texas

Marion Reed

Pvt. Co F. 13 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Missionary Ridge

When captured Nov 25, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms Rock Isle

When Dec 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 310

J.W. Conard

Capt.

(600)

(Confederate.)

R 13 Tex

Marion Reed

Priv Co F 15 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Ky. to Rock Island, Ill., Dec. 8, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Dec. 8, 1863.

Where captured Mcminnville Tenn

When captured Dec 28, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll 363; sheet 3

(6294) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Forces under command of Maj. Gen. Thomas, comdg. Dept. Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Provost Marshal, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 6, 1863.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal Gen'l, Nashville, Dec. 6, 1863.

Where captured

When captured ; 186

Remarks:

* Indorsement on roll shows "Roll of Prisoners of War forwarded from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., Dec. 6, 1863."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **144**; sheet

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 15 Tex.

Mission Ridge
Lieut. Co. F 15th Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Dec. 7, 1863.
Where captured Missionary Ridge
When captured Nov. 25, 1863.
When discharged Dec. 8, 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c. Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 5

E. L. Fowler
Copyist.

(628)

(Confederate.)

R 18 [illegible]

[illegible] Reeves

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 1st Reg't Texas Inft

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

enlisted in U. S. Navy at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., and transferred to Naval rendezvous at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Feb. 5, 1864.

Where captured Tenn. Ridge Tenn

When captured [illegible], 1863.

When transferred January 25, 1864.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll:
304

(6356)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R. B. Payne

Private

Ent'd ..., Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Cavy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received Dec. 11, 1863, from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Dec. 25, 1863.

Where captured Missionary Ridge

When captured Nov 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

24

(6339)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. Texas.

Alex. M. Reaves

Pvt., | Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company,
| Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Tex.
, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4, 1862.

Where Hays or Williamson Co

By whom R. N. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $ 25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separate otherwise. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(555)

Reeves Marion

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reeves, Amos M.

Reeves W.

Co. F ; 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reeves Amos M.

1 H 6 1

Renfro, William

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 0 3 2 9 8 8 8	20	
2	9 2 9 0	21	
3	3 3 0 0 6 5	22	
4	0 1 2 9	23	
5	0 1 8 2	24	
6	0 2 8 1	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

K. 18 Cav. Texas.

William Rupe

Pvt. (Capt. Middleton Perry's Company,
(Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Feb. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Smyth.

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

William Nantz.

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Mr. Perry.
To what time Feb'y, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the present organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865. Company H became an independent command in May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, when it was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Walter Martin

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Left sick in Mississippi

Gives.

The 18th (also known as Dimmit's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 5, 1862, with eleven companies and reported to Maj. Gen. Van Dorn with ten companies (Capt. Wm's Co. [illegible] remained [illegible] pendent command) [illegible] assigned to the 3rd (Wells') Brigade, Texas Cavalry, Army of the West. By [illegible] regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., and [illegible] and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the third organization and each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Wm. L. Leigh

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

T. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

William Sanders

Capt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 186 .

Where Eagle Pass.

By whom Capt. Wm. Perry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Trans Miss. Department.

The 18th (also known as Dam[illegible]) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May [illegible], 1862, with eleven companies and ten companies. Captain W[illegible] President commanded the [illegible] (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, Brigade. A [illegible] regiment was organized at Arcadia, [illegible] and extended east of the Mississippi River to Ark[illegible] 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 11th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 11th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Sanders

(842) Copyist

Confederate.

C. 18 Cav. Texas

William Neale.

Lieut, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Last muster & enlistment.

The 18th (Waul's) Texas Cavalry Regiment was accepted into Confederate service in October, 1862, with eleven companies. Ten companies were present at the reorganization (Waul's) Regiment was ordered to Arkansas and exchanged in March, 1863. While [illegible] 9th and 10th Regiments were broken up and Regiment to Texas [illegible] About April 1st [illegible] with the exception of [illegible] made, and paroled [illegible] January 11, 1864 [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1864 [illegible] consolidated [illegible] about July 1, 1864 [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Burgess.

(862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R, 18 Cav. Texas.

William Tenpas.

_____, Co. [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as [illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1863, with eleven companies. [illegible] May 9, 1863, with ten companies. Captain W[illegible]'s company [illegible] Regiment. [illegible] pendent command [illegible] assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment, Texas [illegible] Regiment was at [illegible] Port Arthur, January 1, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was [illegible] the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments, Texas [illegible] Texas Cavalry, broken up in March, 1865, [illegible] the 17th and 28th Regiments, Texas [illegible] were [illegible] from [illegible] organization, but [illegible] were mustered [illegible] About April 9, 1865, [illegible] consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry, and paroled at [illegible], May 7, 1865. [illegible] Company H became [illegible] May, 1863, and subsequently served [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained [illegible] Mississippi River about [illegible] consolidated with [illegible] other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred English

(842) Copyist

1607

Retliff R. M.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ratliff Richard M.

1667-a

Retsell, Daniel

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Futrell, Daniel J

1/60

Reynolds. John. C

Co. G. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 2 8 8 9 1	20	
2	8 9 9 3	21	
3	9 0 5 0	22	
4	9 0 8 9	23	
5	9 1 6 2	24	
6	9 2 1 7	25	
7	9 2 6 6	26	
8	9 3 1 4	27	
9	9 3 6 5	28	
10	5 0 3 3 0 8 1 8	29	
11	4 7 0 3 2 0 9 5	30	
12	4 7 8 8 2 6 7	31	
13	4 6 0 2 3 3 5 8	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also J. C. Reynolds - 3 Texas Cav. B

(Confederate.)

K. | 18 Cav. Texas.

John E. Reynolds

Pvt. | Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Tex., Mch 1st, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch 1st, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1st, 186 .

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 2 Years

Valuation of horse $130 100; equipments $ 5 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. D. Mayfield

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. 18 Cav. Texas

John C. Reynolds

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Denton Tex.
By whom Felix McKittrick
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom No One
To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Parmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company has become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the 18th and the remnant of the 17th consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became a separate command and on May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The status of the 18th, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Maxfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1, 186[illegible] to [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 186 .

Where Denton Co

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th, also known as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. E. Mayfield

(842) Copyist

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

R

[illegible] Reynolds

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible] . 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible] . 1863

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(842)

Confederate.

R. **18 Cav. Texas**

John C. Reynolds

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 186 .

Where Camp Ford Tex

By whom Capt W Mitchell

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Nixon

To what time June 30, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company D, after the 2nd independent command to which it was subsequently assigned, the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry (Company B). A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the 2nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and was Mitchell's and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Mayfield

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

P 18 Cav. Texas

John C Reynolds

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 186 .

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt W Kittrell

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were said to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lt Mayfield

(842) Copyist

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

John [illegible] Reynolds

Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Capt W Chatman
Period 1 2 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Jones Regan
To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present!

Remarks:

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eight companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent company which was subsequently assigned to the 34th Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., April 10, 1863. (Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry as Post, Ark., January 11, 1863. regiment was captured at Arkadelphia Ark., April and May and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., in the 17th, 1863, when it was consolidated with the [illegible] Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was 34th and the Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known as the 17th and 18th Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was frozen [illegible] May, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted organization. [illegible] Texas Cavalry were ordered to be mustered out of service and [illegible] Texas Cavalry were ordered to be mustered out of service and [illegible] appears to have been mustered out of service at Camp Ford, Texas, [illegible] part of the regiment was surrendered at Arkadelphia, Ark., May 26, 1865, and the remainder of the regiment was surrendered at Texas, May 26, 1865, with the exception of [illegible] Company A, which was surrendered at Jacksonport, Ark., May 10, 1865. Company H became an independent company and after May 1, 1865, was known as Company B, Morgan's Texas Cavalry Battalion. Company D, Morgan's Texas Cavalry, was captured at the battle of Mansfield, La., April 8, 1864, and was paroled at Natchitoches, La., April 21, 1864. Company D was reorganized and was captured at Jacksonport, Ark., May 10, 1865, and was paroled at Little Rock, Ark., May 26, 1865. Company E was consolidated with Company D, Morgan's Texas Regiment, about [illegible] and formed the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist

1862.

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible]; 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (Green's) Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Wm. Compton having the same an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken upon March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were thereby form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the portion of the regiment which was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command, as above. May, 1863, and subsequently enlisted in Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remnant companies of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Mayfield

1st Lt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Kentucky

By whom Capt. W. M. Witt

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Swaggerty

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to Co. F, 17th Texas

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken upon March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. E. Mayfield

1862. Copyist

(Confederate.)

I 18 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Reynolds

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8 1862.

Where Denton, Texas

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jennings

To what time Oct. 31 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Transferred from Co. G. 18 Texas Regt. March 21st 1864

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Jno. L. Runnels

Pvt. Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

11 sheet 51

1899.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: _____

When captured _____, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 3

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 18 | **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Vet. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMISON, *Capt Comdy. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81; sheet 15

[illegible]

(6295) Copyist.

Reynolds, Joseph. H.

Co. G., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032888	20	
2	8995	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Sergt H Reynolds

Co. { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 2 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Tex, Nov 15, 186 4.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 186 4.

Where Camp Johnson

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Capt W. Reynolds

Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Kerrville Tex

By whom Lewis W. Kittrell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom No time

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent?

Remarks: Died June 15th 1862 at Brownsville

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with seven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command at or was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(862) Copyist

AUG 29 1911
50328995

* Name appears in Column of Names preceding

1618

Reynolds, Samuel L.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, Samuel R,

16 11

Reynolds Samuel H

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], Mch 12, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible] 12, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]00; equipments $ [illegible]00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., also on May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9

18 Cav. Texas

Samuel H Reynolds

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Kentucky

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Not Given

To what time Not Given, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain W. T. Sompayrac having become an independent company which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Most of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when [illegible] was consolidated with remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but [illegible] appear to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

A

James [illegible]

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 186[illegible] to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 6, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible] Tex

By whom F McKeever

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 30, 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Maxfield

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. **18 Cav. Texas**

Samuel M. Reynolds

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas [illegible] accepted [illegible] 1862, with [illegible] ten companies [illegible] pended [illegible] (Wells') Regiment [illegible] reunited [illegible] and ex[illegible] 1863, with [illegible] 24th and 28th Battalions [illegible] broken [illegible] Regiment [illegible] zation, [illegible] About April [illegible] with the [illegible] rade, and [illegible] pany H [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1865 [illegible] consolidated [illegible] about July 1, 1865 [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) C. **Copyist.**

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Samuel H. Haynes

Lieut., Co. , 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1863

Enlisted:

When ..., 186 .

Where ....

By whom

Period ....

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..., 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Gravis's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 1, 1862, with ten companies (Capt. Wm. Cox's company having been detached as Independent Company ... and assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged ... Mississippi, Louisiana, April and May, 1863, ... 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was known as the 34th Texas Cavalry. About April 1, 1865, ... with the remainder of the Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became ... and subsequently served ... Texas Cavalry. The ... January 11, 1865, ... consolidated with ... about July 1, 1865, ... Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. C. Haynes

(842) Copyist

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company has become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with certain remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with such remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

Samuel R Reynolds

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 1 1862

Where Sanders Tex

By whom Capt W Caldwell

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cavaneaugh

To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The [illegible] Texas [illegible] was [illegible] S. [illegible] Mar [illegible] Texas [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Mar [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Texas [illegible] Mar [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Texas [illegible] Mar [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Texas

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

Private Samuel N. Maybee

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864

Enlisted:
When [illegible] Feb 8, 1862.
Where [illegible] Sulphur Springs Texas
By whom Capt J McKittrick
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th [illegible] as Dismounted Regiment Texas [illegible] accepted [illegible] the [illegible] Ten companies [illegible] March 15, 1862, [illegible] companies [illegible] May [illegible] ten companies [illegible] Wise's Cavalry [illegible] Regiment [illegible] 34th pendent [illegible] as Dismounted Regiment [illegible] (Wise's) Regiment [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark. [illegible] and May regiment [illegible] Mississippi River, Apr. and May and exchanged [illegible] 1863, [illegible] 24th and [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] boarded [illegible] Mo. [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Sept. [illegible] 1864. About Apr. [illegible] with the [illegible] rade, and [illegible] party H [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1865 [illegible] consolidated [illegible] about July 1, 1865 [illegible] Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 16th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wilie's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia Pass, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with several remnants of the 12th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 12th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one the dismounted. Each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with several regiments and other Texas troops about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

R

18 Cav. | Texas.

Saml N. Runnels

Pvt, Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

15 sheet 5

B. J. Cathcart

Copyist

(6396)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(8596) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R ... 18 **Texas.**

... L. H. Reynolds ...

....., Co. F, ... Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated ... March ...

..... , 186 .

Where captured ... Kenner's Farm

When captured ... , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 9th Vet. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thompson Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll

81; sheet 10

E. E. Pier

(6296) Copyist.

Confederate

R 18 Cav. Texas.

Saml. L. Reynolds
Pvt. Co. G, 18 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 12

E. E. Knudsen
Copyist.

(6886)

Confederate.

R 18 Cav. Tex.

Saml L. Reynolds
Pri. Co. G. 18 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

176; sheet 17 J B Dowd

(6316) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N [illegible] 18[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Reynolds

[illegible] [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks: .....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page [illegible]

[illegible]

(859) Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received , 186 .

Where captured

Date when captured , 186 .

Date when discharged , 186 .

Where sent

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. ; page

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

K 18 Ken. Inf.

Daniel F. Reynolds.

Pvt Co E 18 Regt Ken Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas, Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Nov 30, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll 590; sheet 12

(6208) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated , 186

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

53; sheet

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav Tenn

Sam'l L. Reynolds

Pvt. Co. F. 18 Regt Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Nov 30, 1864.

When received Dec 6, 1864

When transferred ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 457

J. H. Nickerson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Reynolds
Pvt Co. G-18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

discharged at Camp Douglas, Ill., June 18, 1865,
as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864

Residence E. Denton Co. Texas

Remarks:

Number of roll
[illegible]; sheet 13

(2000)

R	(CONFEDERATE.) 18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

S N Reynolds

Co G 19 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyatt

Copyist.

11.12

Reynolds William J

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 0 8 1 6 5 9 3	20	
2	5 5 9 6	21	
3	9 0 5 1	22	
4	9 0 9 1	23	
5	9 1 6 4	24	
6	9 2 1 9	25	
7	9 2 6 5	26	
8	9 3 1 6	27	
9	9 3 5 8	28	
10	4 7 0 3 2 1 1 1	29	
11	4 5 9 5 8 2 6 0	30	
12	4 6 0 2 3 3 6 0	31	
13	4 4 3 1 7 6 3 4	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. J. Reynolds

Pvt. Co. C 18 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Dalton, Ga

during month of Apr. , 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Coal Burner

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 15 to Apr. 30 , 186 .

To , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No. 2723

GOLLMAN Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. Reynolds

Pvt. Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 29, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

C. **18 Cav. Texas**

Williams Reynolds

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom No Cay

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 9, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company has or become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remainder of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remainder of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with small remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.)

C. 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th was known as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Maxfield

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

K

William F. Reynolds

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When Feb 5, 1863.
Where Denton Co
By whom Capt McClellan
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Maynard
To what time Aug 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas [illegible] was
a people [illegible] May [illegible]
[illegible] Reg. [illegible] Texas Mounted Rifles, de-
tem[illegible] W[illegible] [illegible] 34th
pendent [illegible] Battalion [illegible]
(We[illegible]) Regiment [illegible] 1863.
reenlisted [illegible] May
and ex[illegible] [illegible] 27, 3.
1863. [illegible] was
24th a[illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] 24th
brokeL[illegible] May [illegible]
Regime[illegible]
Confed[illegible]
Appr[illegible] Texas Regi-
ment[illegible]
Jade. [illegible] May [illegible]
Patty H[illegible] Texas
subsequen[illegible] [illegible]
Cavalry. The [illegible] Regiment was
January 11, 1[illegible] [illegible]
consolidated [illegible] Regiment Texas
about June 1, 1[illegible]
Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

G

W. R. Reynolds

Capt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 186

Where Denton Co.

By whom Capt. McKathren

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bryant

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Field Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command. It became subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Wardlaw

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

Pvt

Fullcam's Reynolds

Co., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where Camp Tex

By whom Capt Mitchell

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with scattering remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May [illegible]. Company H became an independent command about [illegible] and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with scattering remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H-1

C. D. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Wm J. Reynolds,

Co. G, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McMillen

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cunnegan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and remained at Camp Mabry with ten companies as Captain Witt's Company (the eleventh, Independent Company, was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Company H of that regiment; see that regiment). Arriving at Little Rock, Ark., on June 1, and established camp of the Mississippi River, Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry, forming the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was brought up to strength by May 1, 1863, when the 17th was broken up. Remainder of Texas companies were ordered to form the Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was assigned to Green's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. About April 5, 1865, the Regiment was consolidated with the remainder of the Regiment, and surrendered with the remainder of the Texas Brigade, at Natchitoches, La., May 26, 1865.

Company H became Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was consolidated with the 9th Texas Cavalry, January 11, 1863, and was ordered to the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with the remaining companies of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

P 18 Cav. Texas

W. J. Reynolds

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862

Where Dalton Ga

By whom Capt McKennie

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt McKennie

To what time Oct 31 - , 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Company I, a Twenty-Mounted Rifleman company, and Company K, a Frontier Battalion company, being added later. The 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by April 1, 1863, and exchanged some of its men for men of the 18th. Regiment in April and May 1863, when the 34th was designated as the 17th Texas Cavalry Battalion. The 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was broken up in May 1865, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were put on the field organization, but never long enough to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of Texas Regiments, and on May 1, 1865, Company H became an independent company, and May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Marmaduke's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with other remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(842) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 18 Cav (Reynell's) | Tex

W J Reynolds

Co C 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wynal
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. Reynolds

F W., Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb, 1862.
Where Camp Van Dorn
By whom Capt W Whitlock
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Maynard
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the separate of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reunited to form one band organization. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. Maynard

Copyist

(842)

R

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm I. Reynolds

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 g sheet 51

(6896)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 48 | **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. 2, 48 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point Va., April 10 1863 Recd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisher Co. H 9th Ver Vol four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War J. H. THOMAS Capt Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 16

[illegible]

(839b) Copyist.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. (Consolidated.) **Texas.**

Wm Ferguson

Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina. — , 1865

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

REMARK: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Reg't Texas Cav Dis.

Remarks:

Number of roll

620

(6356)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. J. Reynolds

Pvt. Co. G 18 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at ~~Dalton, Ga.~~ during month of Apr., 186 4.

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service Coal Burner

TERM OF SERVICE:
From Apr. 15 to Apr. 30, 186
To ....., 186

Remarks: .....

Roll No. 2752

GOLDMAN Copyist.

X 1613

Reynolds. William M

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 8 2 5 4 5 3	20	
2	5 5 5 9	21	
3	5 6 5 7	22	
4	5 7 5 2	23	
5	4 7 0 3 2 0 4 3	24	
6	4 5 9 8 7 9 6 1	25	
7	4 6 0 4 1 5 2 1	26	
8	5 0 2 0 0 1 7 3	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

Bone Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. | Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]; equipments, $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. Mewhinney

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 9, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with a small remainder of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were joined to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with a small remnant of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1864, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and the remaining May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company, having been an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with seven companies of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were again formed into their original organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment which was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and companies Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company and on May, 1864 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Runnolds

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Entered on sheet 49

1890.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(8296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R [illegible] Texas

[illegible] Reynolds

[illegible] Sergt Gen'l

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186

Where captured [illegible] Post

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Date of death Feb 28, 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll 966; sheet 7 [illegible]

(8896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 186 .

Returned to duty [illegible], 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. [illegible], 186 .

On furlough , 186 .

Died [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page [illegible]

[illegible]

(6306) Copyist.

1614

Rhoads J. C.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhodes Joseph C.

Rhodes. Joseph. to

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 0 0 3 0 5 5 4	20	
2	0 5 2 1	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. Texas.

Joseph C. Rhodes

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 10 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(868)

(Confederate.)

Texas. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Rhoads.

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Jas. L. Mannon.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom None
To what time Pvt. No pay. , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 25th By Surgeons Certificate disability.

The 18th (also known as Gano's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W. S. Company has by become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the remnant of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(962)

Rhods. Jacob

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig, about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 5 4 4 5	20	
2	5 5 5 5	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt. | Capt. Hiram G. Childress' Co.,
| Darnell's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company B became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 11th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas troops of the line, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(866) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (Arnold's-Darnell's-Reid's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862 with eight companies and reorganized May 2, 1863 with ten companies. A third Battalion was organized and added to the regiment. This battalion was composed of the 1st Battalion (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry and Company B, A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged. The 18th operated on the Mississippi River April and May 1863 when it was dismounted and sent across the river as infantry to the 9th and 33rd Regiments Texas Cavalry. This order, however, was broken up in May 1863, when the portion of the 18th which had been sent to form the 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry was ordered to form the 33rd Regiment Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was ordered to Texas to be mounted. About April 1, 1863 the [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry was consolidated with the remaining portion of the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry and designated as the 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company H was transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Infantry and reorganized as Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th Regiment Texas Infantry was ordered to Texas in May 1863 and was dismounted and reorganized as the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted). Company H was transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and reorganized as Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted). The 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) was ordered to Louisiana and was stationed at Camp Moore, La. when it was consolidated with the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) to form the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry. The 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) was organized at Camp Moore, La. January 11, 1864 and was ordered west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) about July 1, 1864 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist

Rice. George. A

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5036765	20	
2	5245	21	
3	6920	22	
4	7017	23	
5	7026	24	
6	7158	25	
7	7322	26	
8	7283	27	
9	4703	28	
10	4602	29	
11	66193	30	
12	2250	31	
13	45551134	32	
14	7726	33	
15	8079	34	
16	8914685	35	
17	62	36	
18	05 1156	37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also U. S. A.

Confederate.

G 18 Cav. Texas

Leon H. Rice

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Ed. C. Brunder

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Until April 1862 Whitfield's Company was the nucleus of an independent battalion of cavalry assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Infantry as Company B. A part of this regiment was left in Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Memphis, Tenn., May 1863. The remainder of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were captured at Fort Hudson, La., July 9, 1863. This consolidation was broken up in May 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization. The 24th appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1864 the 24th Regiment was consolidated with the 25th Regiment and these regiments organized a Texas Brigade, and remained at Fort Hudson until about May 1, 1865. Company H became a separate command about May 1863 and subsequently entered as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remains of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with other fragments of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

Jno Morris

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

R. L. H. Rice

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas. Tex.

By whom Capt Brooks

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cook

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had been one of an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(660) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Capt Rice

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Ed C Rhodes

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Wife Enlisted also

Name appears on Muster Roll as Pvt Geo W Rice

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment which was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(843) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. 18 Cav. Texas

C. W. Price

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Pickard

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Barrow

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with smaller remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about [illegible] and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

C. M. Pvt.

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept-Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Record

Period Twelve months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cunningham

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

C. 18 Cav. Texas

E. W. Rice

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave
Supposed to be captured

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 2, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's company have become an independent command. Both companies were finally assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each still to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1864, the part that the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Granbury's Texas Brigade, and participated in the campaign of North Georgia. About May 1, 1865, Company H became an independent company and on May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 34th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(642) Copyist

Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

L. W. Rice

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave, supposed to be Captured.

The 18th (also known as the [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Captain W[illegible] having become an independent command. The remaining company assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the [illegible] parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each still [illegible] been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remains [illegible] Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at [illegible]. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remains of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Morris

(842) Copyist

Confederate.)

Pf 18 Cav. | Texas

T. W. Rice

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Pilot Knob, Mo.

By whom Recruit

Period Duration of the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Ft. Smith, Arkansas, Dec 31st 1864

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Collins

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Rice

Pvt, Co. E, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

11 sheet No 6

(639)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

..... , Co. ..... , 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated .....

..... , 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 8th, 1863. Received [illegible] U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. G."

Number of roll

80; sheet .....

(689b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Dec 3, 186 .

Where captured

Disposition

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 52

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined , 1863.

When released , 1863.

How disposed

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison during six days ending Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Gen'l, Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Jan. 1, 1864.

Where captured [illegible] Knoxville Tenn

When captured [illegible] 3, 1863.

Where from Knoxville Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

103; sheet 10

(2296)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas

Geo. M. Rice

Sgt. Co. C. 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 3, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms Rock Isle

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 314

(800) J. W. Conard Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

A Pvt. Co. K, 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Dec 2nd, 1863.

Where captured Near Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 3, 1863.

When discharged Dec. 31, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Rel. Sworn

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5, page 53

(Copyist.

(639)

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Tex.

Lee W. Rice

Pvt. Co. C, 18 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received ..... Dec 29, 1863.

Where captured near Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured ..... Dec 3, 1863.

When discharged ..... Dec 31, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c. Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 33

F. A. Fowler

Copyist.

(629)

(Confederate.)

R. 18 Cav Texas

Geo. W. Rice

Pvt. Co. C. 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island, Ill., Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Dec. 31, 1863.

Where captured near Knoxville

When captured Dec. 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

280; sheet 9

R. J. & Steele

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav Texas

Geo. W. Black

Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 10, 1864.

Where captured Near Murfreesboro Tenn.

When captured ____, 186 .

Remarks: Enlisted Dec 6th 1862

Number of roll

62

(6376)

R. N. Buckmaster

Copyist.

Confederate.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regt [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

enlisted at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., in the U. S. Army for frontier service, Oct. 13, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Ill., Nov. 7, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

[illegible]

300

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt | 15 | Texas

Georgia Rifles

Pulaski's 18th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Intermittent

Admitted June 24, 186[3].

Returned to duty Sept 21, 186[3].

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Sent to other hospital ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 663. page 142

J. M. Cox
Copyist.

Rice. George. W

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 2 8 3 6 7	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. Texas.

George W. Rice

Pvt. | Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Ty

, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4, 1862.

Where Hog's Williamson Co

By whom R. N. Calhoun

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(656)

1619

Rice, John W.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rice, Jonathan W.

Rice. Jonathan. H

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037-5561	20	
2	5665	21	
3	5-7034	22	
4	5-7791	23	
5	5-8821	24	
6	47683 2046	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

P 18 Cav. Texas

Jonathan W Pair

Lieut., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 186

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H C Childress

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Edwin Cole

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Rice

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 15, 1862.
Where Colbert's Ferry I.N.
By whom H. C. Childress
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Escaped from the Enemy at St Louis Mo.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th also known as Dawson's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Captain White's Company having become an independent command and subsequently assigned to the 34th (White's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remains of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the third organization. The exact details do not have been published separately. About April, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. Company E became a battalion of dismounted men May, 1862 and subsequently formed Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remains of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Infantry, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served in Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 1, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862 with ten companies. Captain Wm. [illegible] was commissioned Independent command which was assigned to the [illegible] (West) Regiment Texas Cavalry, Wilkes' Brigade, Polk's Corps. The regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, where it was consolidated with the remains of the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiment was broken up on March 1, 1864, when those parts of the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the third organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the regiment was surrendered with the remains of other regiments and brigades of Texas troops, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command after May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar units of Confederate Texas troops about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Johnathan W. Rice

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15 sheet 50 C. J. Richardson

Copyist

1631

Richards, Bradford R.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | 2 Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richards, Stratford R.

Richards, John. H

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032545 2	21	
2	5560	22	
3	5653	23	
4	5733	24	
5	5791	25	
6	5820	26	
7	4703 2045	27	
8	4595 799 63	28	
9	4602 2947	29	
10	01 2970	30	
11	04 2068	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

A 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Edwards's

Co't, } Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co.,
} Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 16, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Witt's Company had become an independent command and was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, passed the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was reconsolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 30th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 22nd Regimental organization, but each ceased to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remainder of other regiments at Gainesville, Texas, Hood's Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dame[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and on May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wi[illegible] was assigned to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was [illegible] A part of this (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] January 11, 1863, and exchanged many of the Mounted Rifles. April and May 1863, when [illegible] 24th and 25th Regiments Texas [illegible] the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] mustered separately [illegible] April 1865, [illegible] with the rem[illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at [illegible] May 1, 1865, [illegible] pany H became [illegible] May, 1862, and subsequently served [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was not captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with the [illegible] Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Parsley's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

The 18th (Cavalry) was [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] the service of the Confederate States May 18, 1863 with eight companies and [illegible] May 30, 1863 with ten companies. [illegible] Companies [illegible] became the 24th Battalion Cavalry. [illegible] (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] 24th regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, [illegible] 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Meridian, Miss., [illegible] April and May 1864 when [illegible] 36th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] was broken up [illegible] May, 1864, [illegible] the parts of the 17th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] and [illegible] mounted regiment. About April, 1865, [illegible] the regiment was [illegible] with the command [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at [illegible] May 1, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] May, 1864 and subsequently served [illegible] Missouri, Kansas and Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was [illegible] January 11, 1865 [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] Texas Regiments about July 1, 1865 [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

_____

(642)

Copyin

Confederate.

R 18 Cav. Texas

J. H. Rivers's

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 12 Dec, 1862.

Where Camp Gray

By whom W. C. Dickinson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Dickinson

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Left at Camp Gregg sick.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was reorganized with the 17th Regiment and the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Sullivan's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Murray's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. B. Mustain

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May [illegible], 1862, with thirteen companies and reorganized May [illegible], 1862, with ten companies. Capt. A. White's Company may have become a detached company as early as [illegible] 1862, and was subsequently assigned to the 36th Battalion Texas Cavalry. Company B, Appears in this (Weeks') Regiment. Texas Adjutant and Inspector General's Report, 1866, p. 66, says: "The 18th Regiment was organized in Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1863, and exchanged with the Mississippi Rivers in April and May 1863, when it was ordered to Texas, remained [illegible] with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up May [illegible], 1863, when those parts of the 18th which belonged to the Texas Brigade were ordered to form the 18th Texas Regiment. The companies were ordered to be mustered [illegible] service. The companies have been mustered [illegible] organization. The [illegible] of the regiment was [illegible] Albert Sidney Johnston's Brigade, Texas Division, with the remainder of the brigade, [illegible] Texas Regiment, [illegible] Texas Brigade, and participated in the [illegible] Louisiana campaign, and [illegible] Vicksburg, Miss., and [illegible] May 1863. Company H became an independent company in [illegible] and was subsequently assigned to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was [illegible] January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the [illegible] of other Texas troops about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

R

John W. Richards

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks: ---

Number of roll

1; sheet 50

(6896)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

....., Co. ..., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186..

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll:

5; sheet 3.

(6256) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Texas.

[illegible] Richards

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Vet. Vols., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll

81; sheet 5.

[illegible]

(8256)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

R 15 Texas

J. H. Richards

Lieut. 15th Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined , 186 .

Where captured or arrested Clk Pnt

When captured or arrested July 11, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll:

65; sheet 2 of 3 Mlns

(639b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 18 | Texas

John Richards

Pvt Co E 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war in hospital at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., for the month of May, 1863.

Report dated Camp Douglas, Ill., May 31, 1863.

Val. desertion Ft Scott

May 23

Where captured Ark Post

Remarks:

Number of roll:

960

(844)

E. J. Potter

Copyist.

Richards, Stratford H.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig, about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Jr. 2. Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322550	20	
2	53854	21	
3	54795	22	
4	50688	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

D. A. Richards

Pvt, Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas

, Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 M's

Valuation of horse, $ 100; **equipments,** $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remainder of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served in Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Maxstain

Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Edward A. Ritter

3d Lt. ; Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Childress Co. Texas

....., Feb 15, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Watt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of the regiment was in Central Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th, 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the Dedonan organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gregg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. S. Muster Roll

(886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Stratford T Richards

2 Jr Lt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186

Present or absent ____

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 8, 1862 from inability

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

P. E. Hinsdale

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

S. H. Richards

2d Lt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated ..... may 5 ....., 186 4

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 15 Jany .., 186 2.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, El ...
15 Jany, 186 2.

Date and cause of vacancy, Ro ..... , 186 .

Name of successor J. S Marrow

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the Mc(Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Hutchinson

Copyist.

(648)

Richards, H. B.

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032603 4	20	
2	6163	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. Texas.

W B Richards

Pvt, | Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Tex Mch, 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18 1863.

Where Bastrop Co

By whom H S Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse ~~$250~~ 00; equipments ~~$40~~ 00

Remarks: Gun $

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 9, 1862, with ten companies, Capt. Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 46th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd.

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Richards

Ord's, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop Texas
By whom H. S. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Crump A.g.M.
To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. B. Fink

Copyist.

(902)

Richardson, Rily. D

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 5 5-63	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time , 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 3, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company, having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

1626

Ridgeway, Samuel W.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ridgeway, Spencer W.

Ridgeway, Spencer W

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 6 0 6 8	20	
2	8 4 5 6	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. Texas.

Spencer M. Ridgway

Pvt. | Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Tex. Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Hays's Williamson's Co

By whom R. N. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $75 100; equipments $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

18 Cav. Texas.

Samuel M. Ridgeway

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec. 25, 186

Where Hays Co

By whom W. H. Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dietz's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 1, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 5, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wirt's Company had been a detached command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, where it was consolidated with [illegible] 28th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 18th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the present organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the part of the regiment which was serving with the remains of other regiments in Georgia, Texas, Mississippi, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remains of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th (also known) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. P. Boyd

(642) Copyist.

Riggle. Reuben. S

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	6037	20	45	47174
2		6185	21		
3		5178	22		
4		6194	23		
5		6280	24		
6		6356	25		
7		6482	26		
8		6509	27		
9		6582	28		
10	4703	1887	29		
11	4598	4018	30		
12	4601	2759	31		
13	4907	5082	32		
14	4656	9107	33		
15	4586	0584	34		
16	79	1612	35		
17	81	9[illegible]2	36		
18	90	0914	37		
19	46	2262	38		

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R. 18 Cav. Texas.

R. S. Riggle

Pvt. Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Tex Mar 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Bastrop Co

By whom H. S Morgan

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $2400; equipments $2000

Remarks: Jan 1862

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River, April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. S. Riggle

Copyist.

(668)

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Riggle

Asst, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop Tex
By whom H. F. Morgan Capt
Period

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Crumpacker
To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Reuben S. Riggle

1 Lieut, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station

Enlisted:

When Janry 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time 30 June 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th also known as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wilkes' company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 18th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar parts of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

1864 J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas

A. L. Riggle

2 Sgt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Dated Aug 1 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 18, 1862

Where Dalear. Ty

By whom Capt H. D. Morgan

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Sym Keith Richmond

To what time Apl 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed 2 Sergt Aug 1. 1862.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas

R. S. Kegg

2 Sgt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862

Where Dallas, Tx

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain White's Company having become a separate independent command which was afterwards assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remaining companies of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R H Fish

(843) Copyist

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

R

R. S. Riggle

Sergt Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Laredo Tex

By whom Capt Maryatt

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jennings

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] was [illegible] accepted [illegible] 1862 [illegible] ten companies [illegible] ponte [illegible] (Wm [illegible] reenlisted [illegible] and ex[illegible] Jan[illegible] both [illegible] known [illegible] Bourne [illegible] name[illegible] A[illegible] Ap[illegible] w[illegible] rade [illegible] pany H[illegible] ethington [illegible] Cava[illegible] Jan[illegible] comma[illegible] about July [illegible] Decatur[illegible]

Book mark 2-2-

R. W. Fish

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas

R S Riggle

1st Sergt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt H. S. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morgan

To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Pro. 1st Sergt 1st of Nov.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 1, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company was the eleventh independent company which was subsequently assigned to the 18th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remainder of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the 2nd Texas Infantry. The 24th appears to have been mustered out of service. About April 1, 1865, the portion of the regiment paroled with the remainder of the regiments in the 1st Texas Brigade, and paroled at Hempstead, Navasota and Magnolia, Texas, May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's (2nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863, crossed west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ransick

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas

R. S. Riggle

Lt Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb ....., 1864

Enlisted:
When Jan 18 , 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Finigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 18th (Gano's or Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862 with eight companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command) which was subsequently designated as the 26th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 30th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served in Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R H. Fleet

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas

R. J. Rupp

1st, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Enlisted:
When Jan. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Capt Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Morgan
To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. Rupp

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

R

18 Cav. | Texas.

Reuben C. Riggle

Sergt, Co. B, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

8 sheet 45

(639b

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of roll

5; sheet [illegible]

(8228) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] D. Riggs

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH [illegible] P. A. C. S."

Number of roll

80; sheet 15

[illegible]

(8295)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 18 Texas

R S Rigsby

Sgt Co B. 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated ..... , 186 .

When captured July 22 , 186 4.

Where captured Resaca Georgia

Forwarded July 24 , 186 4.

Remarks:

Vol.

1; sheet 38

Army Corps.

Alex Black

(Initials) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas.

Reuben S. Riggles
Capt. Co. B. 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Prov. st Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured: Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured: July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 11.

E. D. Kanthen
Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

R. 18 Ca. Capt.

Reuben J. Riggle,
1st Sergt Co B 18th Regt Ga Vol Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July [illegible], 1864.

Where from [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

154; sheet 28 J. Kaun
Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms

When July 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 321

Copyist.

(839)

(Confederate.)

R 1st Reg Cav Ky

Rubert's Regiment

1st Ky Reg Ky Mtd Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received ..... , 1864.

Where captured .....

Date when captured ..... , 1864.

Date when discharged ..... , 1864.

Where sent .....

Remarks, charges, &c :

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page .....

(900)

(Confederate)

C | 18 La Cav ... Sgt.

Reuben S. Kyzer.

Regis'd 8/13 [illegible] Ohio, Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet 8 W. Har. Dept.

(2000) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 15 Cav Tex

Rowland Riggles.

Sgt, Co. B. 1st Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Atlanta Ga

When July 22, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Aug 1, 1864.

Whence Louisville Ky

By whose order Capt C. Jones

Description:

Height ft in.; age

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure March 2, 1865. Sandusky

Remarks: Ch Roll

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 560

Geo J Brown

Copyist.

(639)

(Confederate.)

R 18th Cav Texas

R. A. Riggle

Sgt. Co. B 18th Tex. Cav

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Name appears in 2d & name is Reuben A. Riggle.

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. R. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, as within Roll. W. H. Hatch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll Sheet 16

119

A. J. Russell

Copyist

(6396)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 18 Tex

R. S. Ruggles
Col 18 Regt Texas

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated In the Field near Atlanta Aug 20, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Captured

Date July 22, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 10.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(864)

(CONFEDERATE)

B | 18 Cav (Darnell's) Regt | Tex

R S Riggle

Co B 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyatt

Copyist.

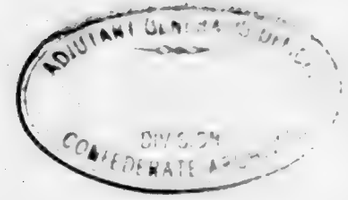
FORM No. 2.

VOUCHER No. 15

REQUISITION.

Company L 18

QUARTER-MASTER.



FORM No. 2.

Quarter-Master's Department--Confederate States of America.

REQUISITION FOR CAMP EQUIPAGE.

For ...*Co.* ... / ...1... *embracing* ..... *Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates, commanded by* .....

ARTICLES.	No. or Sets.	Cost per Piece or Set. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	TOTAL COST. DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Axes.					
Spades.					
Camp Kettles.	1				
Mess Pans.	1				
~~Hatchets,~~	1				
Common Tents					
Common Tent Poles and Pins.					
Officers' Tents.					
Officers' Tent Poles and Pins.					
Canteens.					
Canteen Straps.					
Knapsacks,					
Haversacks.					

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for my Company

... Riggs 1st Sergt Comdg Co

of ... *Quarter-Master* ... *will issue the above Camp Equipage specified in the above Requisition.*

... Commanding.

Received at ... *this* ... *of* ... 186..., *of* ... *Quarter-Master* ... *the Camp Equipage in full of the above requisition.*

(SIGNED DUPLICATE) ... Riggs 1st Sergt Comdg Co

1622

Rigg. G. H.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5082 8563	20	
2	8614	21	
3	8665	22	
4	8714	23	
5	8763	24	
6	8812	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Riggs

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Nov. , 186

When

Where Camp Nixon

By whom Capt. Terry

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Nov. 1863

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks On the Muster Roll dated

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. Boyd Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

R

G. W. Kinzel

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Capt

Period

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In the Trans Miss Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

R **18 Cav.** | **Texas.**

G. W. Rigg

Capt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Capt. Witt

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Captain

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Texas Mess Sept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Rigg

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate

1st Cav. Texas

R. M. Rigg

Pvt, Co. D, Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted: When Sept. 25 186

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Lt Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid: By whom Never paid

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Brans Miss Dept

The [illegible] ... Regiment Texas Cavalry ... Book mark

Copyist

(612)

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas.

R. W. Reed

Pvt., Co. 25, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 186

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Capt. Perry

Period 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Miss Prisoner Left

The 1st Battalion [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] at Camp Nelson, Ky., on Sept. 25, 1863, and the men [illegible] ten companies [illegible] pendent Comma [illegible] (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] regiment was [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] 1863, and [illegible] 8th and 9th Regiments Texas [illegible] broken up in March, 1864, when Reserve to Texas [illegible] name appears [illegible] About April 1, 1864, the [illegible] with the remains of [illegible] grade, and paroled at Jeffersonville, Ind. Pvt. R. W. Reed became a [illegible] subsequently served in Company [illegible] Cavalry. The remainder of the [illegible] January 11, 1865, was [illegible] consolidated with the [illegible] about July 1, 1865, to form the [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] W. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] August, 1864

Enlisted:

When ... Sept. 25, 186[illegible]

Where ... Camp Nelson

By whom ... Capt. [illegible]

Period ... 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom ... Paine, Paid

To what time ... , 186[illegible]

Present or absent ... Absent

Remarks ... in Prisoner's Dept.

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 5, 1862, with eleven companies. A twelfth company was added May 5, 1863. Ten companies (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company B of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] 1863, when it was consolidated with the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was broken up in March, 1865, and the companies of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] and organized into a battalion, but [illegible] appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, Company B was consolidated with the [illegible] Texas Regiment Texas Brigade, and participated in the [illegible] May 1, 1865. Company B became a [illegible] and subsequently served as Company [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was not captured January 11, 1863, remained [illegible] and was consolidated with [illegible] other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

Riggs J. W.

Co. F., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Riggs J. W.

Riggs, William A

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	C	C	3	2	F	3	6	9	20
2					F	4	5	7	21
3					F	5	6	2	22
4					F	6	1	3	23
5					F	6	6	4	24
6					F	7	1	5	25
7					F	7	6	1	26
8					F	8	1	1	27
9									28
10									29
11									30
12									31
13									32
14									33
15									34
16									35
17									36
18									37
19									38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm M. Hays

Pvt., { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Texas, March 5th, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 5th, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 4 1862.

Where Hays & Williamson Co

By whom R. McCain

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $140 100; equipments $ 30 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Boyd

Copyist.

(855)

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas.

William A. Rigg

Pvt., Co. 2, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jul: 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted: Feby 25, 186

When

Where Dallas

By whom R. M. Calhoun

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: Dec'r last

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] Marshall, Texas, March 15, [illegible] Mansfield, La., May 18th [illegible] Pleasant Hill, La., May 19th [illegible] Yellow Bayou, May 20th [illegible] Mansfield, La., April 8th, 1864, [illegible] Pleasant Hill, La., April 9th [illegible] Yellow Bayou, May 17th, [illegible] Mansfield, La., April 8th and May

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Riggs

Lieut., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186

Where Camden

By whom Cannon

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Tait

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On the Muster Roll

Left.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(942) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. F. Reese

Cpt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom Gilmore

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lee

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks In the Trans Miss Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. W. Boyd

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Legg

Capt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom Lt Brown

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lea

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Ens Mar 2 Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas.

R

W. A. Rigg

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When January 25th, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30th, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept.

The [illegible] accepted [illegible] 1862 [illegible] ten [illegible] pounds [illegible] (Wes[illegible] regiment [illegible] and ex[illegible] 1863 w[illegible] 24th [illegible] brigade [illegible] Regime[illegible] [illegible] Alden Ap[illegible] Wood[illegible] grade, and pa[illegible] party H[illegible] subsequ[illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, [illegible] consolidat[illegible] about J[illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

(842) Copyist

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

W. A. Boyd

Capt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & February, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ... January 25th, 186 .

Where ... Marion

By whom ... Lt. Coy

Period ... 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom ... Capt Lee

To what time ... Dec 31st, 186

Present or absent ... Present

Remarks ... Co. Muster Roll sent

The 18th [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] August 18, 1862, at Beaver Creek, Ark. [illegible] March, 1863, with ten companies [illegible] Wood's Regiment Texas Cavalry, Independent [illegible] (Wood's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company B. [illegible] this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River, April and May, 1863, when [illegible] Regiment, and the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up [illegible] May, 1863, when [illegible] 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] to form the present organization. [illegible] appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2 [illegible] was consolidated with the [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry, and paraded at Greenville, Texas, May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent [illegible] and about May, 1863, and subsequently formed a [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment [illegible] was not captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated [illegible] other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Boyd

(642) Copyist

(Confederate)

18 Cav. Texas

K

W. M. [illegible]

Capt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] March [illegible] 1864

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 23 [illegible] 186

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt. [illegible]

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [illegible]

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks In Dam. Rec. dept.

The [illegible] Texas Cavalry was [illegible] Mar. [illegible] with [illegible] 1862, with seven companies [illegible] ten companies [illegible] Regiment [illegible] (Wood's Regiment Texas Cavalry). The regiment was [illegible] January 1 1863 and [illegible] May 1863, when [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. On March [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] April 9, 1865, at Appomattox Court House [illegible] with the remainder of [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at [illegible] Private H became an indigent [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. He subsequently served as [illegible] Company [illegible] was not captured. The [illegible] January 11, 1864 [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1863 [illegible] Texas regiments formed Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(962)

Riley, James. Jr

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 6 7 3 8	20	
2	6 8 6 4	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 18 Cav. Texas.

James H. Riley

Pvt, { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas April 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 10, 1862.

Where Dallas Co

By whom Capt. Browder

Period 2 months

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Calvert

(956) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

James H. Riley

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... January 15, 186 .

Where ..... Dallas Texas

By whom E. A. Brewer

Period ... 1 year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] July , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Re-enlisted Bounty

The 18th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and was organized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. W. [illegible] having declined to become a field officer. The regiment was assigned to the 16th (Wells') Regiment. The [illegible] Company H. A part of this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was [illegible] 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1864, when some parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one first organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, a part of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other Texas troops [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., about May 1, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] and subsequently was [illegible] May, 1865, and subsequently [illegible] Company H Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] which was formally [illegible] January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(842) Copyist

Roades, Jacob

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhods, Jacob

Roar, Williamson Co.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roark, Williamson

Roark Williamson

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 2 7 9 8 7	13	
2	8 0 8 1	14	
3	4 7 0 3 2 1 9 6	15	
4	4 5 9 5 8 1 2 0	16	
5	4 6 0 4 1 5 2 0	17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	
19		31	
20		32	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas.

Williamson Roark

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Cook

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: not paid

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one band organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., and about May 1, 1865, Company H became an independent command about May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate

R 18 Cav. Texas

Williamson Rowark

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Douglass Ill. Feb. 26, 1863

The 18th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies. It reorganized May 9, 1862, with ten companies. Company K was detached and became an independent command. The regiment was assigned to the 26th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry Brigade. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., April and May, 1863, when it was reorganized. The remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, which constituted, was broken up in March, 1864, when the companies of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated into one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the greater part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Cavalry into Ross' Texas Brigade, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command in May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company H, Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with other remnants of Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R | **18 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Williamson N. Roar

Pvt, Co. C, { 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet 5th

B. J. Lee

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

....., Co. ..., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll:

5½ sheet ...

(8000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | ... | Texas

W. Ryan
Co E 4th Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured ....., 186 3

Date of death Feb 2, 186 3

Remarks: .....

Number of roll 266; sheet 7

(0000) Copyist.

Roark, Williamson, R

Co. Wills', 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 3 0 F F 9	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. Texas.

Williamson, P Roark

Pvt., { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch-dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 40 100; equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Recd. A. & I. G. O. April 12, 62."

Book mark:

1862, Copyist.

Robbins, J.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Peter

/ 3 /

Roberson, William D.

Co. 19, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinson, William D.

Rivers, Francis, C.

Co. D., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig, about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2	[illegible]	21	
3	[illegible]	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas.

Cornelius L. Rowlett

Pvt. Capt. Morgan Wesley Jennings's Co., 1st Regt Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rowlett Texas

March 15 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1862.

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Jennings

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $120.00; equipments $30.00

Remarks

* This company was also known as Bennett's Company Texas Rangers, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in the Confederate Camp at Mansfield, La., and accepted into the service of the Confederate States at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Ten companies of this regiment were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Parole: Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. (Were paroled at Shreveport, La.) The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. The 3rd and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 22nd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 30th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 32nd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 39th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 40th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 41st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 42nd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 43rd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 44th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 45th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 46th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 47th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 48th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 49th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 50th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 52nd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 53rd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 54th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 55th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 56th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 57th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 58th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 59th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 60th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 61st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 62nd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 63rd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 64th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 65th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 66th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 67th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 68th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 69th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 70th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 71st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 72nd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 73rd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 74th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 75th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 76th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 77th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 78th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 79th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 80th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 81st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 82nd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 83rd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 84th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 85th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 86th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 87th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 88th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 89th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 90th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 91st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 92nd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 93rd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 94th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 95th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 96th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 97th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 98th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 99th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 100th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 101st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 102nd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 103rd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 104th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 105th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 106th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 107th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 108th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 109th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 110th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 111th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 112th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 113th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 114th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 115th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 116th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 117th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 118th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 119th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 120th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 121st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 122nd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 123rd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 124th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 125th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 126th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 127th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 128th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 129th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 130th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 131st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 132nd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 133rd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 134th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 135th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 136th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 137th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 138th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 139th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 140th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 141st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 142nd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 143rd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 144th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 145th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 146th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 147th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 148th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 149th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 150th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 151st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 152nd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 153rd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 154th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 155th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 156th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 157th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 158th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 159th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 160th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 161st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 162nd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 163rd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 164th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 165th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 166th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 167th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 168th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 169th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 170th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 171st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 172nd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 173rd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 174th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 175th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 176th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26th 1865. The 177th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, La., and remained in Confederate service until the end of the war. Most of the companies were from Texas and two companies were from Louisiana. Paro

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

Cornelius B. Roberts

Pvt. Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 186 2

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. H. Cameron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist

Confederate

1st Cav. Texas

W. E. Lobrite

Pvt, Co. C, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent: Not stated.

Remarks: Not captured at the battle of Val.

The [illegible] Texas Cavalry [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
(We [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

Edwards, James. F.

Co. D., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig, about April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas.

Jas. T. Pruitt

Pvt. Capt. Martin Wesley Dunnam's Co., Dismounted Regt. Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Kullum's Gallatin, Texas

Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When , 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Dunnam

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ /50 ; of equipments $ 40.

Remarks:

* This company was first known as Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted by the Confederate States May 16, 1862, and the ten companies which had been mustered into the Confederate service April 16, 1862, were designated as the 1st (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company H, 1st Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry Dismounted, and broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 11th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated into the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry Dismounted. This organization appears on the muster-in rolls of Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. About April, 1863, it was transferred with the remainder of the regiment to Texas, and was regraded, and paroled at Tyler, Texas, May 7, 1865. Company H became an independent company May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., and was consolidated with the 24th and 25th Texas Cavalry about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(865) Copyist

Confederate.

K 18 Cav. Texas

F. T. Roberts

Pvt. Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Dilton, Texas

By whom M. H. Lamon

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time No Time

Present or absent

Remarks: Exchanged at Camp McCulloch, Indian Nation (?-62)

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

642 Copyist

27th Apr. re the ability
to surrender Certificate,

Privates Stewart

Co. G. 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig, about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 20
2 21
3 22
4 23
5 24
6 25
7 26
8 27
9 28
10 29
11 30
12 31
13 32
14 33
15 34
16 35
17 36
18 37
19 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company,
Parmell's Regt Texas Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], Tex.,
[illegible], 186[illegible]

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(886) Copyist

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of

for 186 .

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

Confederate

18 Cav. Texas

Regiment Texas Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last pai

B.

I

Remarks:

612

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark

[illegible]

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

, , 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Book mark

(842) Copyist

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 18[illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

Book mark

[illegible]

642

Copyist

Confederate

18 Cav. Texas

Co. , 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appointed on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For , 186

Enlisted

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By

Present or absent

Absent without

Book mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for . 186 .

Enlisted:
When . 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark.

Copyist

Robertson, Elijah. A

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 5 5 6 1	20	
2	5 1 7 2	21	
3	5 6 1 9	22	
4	5 7 8 2	23	
5	5 7 9 0	24	
6	5 8 8 1	25	
7	5 9 1 3	26	
8	5 9 4 9	27	
9	4 7 0 8 2 0 4 8	28	
10	4 5 9 8 7 9 6 4	29	
11	4 6 0 2 2 9 4 8	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 9, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pv **18 Cav. Texas.**

E. A Robinson

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When June 1st 186 .

Where Paris Texas

By whom Capt. Bird

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 31, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (West's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

1860. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas

E. W. Robertson

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom E. C. Childress

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Thorn

To what time Oct 31 62, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. Mountain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks:

The 18th (Cavalry) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] ates March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and was [illegible] May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Companies [illegible] indetendent [illegible] assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible]. A part of this regiment was [illegible] Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] March [illegible] April and May, 1863, with [illegible] remainder of the 17th, 24th and 28th Battalions [illegible] consolidated and designated as the 17th and 18th Battalions Texas Cavalry [illegible] The 17th and 18th Battalions were [illegible] consolidated with the [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] mustered separately as [illegible] organization [illegible] consolidated August [illegible] with the [illegible] Texas Brigade, and participated [illegible] May, 1865. Company H became [illegible] and subsequently served [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] Mississippi River and was January 11, 1863, [illegible] consolidated with [illegible] Texas Regiments [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas

E. C. Mountain

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 12, 1862.

Where Central Texas

By whom H. C. Lawrence

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Driggers

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. C. Mountain

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 18 Cav. Texas

E. C. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom W. C. [illegible]

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one final organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Terrell's Texas Regiment, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with several companies of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(862) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas

E. L. Robinson

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On extra duty

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

E A Robinson

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Texas Dist

By whom J C Pridgen

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed and Enrolled Oct 25 1863 in Order of Gen Cleburne

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Winstead

Copyist.

(over)

R

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Elijah A. Robinson

Pvt. Co. a, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 50 B. J. & Jessee

(6296) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(6894)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated ..... , 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

.....

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thomison, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 5

Copyist.

(6276)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K / 13 / [illegible]

C / [illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as Pioneers, Cleburne's Division,

during the month of [illegible], 186?

Station [illegible]

By whose order employed [illegible]

Nature of service [illegible]

Term of service:

From [illegible], 186 .

To [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(650) Copyist.

4038

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 15 | Tex

E. M. Robinson

private Co. I 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as Pioneers, Cleburne's Division.

during the month of May, 186 3.

Station Dalton Ga Headquarters

By whose order employed

Gen. Cleburne

Nature of service Pioneer

Term of service:

From May 1, 186 .

To June 1, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Dickerson

(650) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 18 | Tex.

E. A. Robinson

Pvt. Co. A. 15th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as Pioneers, Cleburne's Division,

during the month of June, 1864.

Station Tunnel Hill, Ga.

By whose order employed

Wm. Cushman

Nature of service Pioneer

Term of service:

From June 1, 186 .

To June 1, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Swinkman

Copyist.

(650) 4438

(CONFEDERATE)

Elijah A. Robinson,

Pvt., Co. A, 18th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ....., 186 .

Date Dec. 23, 186 3.

Occupation .....

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 31

To Oct. 31, 186 .

Months ....., 186 .

Days .....

Rate of pay $12.00 p.m.

Signature .....

Remarks: Pioneer.

336

11 No.

BESORE

Copyist.

Voucher No. 113

Paid ....1st.... day of ....July.... 186 4

U. S. Marshal

Western District of Texas

Deputy

From ....1st.... day of ....June.... 186 4

To ....30th.... day of ....June.... 186 4

Pay, $ .....

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

Private [illegible] To [illegible] C. S. Army.

	Dollars.	Cents.
For Monthly Pay from [illegible] 186[illegible], to [illegible] 186[illegible], being [illegible] Months [illegible] Days, at $ [illegible] per Month,		
Deduct Due [illegible]		
Amount Paid		

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on [illegible] Descriptive Roll.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

Received at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] from [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. A., the sum of [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

[Signed Duplicates]

1642

Robertson Yancy

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Yancy

Robinson, Anthony G

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 2 8 9 0 9	20	
2	8 9 9 2	21	
3	9 1 0 4	22	
4	9 1 6 6	23	
5	9 2 2 1	24	
6	4 1 0 8 2 0 9 2	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. Texas.

A. G. Robinson

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Tex., Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8 , 186 .

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command also. May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(656) Copyist.

Confederate.)

K **18 Cav. Texas**

Anthony F. Robinson

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Burton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Orr

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Bounty due

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Maynick

Copyist

Confederate

R 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] was accepted [illegible] May 15, 1862 with [illegible] ten companies [illegible] pendent [illegible] (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] regiment was [illegible] and May and [illegible] 1863, 24th and [illegible] boarded [illegible] Regiment [illegible] zation. [illegible] Arkansas Post [illegible] with the [illegible] May, 1865, [illegible] grade, and [illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1865 [illegible] consolidated [illegible] about July 1, 1865 [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

A 18 Cav. Texas

Captain's Roll

Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 6, 186

Where Carlos Tex.

By whom Capt McAllister

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Escaped from Arkansas Post Jan 11/63

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 1, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken upon March 1, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R **18 Cav. Texas**

Anthony P. Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 186 .

Where Kentucky

By whom Capt Witt's Cadre

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Escaped from prison

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Wright

Copyist.

(842)

R (Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Anthony G. Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

8 sheet 51

Copyist

1244

Robinson, Anthony G.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Anthony G.

Robinson, Charles H

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Jr 2 Lieut 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322820	20	
2	5913	21	
3	5092	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Q | 18 Cav. Texas.

Chas W. Robinson

Jr Lt, (Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company,
) Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Davis Co.

Lee, March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 186..

Where Camp Lee

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 100 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. D. Mayfield

(666) Copyist.

Confederate

Co. 18 Cav. Texas

Charles M. Robinson

Jr Pvt Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & Sept 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1862.

Where Linton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The [illegible] was Organized Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the Confederate States March 18, 1862 [illegible] and reported at Mobile [illegible] with ten companies [illegible] ten companies [illegible] pendent Company [illegible] (Wells' Battalion) Texas Cavalry [illegible] regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] for Mississippi River Apr. and May 1863 [illegible] 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] brigade [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] Arkansas Texas Brigade and participated [illegible] Company H became [illegible] Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry. The remainder of the [illegible] Cavalry. The remainder of the [illegible] January 11, 1863 [illegible] consolidated with [illegible] absent July 1, 1863 [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. D. Haywood

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Charles M. Robinson

2nd Lt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated ..... May 5, 186 4.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 8 Feby, 186 2.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, 8 Feby, 186 2.

Date and cause of vacancy, Dd 2d Lt, 186 2

Name of successor M. N. Harris

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 4th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Wilkinson

(Over) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. Robinson

2 Lt. Co. G. 18 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 8., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T. Cay

(826) Copyist.

1648

Robinson, Elijah A.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Privatt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson, Elijah A.

16.47

Robinson Josiah. D.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 0 0 2 8 8 9 0	20	
2	8 9 9 1	21	
3	9 1 0 3	22	
4	9 1 6 5	23	
5	9 2 2 0	24	
6	4 7 0 3 2 0 9 7	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. Texas.

Josiah [illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.

Texas, [illegible], 186 .

Muster-in to date [illegible] 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one final organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Maypield.

(868) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

Joseph D Robinson

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Denton Co Tex
By whom Felix M Pettus
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom C S Army
To what time Discharge, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were joined to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Mayfield

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wm. Quayle was promoted to lieutenant colonel commanding regiment, which was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry Brigade (Company H). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the third organization, and each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the part of the regiment which was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to form Terry's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

R.

Joseph A. Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 186 .

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt T. Whitten

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Escaped from Camp Groce

(Tex. Cav.)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 1, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company, [illegible] assigned to the 34th pended [illegible] command. [illegible] as Company B. A part of the regiment (Wells') [illegible] Texas Cavalry, was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, was [illegible] stated at [illegible] regiment [illegible] of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] the 17th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] broken up March 1st, 1865, [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] zation. [illegible] each appointed [illegible] Texas Cavalry. Absent April 9, 1865, the [illegible] with the remainder of [illegible] Texas Cavalry. grade, and paid at [illegible] May 1865, and pany H became a [illegible] Company H, Marshall's [illegible] Texas Cavalry. subsequently served as Company [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1865 remained west [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] Texas Regiments about July 1, 1865 formed the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

Jonah D Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 186 .

Where Fenton, Ark

By whom Capt W Mattrieu

Period 1 yr Mex

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Escaped from the Fort

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. D. Robinson

, Co. 5, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. [illegible]ned.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 3 sheet 51

(6838) Copyist

Robinson Michael J

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 2 F F F G	20	
2	F 2 9 0	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

R. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Michael [illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas, Nov. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom Felix McKinney

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: ...

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

[illegible]

W. C. Mayfield

Copyist.

Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

Micheal J. Robinson

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Benton Ark

By whom Lieut Mitchell

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Parmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken upon March 1, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the small remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. Mayfield

(Seal) Copyist.

Robinson. Peter

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0 0 5 7 E 8 7 0	20	
2	E 4 5 F	21	
3	8 5 - 4 3	22	
4	4 7 0 3 2 3 1 E	23	
5	4 5 - 9 E 8 2 1 0	24	
6	4 6 0 2 . . .	25	
7	0 2 3 0 5 7	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. Texas.

Peter Robinson

Pvt. | Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry *

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Tex. Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Hays & Williamson Co

By whom R. N. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $140 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Del'd Roy A. Capt.

(856)

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas.

Peter Robinson
Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ... Feby 25, 186 .

Where ... Dallas

By whom ... E. N. Calhoun

Period ... 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom ... Not paid

To what time ... , 186

Present or absent ... Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dyer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized on May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company was for some time independent command and was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged was of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with several remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization. but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and was known as Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with several remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. H. Boyd

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

18 Cav. Texas.

P. Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... May 25 ....., 186 .

Where ..... Dallas

By whom ..... Capt Withers

Period ..... 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom ..... Lieut. Cox

To what time ..... June 30 ....., 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Douglas, Ill. on the 8 June 1863.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 18, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Bayle

(942) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

18 Cav. | Texas.

Peter Robinson

Pvt, Co. F, (18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

....., Co... , 18 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured.

When captured

Remarks:

. 186 .

Number of roll:

55 sheet 35

(3000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. 18 Texas

Peter Robinson

Co. F 8 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Nov 1st 1863

....., 186

Where captured Ark Post

When captured ....., 1863.

Date of death Feb 10, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll 266; sheet 6

A J Patten

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E — 18 **Texas.**

..... Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated "1st Instd"

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan'y , 186 3.

Remarks: Died.

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, 20th Ill. and 20th Vet. Vols., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll

81; sheet 5

(6396) Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St
May 23, 1912

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from
Roll 81, sheet 8,
Camp Douglas, Ill. shows

J. Robbins,
J Co F, 18 Regt Texas
Captured Ark Post
Jan. 11/63.
Remarks: Dead.
We fail to locate him.
Can you find anything add'l?

Respectfully
F. Van Vranken
Chief

Mr Van Vranken
Nothing
add'l found but on
Roll 266 Douglas
Peter Colemson
Pvt Co F 18 Texas
Died Jan 16 '63

May 28 '12
JDM

(A.G.O. 223-1)

Robinson, Thomas. H

Co. D., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig, about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 8 2 7 3 7 9	20	
2	7 4 1 3	21	
3	7 5 6 2	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also T. H. Robinson, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. Texas.

Thos. H. Robinson

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Texas

Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $160 100; equipments $30 00

Remarks: ____

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

H. H. Bozarth

(955) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. U. Robinson

2 Corpl., Co D, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Tilton, Texas

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from private 26th May to 2nd Corporal

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 17, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozeath

(962) Copyist

(Confederate.)

I 18 Cav. Texas.

Thos. U. Robinson

2 Corpl, Coal, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks Not Captured at the Arkansas Post

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

1651

Robinson, Thomas W.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Thomas H.

Robinson, William. D

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	150322	9441	20
2		9537	21
3		9613	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Co. [illegible]

Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co.,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186-.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]. 186-.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $. 100; **equipments $** 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Again Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(865) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

..., Co. ..., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186..

Enlisted:

When ..., 186..

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186..

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

The 18th Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862. Its elected companies and regimental officers were with ten companies, Wilkinson's Battalion became the 18th Texas Cavalry Regiment. The regiment was assigned to the 4th Brigade, Texas and Arizona Division, Army of Arkansas. The regiment was dismounted at Arkadelphia, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and ordered to the Mississippi River. April and May 1863 were spent at Monroe, Louisiana. The regiment was assigned to the 18th Texas Dismounted Cavalry. This consolidation was effected on March 1864. Most parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated to form the 17th Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, II, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, OO, PP, QQ, RR, SS, TT, UU, VV, WW, XX, YY, ZZ, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE, FFF, GGG, HHH, III, JJJ, KKK, LLL, MMM, NNN, OOO, PPP, QQQ, RRR, SSS, TTT, UUU, VVV, WWW, XXX, YYY, ZZZ, AAAA, BBBB, CCCC, DDDD, EEEE, FFFF, GGGG, HHHH, IIII, JJJJ, KKKK, LLLL, MMMM, NNNN, OOOO, PPPP, QQQQ, RRRR, SSSS, TTTT, UUUU, VVVV, WWWW, XXXX, YYYY, ZZZZ, AAAAA, BBBBB, CCCCC, DDDDD, EEEEE, FFFFF, GGGGG, HHHHH, IIIII, JJJJJ, KKKKK, LLLLL, MMMMM, NNNNN, OOOOO, PPPPP, QQQQQ, RRRRR, SSSSS, TTTTT, UUUUU, VVVVV, WWWWW, XXXXX, YYYYY, ZZZZZ, AAAAAA, BBBBBB, CCCCCC, DDDDDD, EEEEEE, FFFFFF, GGGGGG, HHHHHH, IIIIII, JJJJJJ, KKKKKK, LLLLLL, MMMMMM, NNNNNN, OOOOOO, PPPPPP, QQQQQQ, RRRRRR, SSSSSS, TTTTTT, UUUUUU, VVVVVV, WWWWWW, XXXXXX, YYYYYY, ZZZZZZ, AAAAAAA, BBBBBBB, CCCCCCC, DDDDDDD, EEEEEEE, FFFFFFF, GGGGGGG, HHHHHHH, IIIIIII, JJJJJJJ, KKKKKKK, LLLLLLL, MMMMMMM, NNNNNNN, OOOOOOO, PPPPPPP, QQQQQQQ, RRRRRRR, SSSSSSS, TTTTTTT, UUUUUUU, VVVVVVV, WWWWWWW, XXXXXXX, YYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHH, IIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHHH, IIIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHHHH, IIIIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHHHHH, IIIIIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHHHHHH, IIIIIIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHHHHHHH, IIIIIIIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHHHHHHHH, IIIIIIIIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBBBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCCCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDDDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEEEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGGGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHHHHHHHHH, IIIIIIIIIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKKKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLLLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMMMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNNNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOOOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPPPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRRRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSSSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTTTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUUUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVVVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWWWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYYYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH, IIIIIIIIIIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH, IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH, IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH, IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH, IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH, IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH, IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH, IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH, IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH, IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH, IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH, IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH, IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH, IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH, IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH, IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH, IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA, BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB, CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC, DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD, EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE, FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF, GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG, HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH, IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII, JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ, KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK, LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL, MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM, NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN, OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO, PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP, QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ, RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR, SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS, TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT, UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU, VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV, WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY, ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ, AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible]

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent company and was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken upon March 1, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] ed to form one field organization, but each unit was [illegible] mustered separately [illegible] the regiment was designated [illegible] Texas Horse Artillery. [illegible] with the remnants of [illegible] Texas Regiment. [illegible] May 1, 1865. Commissioned officers, [illegible] grade, and paroled at [illegible] May, 1865, and Company H became an independent command also May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the [illegible] January 11, 1863, [illegible] consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

AUG. 19.
50329613
1911.

Robinson. Yancy

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 8 2 9 5 9 0	20	
2	9 9 9 2	21	
3	5 2 5 5	22	
4	8 8 0 0 8 5	23	
5	0 1 0 4	24	
6	0 1 5 7	25	
7	0 2 1 0	26	
8	0 2 6 1	27	
9	0 2 5 7	28	
10	4 7 0 3 2 1 4 3	29	
11	4 5 7 5 5 0 1 2	30	
12	4 6 0 2 8 2 7 1	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

K. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Yancey Robinson

Pvt. | Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $70 100; equipments $15 100

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. | **18 Cav. Texas.**

Yancy Robinson

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No pay.
To what time Enlistment., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Dumas's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's company had by this time become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

P.C. 18 Cav. Texas.

Yancy Robinson

Corp'l, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 3, 1863

Station Battery No. 9.

Enlisted: March 1st, 186 .

When

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Perry

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Thos Ewd

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry) as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(660)

(Confederate.)

R. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Yancy Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Kinsville Texas

By whom Capt. McKenzie.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Faulkner

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Douglass

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

K. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Jerry Morrison

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Darien Texas

By whom Capt. Wm. Perry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wood.

To what time Aug 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and on or about May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wm. Perry's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these regiments of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

R. **18 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Isaac Espinosa

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Terry.
Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cartwright.
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Welch) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Lonsdale

Copyist

(862)

(Confederate.)

R. **18 Cav. Texas.**

Yancey Robertson.

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1 1862.

Where Hillsboro Texas.

By whom Capt. Hill. Corp.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jennings.

To what time Oct. 31. 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies. It was reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having been detached as an independent command. It was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, and the Mississippi River from April 30 to May 1863, when it was consolidated with several remaining companies of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 22nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder,

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R. 18 Cav. Texas.

Yancy Robertson

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1 186 .
Where Bellevue Texas.
By whom Capt. Terry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jennings.
To what time Oct. 31 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Same officers in co. as last muster present as enlisted.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 8, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged was of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with some remains of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one band organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

K. 18 Cav. | Texas.

Yancy Robinson.

Pvt. ....., Co. I., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. ....., 1864

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1 , 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Terry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jonagin.

To what time Oct. 31 , 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Yancey Robinson

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 g about 52

B. J. Satterwhite

(6206)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll;

5 sheet

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

....., Co. ..., ... Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated .....

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 1863.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 8th Vet. Vols. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMAS, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll.

813 sheet .....

(6398) Copyist.

R	(CONFEDERATE) 18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

Nancy Robinson

Co I 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

Rodgers. L. H.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46041514	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Error Mark: /

See also

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav Texas

L. A. Rogers
Co. G 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186

Where captured C P R. Post

When captured Jan 11, 186 3

Date of death Feb 14, 186 3

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

966 ; sheet 6 C J Paine

(9000) Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A.G.O. 10th St.

May 23, 1912

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from Roll 266, Sheet 6. (P.of W. who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill. during Feb. 1863.) shows

Lt. H. Rodgers,
Co. G. 18 Regt Texas.
Captured Ark Post
Jan. 11, 1863.
Died Feb. 19, 1863.

We fail to locate him.
Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully,
F. Van Vranken
Chief

Mr Van Vranken:

Hospital Reg 212 + other Hosp. Rec's Camp Douglas are at 708 13th St. Nothing addl has been found by us. If any change in Organization is developed we will call

May 29/12 Tom Y Gaw

over.

10th St. June 1, 1912.
Respectfully referred to Mr Snyder. Do you have anything addtl?
F. Van Vranken
CHH

No addl found.
JHH.

Write nothing below this line.

154-a

Rodgers, R. C. C.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rogers, Robert C. C.

Rodgers, Samuel J.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rogers, Samuel J.

Pedraeus. Jose M.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 2 5 2 6 5	20	
2	7 5 3 8	21	
3	7 6 2 4	22	
4	7 6 5 5	23	
5	7 6 8 6	24	
6	4 7 0 3 2 3 4 3	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: ....

See also ....

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Rodreaux

Capt, Co D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30/62 to Apr 30, 1863.
Not dated

Station .....

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt Col

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent.

Remarks: In Hospital at Richmond
"Same appears in Col "Names Present"

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. J. W. Hill's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Nicholson

Copyist.

1860

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas.

1

Jno W. Bozeman

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 20 1862

Where Tilton, Texas

By whom Capt. M. H. Lemon

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cluly

To what time April 30 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed as Scout on the Col.

The 18th Texas Cavalry (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 31, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having been detached and independent service, which also served, and was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, Thirty-fourth and 18th broken up March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the present organization. [illegible] appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently enrolled as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remains of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1864, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozeman

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Rodrecus

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18 , 1862

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Damron

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30 , 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Dismounted Rifles was organized at Camp Bragg, near Sherman, Texas, and was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with ten companies. Company K was added in July, and the regiment was designated the 18th Texas Cavalry. Company A was detached and served as an independent company. In October, 1862, the regiment was consolidated with Terry's Texas Rangers (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company B was detached and served as an independent company. In January, 1863, the regiment was reorganized at Alexandria, La., and exchanged most of its Mississippi rifles for Austrian rifles. In April and May, 1863, while [illegible] the 9th and 10th Regiments were consolidated. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry, were mustered into the Confederate service as the 9th Texas Cavalry. Absent April 2, 1863, [illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and [illegible] Company H became an independent company and on May 1, 1863, was subsequently [illegible] Company, 1st Mississippi Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1865, [illegible] consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1865, formed [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist

Confederate.

R 18 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Rodrecus

Pvt., C, D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When Jun. 8, 186

Where Belton, Texas

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox.

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks Left sick on the march Sept. 18th, not heard of since.

The [illegible] accepted [illegible] 1862. [illegible] ten [illegible] pended [illegible] (Wells') [illegible] regiment [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] 1863. [illegible] 34th and [illegible] broken up. [illegible] Regiment [illegible] nation. [illegible] About April [illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and [illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 186[illegible] consolidated [illegible] about July 1, 1864 [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry [illegible] Regiment Texas

Book mark.

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas

J. M. Rodrigues

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1 , 186 .

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30 , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted September 18th, 1863.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the Martin (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April or May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jose Rodrecus

Pt , Co. , (1st Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

Ⅱ 5 sheet 59

(6296) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 18 Cav. | Tex.

J. Rodriguez

Pvt Co. D 18 Regt Cav. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

Disease Debilitas

Admitted May 5, 1863.

Returned to duty May 10, 1863.

Discharged ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

When furloughed ____, 186 .

Time furloughed ____

When transferred ____, 186 .

Where transferred ____

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 233, page 39

Joseph Smolenski
Copyist.

Roariques. Narcisso

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 2 9 3 7 6	20	
2	9 5 3 9	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] | Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186-.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186-.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible] 100; equipments $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 27, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

, Co. , 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks.

The [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] was accepted [illegible] into the Confederate States Army [illegible] 1862 [illegible] ed May [illegible] ten companies [illegible] pended: [illegible] (We [illegible] reorganized [illegible] and ex[illegible] 1862, [illegible] 24th and [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Texas Cavalry [illegible] broken up [illegible] May [illegible] Regiment. [illegible] Texas [illegible] mand. [illegible] mustered [illegible] About Ap[illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and [illegible] May [illegible] pany H became [illegible] May [illegible] subsequent[illegible] Mounted Rifles [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was [illegible] January 11, 1865 [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] other Texas regiments [illegible] about July 1, 1865 [illegible] Consolidated Regiment [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

Copyist

Roger, Julius

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roger, Julius

Rogers, Robert. C. C.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 C 3 2 5 4 5 1	20	
2	5 5 5 5	21	
3	5 6 5 6	22	
4	5 7 5 3	23	
5	4 7 0 8 2 0 4 7	24	
6	4 5 9 8 7 9 6 5	25	
7	4 6 0 4 1 5 1 1	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Robert [illegible] Rogers

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Davis Co Texas
[illegible], Feb 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. A. Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, and the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Mustain
Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 18, 1863, with eleven companies and organized May 2[illegible] with ten companies. Captain W[illegible] was elected Colonel, Captain [illegible] President, Captain [illegible] Major, and Captain B[illegible] Adjutant of the [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and [illegible] remained [illegible] until [illegible] 1863 when [illegible] Texas. This consolidation was [illegible] 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] the 11th and 12th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] mustered [illegible] as the [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] Regiment was [illegible] with the remainder [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] made an [illegible] May 1863 from [illegible] and part [illegible] Major [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] which was [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] Mississippi River and was January 11, 1863 [illegible] other Texas regiments consolidated [illegible] about June 1, 1863 formed [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

A) **18 Cav. Texas**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

W. C. C. Rodgers

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... Feb, & Aug ... 1863.

Enlisted:

When ... Jan. 12 ... 1862.

Where ... Paris Texas

By whom W. C. Rodgers

Period ... 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time ... Oct 62 ... 1862

Present or absent

Remarks ... Sick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had previously been independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. After the 18th regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged, part of the Mississippi River, April 6 - May 1863, where it was dismounted, with the remainder of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken upon March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to form the Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1864 and subsequently served in Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. E. Mustain

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Rob. b. b. Rogers

Pvt, Co. a, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83 sheet 50

689b

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C? 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet [illegible]

(6296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 15 Texas

W C C Rodgers

Co A 8 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured [illegible] first

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Date of death [illegible], 186 3

Remarks:

Number of roll 966; sheet 6

C F Potter

Captain

(8296)

Rogers Samuel. J.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig, about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	2	6	7	3	2	20	4	5	4	7	1	7	8	9		
2					6	8	5	9	21										
3					5	2	4	1	22										
4					6	9	1	7	23										
5					7	0	0	9	24										
6					7	0	7	5	25										
7					7	1	5	4	26										
8					7	2	1	5	27										
9					7	2	7	9	28										
10	4	7	0	3		2		6	9	29									
11	4	6	0	2		2	7	4	5	30									
12	4	9	0	7		8	1	4	5	31									
13	4	6	5	6		9	1	2	1	32									
14	4	5	1	6		0	5	6	8	33									
15			7	9		1	5	2	6	34									
16			8	1		9	3	1	1	35									
17			9	0		0	5	9	8	36									
18			4	5		4	2	3	6	37									
19			4	5		1	0	2	7	38									

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Samuel E. Rogers

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Capt Browder

Period 3 years or War.

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Wells' Company has become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. As part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Samuel Rogers

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom E. G. Bowden

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Absence

To what time Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into Confederate service on March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and ordered to Camp Bee, where it was detailed to guard prisoners. While there, the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry was consolidated with the 18th. In September, 1863, remnants of the 34th were transferred to Mississippi. In May and early June, 1864, the 18th was ordered to Louisiana, where it was assigned to Polignac's Brigade, Mouton's Division. The 34th and 18th Regiments were consolidated on March 15, 1865, and surrendered on May 4, 1865, at Alexandria, Louisiana, as the 18th Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Rogers

Cpl, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1865

Station Not dated

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1862
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Broudus
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cook
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: At the hospital at Richmond Name appears on Co Muster present

The 18th Cavalry Texas Dismounted Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Jayne's Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was at first at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization. But each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served in Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

1860 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... May & June ..., 1863

Enlisted:

When ... Oct. 3rd, 1862.

Where ... Devil's River

By whom Capt. Ed. C. Peveto

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom Colonel

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May [illegible] with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company [illegible] as Company C, 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was subsequently assigned to this (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company [illegible]. This regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River [illegible] May 1863, when it was reorganized with [illegible] men. The 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form [illegible] organization, but each appears to have been mustered [illegible] About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Hempstead, Texas, May [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments in [illegible] Company H became an independent company and [illegible] and subsequently served in Company I, H. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The paroles of the regiments and [illegible] captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Peveto

(542) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Samuel Rogers

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1862.

Where Indian Camp

By whom Record

Period 3 Years or War

Last paid:

By whom Muster Roll

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jno Potts

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Samuel Rogers

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When ... Aug 15, 1862.

Where ... Texas

By whom ... Conscript

Period ... Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..., 186

Present or absent ... Present

Remarks ... Sick in Hospital

The 18th (also known as Dirs...) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 1863, with eleven companies and organized May 27, with ten companies. Captain Wm. C... had become an independent command which ... by assignment to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas ... Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at ... Ark. January ... and exchanged ... of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was ... The consolidated ... was broken up in March, 1865, after ... parts of the 17th and 18th Battalions, but each ... ed to form one dismounted ... About April 9, 1865, the ... mustered separately with the remnants of other ... and paroled at ... Texas. Company H became an independent ... of May 1, 1865, subsequently served a ... Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the ... which was ... January 11, 1865, remained with ... Mississippi River and was consolidated with ... about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th ... Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Parrish

(942) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Rogers

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 186 .
Where Dallas, Texas
By whom Record
Period Duration of the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Carrigan
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Samuel Rogers

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Quartermaster

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies (Captain White's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., April and May, 1863, when it was ordered to Texas. The remains of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Terry's Texas Consolidation) was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each still continued to be mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the remnant of the new unit was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., about May 1, 1865. Company H became a detachment of Granbury's command and was May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Samuel Rogers

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Nov, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Pilot Point

By whom Record

Period Two years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain W. H.'s Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was cap[illegible] at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the remnant of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Meridian, Miss. about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with such remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 18 Car Texas

Saml J. Rogers

Pvt. Co. B. 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

1st date , 186 .

Where captured Atlanta, Ga

When captured July 22 , 1864.

Remarks:

Signs by mark

Roll No. 146, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty three officers, on within Roll. W. H. HATCH, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll Unit 16

119

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel J. Rogers

Pvt., Co. C, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

11 sheet 56

Copyist

(629b)

(Confederate.)

2 | 18 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Rogers

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Hatch [illegible]"

Number of roll

80 5 sheet / 7

[illegible]

(6826) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 18 Texas

S. J. Rogers

Pvt Co C 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

Head Quarters, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 40

Army Corps.

A. G. Blaker

(1888)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas

Saml J. Rogers
Pvt. Co. "C" 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 10.

E. T. Rankin
Copyist.

(839b)

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 2, 186 4

Where from [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll

164; sheet 2

(6290) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 18 Ky Cav Inf.

Pvt. J. A. Rodgers

Co. C 18 Regt Ky Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms 6 Chas

When July 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 210

Geo J Allen

Copyist.

(839)

(Confederate.)

K [illegible] Ky Cav

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

[illegible] 18th Ky Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible], 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible], 1864.

Date when discharged [illegible], 1864.

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page [illegible]

[illegible]

(000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. 15 Dis Cav. Texas.

Saml J Rodgers.
Pri Co C 1 Bn Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet 1

(2000) Copyist

(Confederate.)

A 18 Cav Texas

Vol. J. Rogers

Pvt. Co. C, 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested.

Where Atlanta Ga

When July 22 , 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Aug 1 , 1864.

Whence Louisville Ky

By whose order Capt. [illegible]

Description:

Height ft. in.; age

Eyes ; hair ; complexion

Date of departure [illegible] , 1865.

Remarks: [illegible]

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page [illegible]

Geo. J. Rogers

(633) Copyrd.

(Confederate.) Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio, who have applied for the oath of allegiance, from Nov. 16 to 30, 1864.

Roll dated ....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 4.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

203

(839b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. | 14 | Ky.

S. H. Rodgers.

Pvt. Co. A, 8th Regt. Ky.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Transfer of Soldiers from Gen. Hospital No. 9."

Date ..... May 15 ..... 1863.

Hospital ..... Camp Winder ....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 113, page 10.

L. F. Sykes

(635) Copyist.

4784

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date ..... 186.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page .....

(885) Copyist.

4719

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 18 | Tex.

S. J. Rogers

Pvt. Co. C. 18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Gunshot wound of foot.

Admitted May 5, 1863.

Returned to duty May 17, 1863.

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Discharged ..... 186 .

Deserted ..... 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 68.

(888) Washington

4718 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 18 Car Texas

S Rogers

Pvt. Co. D 18 Regt Cav Sq.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From June 30, 1863.

To Dec. 31, 1863.

When paid Jan. 9, 1864.

By whom paid J. L. Jamison

Amount $1.00.3

Remarks: Clothing fund.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 7, File No. 79, page 4 1/2

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

(668)

851

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 18 Cav (Darnell's) | Tex

Rodgers

S J Rougers

Co A 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Typed

Copied.

Roger, Julius

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Royer, Julius

Romines, G. J.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Romines, Thomas

Rimines, Thomas

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig, about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 5 7 6 0 3 3	20	
2	6 1 6 2	21	
3	6 2 5 1	22	
4	4 7 0 3 1 9 3 7	23	
5	4 5 9 8 8 0 1 7	24	
6	4 6 0 2 7 5 0 4	25	
7	0 4 1 5 1 9	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas.

Tom Rennies

Pvt. } Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company,
} Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co
Tex Mar 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mary 18, 186 .

Where Bastrop Co

By whom H. S Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 2400; equipments $ 2400

Remarks: Gun 00

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec Feb

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. M. Romines

Pvt, Co B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jany 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop Tex
By whom H. D. Morgan
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Crump Agt
To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted as James
Pvt. & Tom Romines.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R. A. Fant

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas

Thomas Rowland

Asst., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated aug 1 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Co. up M

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Lovejoy

Feb 21 1863

The 18th (also known as Dyer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and organized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' company became an independent command which was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnant of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one third organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment which remained with the remnants of the other regiments of Texas Heavy Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company, and paroled May 1st, and subsequently served as Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. A. Fisk

Copyist

(642)

R (Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Thos. M. Romines

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

(8236) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 27

(6295) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. C. S."

Number of roll

80; sheet 10

(829b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Date of death [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll 266; sheet 1

(2000)

Romines, Thomas H.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Romines, Thomas

Romines, Thomas M.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Romines, Thomas

Rosinbum, James

Co. K., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15033090	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James Rosinburn

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Geo. L. Manion
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom no one
To what time Recd. no pay. 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W. H. Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(662)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 18 Cav Dept.

Jas. Rosinbam
Pvt Co K 18 Dept Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 Nov, 1862

Date of payment 11 Nov, 1862

By whom W E Lang

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 536

W H Davis
Comdg.

(6826)

1117

Ross. D. T.

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig, about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5087969	20	
2	9991	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

R. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. | E. I. Rose

Pvt. | Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Enlist Co., Texas, Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Enlist Co.

By whom L. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $140 00; equipments $20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(865) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. 18 Cav. Texas.

G. T. Knox.

Pvt., Co. I., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Camp Texas.
By whom Capt. Terry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom T. J. Surg.
To what time Mch 1st, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies. It reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Ayres's and Witt's Companies having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment, Texas Cavalry, as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Sayder.
Copyist

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 18 Cav. Tex.

D. T. Ross

Pvt Co. D 18 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 14 Jan, 1863

Date of payment 19 Feb, 1864

By whom W. Cook

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 542

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

(935)

5812

Rounsavall. A. H

Co. K., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig, about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 3 0 3 8 2	20	
2	0 4 9 1	21	
3	9 8 0 6	22	
4	0 5 9 4	23	
5	3 0 6 4 5	24	
6	0 6 9 0	25	
7	0 7 4 6	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. Texas.

John M. Rouseval

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $10 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Rounsival

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time Rec'd. no pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

A. H. Kennedy

Pvt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. F, 1st Regt Cav

Donelson's

for Sept & Oct 186-.

Enlisted:
When ..., 186-.
Where ...
By whom ...
Period ...

Last paid:
By whom ...
To what time ..., 186-.

Present or absent ...

Remarks: Absent on ...

Book mark: ...

Kennedy.

(2822) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Ronsavall

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Mamon

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Mississippi River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States (March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(643) Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Emmanuel

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas,

By whom T. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 16, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 9th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Rounsaval

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1 , 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Manion.

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 11, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 9th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Rounsavall

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans-Miss. Dpmt.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company may or may become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

Rounsaval, John M.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rounsavall, A. M.

Rev. William

Witts

Co. E., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 C 8 2 7 9 3 6	20	
2	8 3 0 E E F	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

Confederate.

R 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm Rowe

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on -

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 20. 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time . 186

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to Capt. Wills Company 1st March 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eight companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W P Campbell

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Wm Cox

Pvt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Regt Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co.

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 140.00; equipments, $ 30.00

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with smaller remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with smaller remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

* Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. April 12, 62."

Book mark:

W Crosby Copyist.

(642)

Rowark, Williamson

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roark, Williamson

1672x

Rowe. J. R

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5082 6031	20	
2	6161	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Roure

Pvt. | Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, | Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Tex Mch 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 186 .

Where Bastrop Co.

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 30 00; equipments $ 30 00

Remarks: Gun 50

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged, east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Fick

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

S. C. Rowe

Asst, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feby 15, 1862

Where Bastrop Texas

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Campbell

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent P

Remarks: Discharged Sept 24 1862 for disability. No pay due

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R. Reid

(902) Copyist.

Rowe, J. V.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rowe, J. R.

Rowls. Richard. H

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5083 8371	20	
2	8459	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. Texas.

Richd H. Nowls

Pvt., { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Tex, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4, 1862.

Where Hays Williamson Co

By whom R. N. Calhoun

Period 12 Mon.

Valuation of horse $170 00; equipments $2, 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the Waul's (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 21st and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas

Richard H. Rawls

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ... Dec. 25 ... 186 .

Where ... Hays Co

By whom ... M. Bickley

Period ... 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom ... Detached

To what time ... 186

Present or absent ... Present

Remarks

The 18th (also 27th Battalion) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States of March 13, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W. T. Company I not becoming an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment was dismounted. Company B, a portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Part of the Mississippi Regiment, April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with Wells' remaining companies of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1863, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment west of the Mississippi was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and parolled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

Royall, William. H

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 [illegible] 0 3 8 3	20	4 5 4 7 1 7 4 1
2	0 4 9 3	21	
3	3 2 5 3 1 8	22	
4	5 3 0 5 5 2	23	
5	0 6 4 4	24	
6	0 6 9 6	25	
7	0 7 4 7	26	
8	0 7 5 4	27	
9	0 8 1 7	28	
10	4 7 0 3 1 9 9 0	29	
11	4 5 9 8 5 3 4 7	30	
12	4 6 0 2 3 2 1 4	31	
13	4 9 0 7 8 1 6 1	32	
14	4 6 5 6 9 1 2 8	33	
15	4 5 8 6 0 5 7 6	34	
16	7 9 1 6 0 4	35	
17	8 1 9 3 1 8	36	
18	9 0 0 9 0 5	37	
19	4 5 4 2 5 3	38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Bozarth

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 1862.

Where Athens, Tex

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $150 00; equipments $ 2 5 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(806)

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Royall

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Geo. D. Manion
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time Rec'd. no pay. 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(202) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. Texas.

William W Rogall

Cpl, Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Athens Tex.
By whom Capt Marion
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Thos Cox
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 4, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having been an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 8th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River, April, and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the 24th organization. But each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grayson's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, whose men was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Welkinson

Copyist.

(660)

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Royall

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom J. D. Munion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. A. Barksdale

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

W. H. Bozarth

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Bozarth

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom G. W. Mayson
Period 12 months.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the Mc(Wens) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Royall

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom J. D. Mamon
Period 12 months.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in March 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 9, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1864 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Loyall

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. T. Marion

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at the Battle of Ringgold & sent to hospital.

The 18th (also known as Parsley's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas

W. W. Royall

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manor.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Wounded at Ringgold and sent to Cokey

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(942)

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Royall

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Jno. D. Mannon

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Wounded at Battle of Ringgold & sent to hospital

The 18th Texas Cavalry (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but were appear to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., also. May 1, 1865 Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R B | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. Boy

Pvt, Co. K, (18 Bg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 48

(6225) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

..... Co. ..... Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated ..... , 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 9th Vet Vols four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. B. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

813 sheet 15

(859b) (Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 18 Texas

W. W. Ruyle

Pvt-Colk. 18 Reg. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll 8; sheet 41

Army Corps.

(6295) A. P. Black

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas

Wm. W. Royall
Pvt. Co. K. 18. Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 11.

E. D. Kanton
Copyist.

(6376)

(Confederate.)

R 18 Ar Texas.

Wm W Powell
Pvt Co K, 18th Regt Ark Infy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll

154; sheet 28

(8296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 1st Lt. Co. C. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864

Discharged:

Terms O. Oath.

When July 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 370

Geo. J. Orr

(820) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav Texas

W. W. Royall

Pvt. Co. K. 18 Regt. Tex. Cav

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Atlanta. Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Name appears on roll of Prisoners as Wm. W. Royal

Roll No. 106, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, on within Roll. W. H. Hatch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll. Hunt 16

119

J. J. Peters

(6894) Copyright

(Confederate.)

C. S. [illegible] Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible] Ky. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date when discharged [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

C | 18. Disbar. | Tex.

Wm. M. Rowell.
Capt Co. K. 18 Regt Tex Disbar.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet 7

(6896) Copyist

(Confederate.)

H 15 Cav Texas

Wm L Myrick

Sergt Co. K, 15 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Atlanta Ga

When July 22, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Aug 1, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

By whose order Capt [illegible] Hinkle

Description:

Height ft in.; age

Eyes ; hair ; complexion

Date of departure March 2, 1865.

Remarks: Paroled at Camp Chase

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 360

Geo L Cary

(522)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Disposition [illegible]

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page [illegible]

[illegible]

(C.S.) Copyist.

4802

R | (CONFEDERATE) 18 Cav (Darnell's) | Tex

W W Royall

Co K 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature W W Royal

Remarks:

Roll No.

Final

Copyist.

Royd, W. W.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Royall, William W.

Royer, Julis

Co. C., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 6 7 3 3	20	
2	6 8 6 0	21	
3	6 9 1 9	22	
4	7 0 1 8	23	
5	7 0 7 8	24	
6	7 1 5 7	25	
7	7 1 2 1	26	
8	7 7 8 1	27	
9	4 7 0 3 2 2 6 7	28	
10	4 6 0 1 2 4 5 0	29	
11	4 5 9 7 8 5 3 4	30	
12	1 6 0 2 5 1 4 3	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. Texas.

Julius Payne

Pvt., Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Indian Nation Co
Texas Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Jan 10, 1862.
Where Texas Co
By whom Lt C. Lindsay
Period 12 Mos. Inf.

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gano's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., also. May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Julius Boyce

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Ed C. Brander

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Bond

To what time 20 May, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Willis's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Bonner

(962) Copyist.

Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Julius Berger

Pvt. Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. E. C. Browder

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred to Douglas

Mounted Rifles

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company C becoming an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company D). A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River [illegible] the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was [illegible] March, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] the field organization of the regiment is [illegible] Texas Regiments. A portion of the regiment [illegible] Texas Brigade, and participated [illegible] May, 1863, and January 11, 1863, when the remainder of the regiment [illegible] Company H became an independent command [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was [illegible] January 11, 1863, reinstated with [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry, dated 4 th [illegible] and was consolidated about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Pvt. Julius Roger, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Recruit

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Absent sick.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

1863. J. H. Torrey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Silas Bryan

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 186 .
Where Dallas
By whom Recruit
Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sent to Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Julis Boyer

Pvt, Co. 6, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Elsom
Period Three years or the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Norris

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Julius Boyce

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Recruit
Period Three years or the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Mounted

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morrow

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Julius Poyer

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt W

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Cox

(642) Copyist.

R (Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Jules Royle

Pvt, Co. C, } 18 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 § sheet 56

Copyist

(839)

(Confederate.

K 18 1st

Julius Rodger

Brit C.C. 15 Regt Ky

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined , 186 .

Where captured or arrested Clark Ferry.

When captured or arrested January 11, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll 65; sheet 2

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 13 Cav | **Texas.**

Julius Roger

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Ar Kansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

When received Feby —, 1863.

When transferred Feby 21, 1863.

Remarks: Pt Lookout Md

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 132

J. A. Mower

(639) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. Car Texas.

Julius Royer,
Pvt. Co. 6, Regt Tex Car

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., and forwarded to Point Lookout, Md., for exchange, Feb. 20, 1865.

Roll dated Office Commissary Prisoners, Camp Douglas, Ill., Feb. 20, 1865.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll.

85; sheet 1 of 1 sheets.

(6396) Copyist.

L 1078

Royle, Julius

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Royer, Julius

Runnells John C.

Co. E-K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reynolds John C.

1080

Runnolds, Samuel N.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, Samuel N.

Runnolds, William

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, William M.

1062

Runnolds, William J.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, William J.

Rush. Sashel. a

Co. C., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 8 2 6 7 3 7	20	4 5 4 7 5 5 5 7
2	6 7 7 4	21	
3	5 2 2 5	22	
4	6 8 9 0	23	
5	6 9 8 1	24	
6	7 0 4 6	25	
7	7 1 1 0	26	
8	7 1 7 4	27	
9	7 2 3 6	28	
10	4 7 0 5 6 8 6 0	29	
11	8 9 8 3	30	
12	0 6 9 4 1 7	31	
13	4 9 0 7 8 0 9 3	32	
14	4 6 5 6 9 1 2 5	33	
15	4 5 5 6 0 5 7 2	34	
16	7 9 1 6 0 0	35	
17	5 1 9 3 1 5	36	
18	7 0 0 9 0 2	37	
19	4 5 9 2 6 0	38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Parks

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas, March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Ed. C. Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 5-100; equipments, $ 3-100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form once field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Parks
Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Clark

5 Sergt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 15 to Dec 31, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Nov 15, 186 .

Where Austin Texas

By whom Lt C Burnett

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wood

To what time Oct 31st, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Transferred to Co B 2nd Battn Sharp Shooters

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. Texas.

S. A. Rush

4th Sgt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Crowder
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cook
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 17, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(640)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

C. T. Rush

4 Sergt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Ed C. Crowder

Period

Last paid:

By whom Cochrane

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (as known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Capt A. White's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was operating at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and extricated with the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when the remains of the 17th, 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated with the remains of the 17th and 18th broken Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected May 8th, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one fleet organization. The said 17th and 18th Regiments were to have been mustered separately as such. April 1, 1863, the portion of the 18th Regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and became an independent command about May 10, 1863, and Company H became Company D. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remains of the 17th Regiment, which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Morris

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

E. C. Rush

4 Serg, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morris

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company F may become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these units form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

P 18 Cav. Texas

W. A. Rush

4 Sergt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ... June 15, 1862.

Where ... Pilot

By whom Capt

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Livingston

To what time May 3, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 1, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company has served as an independent command, when was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment then consolidated with the remnants of other dismounted Texas troops as Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command and was May, 1865, and subsequently served in Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas

C. A. Rush

4 Sergt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cunnigan.

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dumas's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and designated May 27, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W. C. Young's company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the smaller remnant of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the paroled men of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and on May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the Nineteenth Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Morris

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas

P. A. Rush

4th Sergt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jennigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 16, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26 with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company [illegible] Battalion (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, which [illegible] regiment was captured at Vicksburg, July 4, 1863, and exchanged, was [illegible] May 1863, when it was [illegible] 9th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment broken up in March, 1865, when [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] nation. [illegible] Appomattox [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently united to Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was then captured January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

W. F. Rush

4 Sergt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1862.

Where Pilot Point Tex

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Scarborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with several remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reorganized to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 18 | Tex.

Samuel A. Rusk.
Pvt. Co. C, 18 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), January 31, 1863.

Report dated St. Louis, Feb. 12, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Received Jan. 22, 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll.
148; sheet 4. M. Leonard

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | I | Tex

Lieut. A. Pruitt
Co. I. 2 Regt Tex

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated last dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark

When captured Jan 11, 186 3.

Received Jan 22, 186 3.

Discharged Feb 2, 186 3.

Remarks: Exchanged

Number of roll:

153 sheet 2

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 18 | 14

S. A. Pugh,
Pvt. 18 Regt. Ira.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards Allen's Point, Va., for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan. 11 . 1863.

Remarks:

The roll bears the following indorsements:

"City Point, Va., [illegible], 1863. Received from Capt. John E. Mulford, U. S. A., four hundred and fifty two (452) Prisoners of War, two Surgeons (2) and one dead body. — W. H. Harris, Capt. & A. C. S."

"Exchanged May 5, 1863."

Number of roll

201; sheet 3 M. Lenard,

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 18- Texas

S. A. Rush

Sgt Co. C, 18 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated ..... , 186 .

When captured July 22 , 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24 , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of ...
1; sheet 33
Army Corps.

A. C. Black
Copyist.

(4206)

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav. Texas.

Samuel A. Rush
Sgt. Co. C. 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 10.

E. D. Kinsley

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate)

R [illegible] Texas

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 4

Where from [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll

154; sheet —

(8390) Copyist.

(Confederate)

18 Miss Cav Texas

Sergt Co C 18 Regt Tex Mil Cav

Prisoners of War

Appears on a Register of

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22 1864

Discharged: Co Atlanta Ga

Terms July 22 1864

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 5 C

Geo A Lewis Capt.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Div Cav Texas

Pvt. Mark
Sergt Co C 18 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms C to Cease

When July 26, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 210

Geo J Lowe

(839) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Ky Cav Ky

L. A. Kush

Sgt Co E 18 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 6, 1864.

Where captured Near Gilbert Ga.

Date when captured July 22, 1864.

Date when discharged July 6, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 22

(000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. 18 Dis Cav Tex.

S. A. Rush
Sergt Co. C. 18 Regt Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet 7

(6296)

(Confederate.)

R 18 Cav Texas

J. F. Rush

Sgt. Co. C. 18 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Atlanta Ga

When July 22, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Aug 1, 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whose order [illegible]

Description:

Height ft in.; age

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure [illegible], 1864.

Remarks: Released on order
Genl Grant Aug 5, 1864

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 560

Geo J Orr

(652) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 18 Tex

S. A. Rush

Pvt. Co. C. 7th Regt. Texas Inf.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Camp Chase, Ohio, May 15, 1865.*

Place of residence Dallas Co. Texas

Complexion dk ; hair dk

Eyes Grey ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Age years.

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

+ Name appears on first column as Samuel A. Rush

*Indorsement shows Roll of Prisoners of War released at Camp Chase, May 15, 1865, as per G. O. No. 85 dated May 9, 1865.

Number of roll: 170

B. J. G. Russell

(Signature)

(865)

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Cav
(Darnell's)

B Tex

J A Rush

Co D 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Fyal

Copyist.

Rushing, Elijah W.

Co. H., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 2	9 4 4 7	20
2		9 5 8 6	21
3		9 6 1 2	22
4		9 7 0 7	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

[illegible], 186 .

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible] 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Duffau's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1863, with seven companies and recruited to May, 1864, with ten companies (Capts. [illegible]'s Company being detached with pendent command [illegible] Company D [illegible] (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry). Company D [illegible] regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., captured Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] of the Mississippi River [illegible] and May 18, 1863, when [illegible] Texas. [illegible] 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was broken up in May, 1864, and the parts of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] to form the field organization, but each [illegible] mustered [illegible] organization. About April, 1865, [illegible] Texas Regiment with the rank of [illegible] Texas Regiment May, 1865, commanded, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May, 1865. Company H became an independent command and May, 1865, and subsequently served a [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the [illegible] not disbanded January 11, 1865, remained with the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible], 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the Confederate service on March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and ordered to Corinth, Miss., with ten companies and Wells' Company battalion. The eleventh independent company (Wells') was assigned to the regiment later. The regiment was armed with Austrian Rifles and exchanged in 1863, when it was broken up in March, 1864. The 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry and Major Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated with the remaining companies of the 18th and formed the 18th Cavalry Regiment. About April 1, 1864, the regiment was consolidated with Major's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 10, 1865, and January 11, 1865, remained in camp near Meridian, when it was consolidated with the 2nd, 9th, 11th, 28th and 34th Regiments Texas Cavalry and Major's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and about July 1, 1865, formed the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. 18 Cav. Texas

Eliga M. Kuykendall

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 11, 186

Where Brenville

By whom W. M. Harral

Period Conscript.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time Aug 1, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The [illegible] was Dismounted Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] Confederate States March 15, 1862, [illegible] ten companies and re-organized May 2, 1862, with pendent [illegible] (Wood's Regiment Texas Cavalry) [illegible] regiment was [illegible] Company B. A part of this and [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, 1863, when [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] 9th and 10th Regiments Texas [illegible] remainder of the 17th, broken up [illegible] Texas [illegible] This consolidation was Regiment [illegible] Texas [illegible] parts of the 17th and 18th nation [illegible] to form one dismounted organ- About April [illegible] mustered separately with the [illegible] ment was designated grade, and [illegible] Texas Dismounted pany H became [illegible] May 1, 1865. Com- subsequently [illegible] and May 1863 and Cavalry [illegible] Regiment Texas January 1, [illegible] was [illegible] consolidated [illegible] Mississippi River and was about June 1, [illegible] Texas Dismounted Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. V. Stough

(842) Copyist.

Rutherford, H. S

Co. H., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5703295398	20	
2	9637	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

R

W. J. Mc Clanahan

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time , 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 9, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command about was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Part of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About Apr. 9, 1865, a part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186-

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

_____

(642) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 2 Mtd Tex

M. Rutherford
Spy Co 2 Mtd V

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin, Texas, A. of the C. S. A in New Mexico, for the month of June, 1862."

Disease Rubeolae

When admitted June 5, 1862
Discharged June 10, 1862
Deserted , 186 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Died , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417½, page 12

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(986) 200

1686

Ryan, William A

Co. 748, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Adjutant | Lt Colonel.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 2 5 3 3 1	20	
2	5 5 3 4 1	21	
3	5 5 3 5 8	22	
4	5 5 3 6 3	23	
5	5 5 3 7 3	24	
6	5 5 0 6 4	25	
7	5 5 1 0 1	26	
8	4 4 3 1 7 2 5 1	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also W A Ryan, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Ryan

Adjt., Darnell's Regiment Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Texas, Mch 15, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15 186 2.

Where Dallas

By whom N. H. Darnell

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $253/100; equipments $50/00

Remarks: Recommendation of Col Darnell Mar 15

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Wm. Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. Texas.

W A Ryan

_____, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough.

The 18th (also known as Parmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642, J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Ryan

Major, 18 Reg't Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. May 26, 1862.

Station

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: By Dispatch. Wms. Mess.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 6, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(6428)

(Confederate.)

R

18 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Ryan

Major, 18 Reg't Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Feb, 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, May 24, 1862.

Station

Present or absent Present

Remarks Engaged Mar & Feb

The 18th (Ashcraft's Texas Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Watkins

Copyist.

(8412)

(Confederate.)

R

18 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Ryan

Major, 18 Reg't Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. May 26, 1862.

Station

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 6, 1865, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Gracham's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(6424)

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Regan

Adjt, Co. ——, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated may 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, apptd 5 March, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Lt. 26 may, 1862

Name of successor A H Darnell Jr

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (West) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(548)

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm A Ryan

Major, Co. ....., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated .....

May 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, ee 26 May 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, ..., 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(648) J. W. Wilkinson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**
(Consolidated)

Pr

Pvt. Co. C

Lt. Co. C, Granbury's Texas Brigade, (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina. —, 1865.

Date of Commission or Regimental Appointment, [illegible], 1865.

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

REMARK: Composed of 6, 7, 10, 15, 17, 18, 24 and 25 Texas Regts.

Remarks:

Number of roll
612

[signature]
Copyist.

(6396)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 13 Cav. **Texas.**

Wm. A. Ryan
Capt. 13 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 114

(886) W. H. Collings Copyist.

STC

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Ryan

adjutant. 18 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar 15, 186[2].

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

J. Cary

Copyist.

(886)

3

No. 1463 Ala. S. Qr. 186 .

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

Maj W A Logan

13 day of Jan 186 3

AMOUNT, Cost and paid $ 6 50

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H HAYNES A. D. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 13 day of June 1863 viz:

	Cost. Dollars.	Cents
1 Cap Plain Shoes &c	6	50

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

[illegible]
May [illegible] 56.

Voucher No 49

Paid July 9th 1863.
From Aug 30th 1862
To Apl 30th 1863
Maj. W. A Ryan

Pay. $313.60

1st Lieut Cav

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA;

TO W. A. Ryan DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT;	Commencement and expiration, From	To,	Term of service charged, Mons.	Days	Pay per Month. Dollars,	Cents,	Amount,
Pay For myself. As Major	Aug 30 62	Aug 30 63	8		162	00	1296 00
Balance due me from July 1st 62 to Aug 30th 1862 being paid as Infantry when Cavalry pay was due							17 60
							1313 60

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, nor any part of the time therein charged, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt Ryan Quartermaster C.S.A. and to the 30th day of August 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt Jno Fann A.Q.M. Taylor's Quartermaster C. S. Army this day of 9th July 1863 the sum of One thousand three hundred & thirteen 60/100 Dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

W. A. Ryan
Maj. 18th Tex. Cav.

Rec'd returned, thro' Gen. E. Kirby Smith, for information as to how and when W. A. Ryan became Major of the 17. Tex. Cavalry. His name does not appear on the roster of that Regt. in this office, and until his status in the Regt. is defined, his promotion to Lieut. Colonel cannot be confirmed.

By Com. Sec. War
Asst Adjt Gen
Major A.A.G.

A.A.G.O.
July 6. 64
Rec'd Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas
Shreveport July 26. 64
Rec'd respectfully returned to A.A.G. with the information that the Lieutenant-Colonel appointed has been assigned to duty with the regiment in the field.
E. Kirby Smith
Lieut. Gen.

(213) Field — 17 Texas
Head Quarters Polignac's Division
Pineville La. July 19th 1864
R. & I. O.

Gen. Order No. 492
No. 87.

Promotion of Major W. A. Ryan of 17th Texas Cav. Regt. Dismounted Cavalry to office of Lt. Colonel.

Respectfully forwarded for the information of the War Department.
C. J. Polignac
Brig. Genl. Comdg.

A.G.O. 1243
Hd. Qrs. 2d Div. Dismounted Cav.
In the Field near Alexandria
March 1, 1864.
Respectfully forwarded.
Hy. Monton
Brig. Genl. Comdg.

Col a
Rec'd & Ref'd. Apl. 21. 64
Hd. Qrs. 2d Division Cav. Field

(76)
Head Quarters 1st Mil. Dist.
Alexandria March 2nd 1864
Respectfully forwarded,
T. Taylor
Major Gen

Hd Qrs D. M. Dept
Shreveport 8th March 64
Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant & Inspector General
E. Kirby Smith
Lt Genl

"Copy"

Head Quarters Polignac's Brigade
Hamiltonburg La. February 19th 1864

General Orders
No. 3.

I. Major W. A. Ryan of the 17th Texas Regiment dismounted Cavalry (Consolidated) is hereby promoted to the office of Lieut: Colonel of said Regiment to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Lieut: Colonel J. B. Hendricks, to take effect from the 29th day of October 1863.

By order of Brig: Gen'l C. J. Polignac
P. C. Monroe
A. A. Gen'l.

"Official"
S. Cuneller
Asst. Adj. Gen'l
& A. D. C.

1687

Samuel Snowden, D

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50328377	20	
2	8467	21	
3	8718	22	
4	8766	23	
5	8814	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Snowden D. Samuel

Pvt., { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Tex. Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Hays & Williamson Co

By whom R. N. Calhoun

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $120 00; equipments $ 20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(686) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Snowden P. Samuel

Lieut., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25th to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... Feby 25th, 186 .

Where ..... Dallas

By whom ..... C. M. Cockrell

Period ..... 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom ..... Not paid

To what time ..... , 186

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks .....

The 18th (also known as Burnett's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wm. Campbell had refused an independent command and was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Major. Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was reorganized with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reunited to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the 24th Regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and formed a Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company and about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar commands to form Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Boyd

(942) Copyist

Confederate

18 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Samuels

Capt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan'y 25, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Calhoun

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Never Paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Texas Mo. Dept.

The 18th (also [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] and mustered [illegible] with seven companies [illegible] ten companies [illegible] under Colonel [illegible] (Weir's) Regiment [illegible] regiment [illegible] and examination [illegible] 1863, when [illegible] 8th and 9th Regiments [illegible] broken up [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Texas [illegible] nation of [illegible] About April 9, [illegible] with the [illegible] rade, and [illegible] Maj. H [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1865 [illegible] consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1865 [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Samuels

Cpt, Co. F., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When January 25, 186

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks In Dist. Miss Dept.

The 18th (also known as Dismukes's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

S. P. Lamar's Co.

Capt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time , 186

Present or absent present.

Remarks, Sick since Mch.

Sick.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with eleven companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[signature] Comptr.

(843)

1688

Samuel Gabe

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Samuels, Gabe

1689

Samuel Snowden P.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Samuel, Snowden D.

1699

Samuels. Gabe.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329822	20	
2	9913	21	
3	330079	22	
4	01333	23	
5	01866	24	
6	01900	25	
7	02433	26	
8	02700	27	
9	335130	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

2

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Box Mark:

See also G. Samuels, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

S. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Elbe Samuels.

2 Sergt. { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1 1862

Where Camp Co.

By whom W. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $50 100; equipments $10 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(615) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Tabe Samuel.

2 Lt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Terry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Elected as 2 Sergt to the 2 Co. of Mayfield

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(642)

AUG 21 50329913 1911.

x Name often written in volume
Frances Stuart as
St. [illegible] Samuel

(Confederate.)

J. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Gabe Samuel

2 Lieut., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left of the Mississippi River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Britt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Lieut.

2 Lt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible] Texas.

By whom Capt. [illegible].

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks [illegible].

The 18th (also known as [illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W[illegible] Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., also, May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Lieut.

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S. **18 Cav. Texas.**

Gabe Daniels.

2 Lt., Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. ....., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1 , 1862.

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Wm. Terry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Trans Miss. Department.

The 18th (Also [illegible] Texas Dismounted Rifles) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] Confederate States May 15, 1862, with eleven companies and [illegible] ten companies and [illegible] pendent [illegible] (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] regiment was [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] 1863, when [illegible] 9th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were broken up. May [illegible] Regiment [illegible] zation, but [illegible] About April [illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and [illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1[illegible] consolidated [illegible] about July 1, 1[illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

The [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] April, January [illegible] 1863. [illegible] Regiment [illegible] and May [illegible] 1863. [illegible] 17th, [illegible] 9th and 28th [illegible] of the 17th and 18th [illegible] mustered [illegible] organized [illegible] May 1, 1863. Com- [illegible] May [illegible] and [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] was [illegible] Mississippi River [illegible] Texas Regiments [illegible] Regiment Texas

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist

(842)

Confederate
18 Cav. Texas

S. Hamuels.

Sgt
2 Lt , Co. , 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1863

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where Victoria Texas.

By whom Capt. Mitl. Perry.

12 mos.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Detached service.

The Eighteenth Texas Cavalry Regiment was organized at Victoria, Texas, March 18, 1863. The regiment was composed of companies from the counties of Victoria, Jackson, Refugio, Goliad, Calhoun, Lavaca, Gonzales, Wharton, Matagorda, Fayette, Colorado, Bastrop, Caldwell, Hays, Travis, Bexar, Atascosa, Frio, Live Oak, Nueces, Kinney, Uvalde, Medina, Bandera, Kerr, Kendall, Comal, Guadalupe, Blanco, Gillespie, Llano, Burnet, Williamson, Bell, Milam, Lee, Washington, Grimes, Montgomery, Walker, San Jacinto, Polk, Tyler, Jasper, Newton, Orange, Hardin, Liberty, Chambers, Jefferson, Harris, Galveston, Brazoria, Fort Bend, Austin, Waller, Brazos, Robertson, Limestone, Leon, Madison, Houston, Cherokee, Anderson, Navarro, Henderson, Van Zandt, Smith, Rusk, Panola, Harrison, Marion, Cass, Bowie, Titus, Camp, Upshur, Wood, Gregg, Rusk, Smith, Cherokee, Anderson, Navarro, Henderson, Van Zandt, Kaufman, Ellis, Dallas, Tarrant, Johnson, Hill, McLennan, Falls, Bell, Coryell, Lampasas, Mills, Hamilton, Bosque, Somervell, Hood, Erath, Comanche, Brown, Eastland, Callahan, Taylor, Jones, Shackelford, Stephens, Young, Palo Pinto, Parker, Wise, Denton, Cooke, Grayson, Fannin, Lamar, Red River

(Confederate.)

S. 18 Cav. Texas

Jake Lamaster

2 Lt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. ....., 1864

Enlisted:

When ..... Mch. 1 ..... 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period ..... 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Mississippi Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 16, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one band organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.)

S. 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Samuels.

2 Lt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks In Trans Miss. Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served in Capt. J. D. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Gabe Samuels

2nd Lt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service. , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion. E 26 May 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 1st, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain West's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(648)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. Samuel

2 Lt. Co. I. 18 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Elected

May 26 , 1862.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30.

F Cary

(825) 5264 Copyist.

Shreveport [illegible]
Sept 26th 1864

G. Samuels
2d Lieut Co. I. 18th Tex. Dismtd Cav

Tenders his resignation

[illegible]

Q. Trans Mississippi
Shreveport La. Aug 26th 64
Respectfully forwarded
E Kirby Smith
Genl. Comdg

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Respy. forwd. Thro.
Genl. G. T. Beauregard
Comdg. &c. to the Comdg
Offr. 18th Tex. Dismtd. Cavy

By order of Lt. Genl.
A. A. G. C. S. Jno. Withers,
A. A. G.
15. Oct. 64

Hd Qrs 17th 11th Sub-District
Dec. 17th 1864

Respectfully Forwarded
[illegible]
Lieut. Col. Comdg.
Hd Qrs Brantley's Brigade
Dec. 15. 1864

Approved & recommended for
this office is by no means
contrary law which he is in
Lt. a copy be made that an
this may be allowed
W. B. Brantley
Brig. Gen

Read at Hd Qrs [illegible]

Hd Qrs Chattahoochee
Nov 17th 64

Respy. forwd. recommending that the charges be dropped from the rolls.

[illegible]
Maj Genl

Hd Qrs Cheatham's Corps
Dec 7th 1864
Respectfully forwarded

By Command of
Maj General

Shreveport Aug 26th 1864

C

General

I most respectfully tender my Resignation as 2 Lieut of Co I 18th Texas Dismounted Cavalry to take effect from this date for reasons that my Company being in the Confederate Army on the East side of the Mississippi River and I have understood that it has been ordered to Texas and I would prefer being a Private on this side of this River to going on the other and be transfered to a strange Command

I therefore most respectfully request that my resignation be accepted and that I be allowed to join Genl Gano's Command Col Gurley's Regiment 1st Cav

Iam very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
G Samuel
2d Lt Co I 18th Tex Dis Cav

Lieut Colonel Smith
Comdg Trans Miss Dept

Hd Qrs Dept Tenn & Ga.
No 828 Nashville Tenn.
Oct 13. 1864.

Copy rec'd referring to the
indorsement of Brig Genl
Granbery —

To Genl Hood
A. Pillow
Col Traly

Hd Qrs Sept 29. 64

Granbery

Rec'd at Hd Qrs Dept Tenn & Ga
Dec 10/64.

[Extract.]

Head Quarters Trans-Miss. Department,

August 26th 1864

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 214

XXIV The resignation of 2d Lieut. G. Jamuel Co D 18th Texas Dis Cavy. for reasons stated therein is accepted, to take effect from this date, subject to the approval of the President. He will be allowed to join Col Gurley's Regt.

By Command of
Lieut. E. Kirby Smith
S. S. Anderson
Asst Adjt Genl

1691

Samuels, J. P.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Samuel, Snowden D.

+ 1002

Sanders. Ellison

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 2	5-9 5-5-	21
2		6 0 6 8	22
3		6 1 9 3	23
4		6 2 7 9	24
5		6 3 5-7	25
6		6 4 3 3	26
7		6 5-2 8	27
8		6 5-8 1	28
9		5-9 7 2	29
10	4-7 0 3	3 6 2 4	30
11	4 5-4 4	4 3 0 8	31
12	4 6 3 5-	5-7 0 3	32
13	3 2	4 1 2 0	33
14	4-7 0 6	5-6 5-0	34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav. Texas.

Ellison Sanders

3 Lt | Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company,
| Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co

Mar, 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 18

Where Dallas,

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Pistols $ 50.

---

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

1 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

C. Swinford

2d Sgt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jany 18, 1862.
Where Bartlett Depot
By whom H. D. Morgan Capt
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Crump Lt M
To what time Mar 1, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks

The 18th (Confederate) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wood's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was paroled at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with some troops of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

S 18 Cav. Texas

C. Saunders

3 Lt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: Muted aug 1 1863

When August 8, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt H. S. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Relieved of Command in Consolidation. augusta

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but have not been known to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., as such May 1, 1865. Company H became a separate command and was on May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

C. Saunders

Pvt. Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected Sept 8 1862

Added to Roll by Lt. Young

The 18th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Company K having become an independent command, while Company I was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 9th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up March 6, 1865, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each was to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fink

(642) Copyist.

Confederate

1st 18 Cav. Texas

C. A. Saunders

Jr 2d Lt. Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863

Enlisted:

When June 15 , 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Ordered to report to Lt. Col. Grady, Texas Mtd Def

The [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible]
accepted [illegible] Mo. [illegible]
left [illegible] de
tendered [illegible]
Present [illegible]
I We [illegible]
resigned [illegible] Mo.
and ex [illegible]
left w [illegible]
Still a [illegible]
between [illegible] Mo.
Remove [illegible]
Absent [illegible]
W [illegible]
Paroled [illegible]
paroled [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Last [illegible] Regiment [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Dismounted Cavalry [illegible]

Book mark.

R. W. Fick

(912) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

C. Sinclair

Co. 2 Sec. 13, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. H. D. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Ordered to report to Lt Gen Conrad Trans-Miss Dept

The 18th (Green's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Groce, Texas, in October, 1862, and accepted into the service of the Confederate States on the 31st day of that month. It was composed of companies from Texas and Louisiana, and was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., where it remained until the 24th of December, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 24th of January, 1863, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., where it remained until the 24th of March, when it was ordered to Alexandria, La., and remained there until the 1st of May, when it was ordered to Natchez, Miss., and remained there until the 24th of May, when it was ordered to Vicksburg, Miss., and remained there until the 18th of June, when it was ordered to Jackson, Miss., and remained there until the 24th of June, when it was ordered to Enterprise, Miss., and remained there until the 1st of July, when it was ordered to Meridian, Miss., and remained there until the 24th of July, when it was ordered to Demopolis, Ala., and remained there until the 1st of August, when it was ordered to Mobile, Ala., and remained there until the 24th of August, when it was ordered to Pollard, Ala., and remained there until the 1st of September, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of September, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of October, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of October, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of November, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of November, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of December, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of December, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of January, 1864, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of January, 1864, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of February, 1864, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of February, 1864, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of March, 1864, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of March, 1864, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of April, 1864, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of April, 1864, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of May, 1864, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of May, 1864, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of June, 1864, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of June, 1864, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of July, 1864, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of July, 1864, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of August, 1864, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of August, 1864, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of September, 1864, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of September, 1864, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of October, 1864, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of October, 1864, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of November, 1864, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of November, 1864, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of December, 1864, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of December, 1864, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of January, 1865, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of January, 1865, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of February, 1865, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of February, 1865, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of March, 1865, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of March, 1865, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of April, 1865, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of April, 1865, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of May, 1865, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of May, 1865, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of June, 1865, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of June, 1865, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of July, 1865, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of July, 1865, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of August, 1865, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of August, 1865, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of September, 1865, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of September, 1865, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of October, 1865, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of October, 1865, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of November, 1865, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of November, 1865, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of December, 1865, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of December, 1865, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of January, 1866, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of January, 1866, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of February, 1866, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of February, 1866, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of March, 1866, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of March, 1866, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of April, 1866, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of April, 1866, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of May, 1866, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of May, 1866, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of June, 1866, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of June, 1866, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of July, 1866, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of July, 1866, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of August, 1866, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of August, 1866, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of September, 1866, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of September, 1866, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of October, 1866, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of October, 1866, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of November, 1866, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of November, 1866, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of December, 1866, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of December, 1866, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of January, 1867, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of January, 1867, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of February, 1867, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of February, 1867, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of March, 1867, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of March, 1867, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of April, 1867, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of April, 1867, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of May, 1867, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of May, 1867, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of June, 1867, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of June, 1867, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of July, 1867, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of July, 1867, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of August, 1867, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of August, 1867, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of September, 1867, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of September, 1867, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of October, 1867, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of October, 1867, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of November, 1867, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of November, 1867, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of December, 1867, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of December, 1867, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of January, 1868, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of January, 1868, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of February, 1868, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of February, 1868, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of March, 1868, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of March, 1868, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of April, 1868, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of April, 1868, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of May, 1868, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of May, 1868, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of June, 1868, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of June, 1868, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of July, 1868, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of July, 1868, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of August, 1868, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of August, 1868, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of September, 1868, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of September, 1868, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of October, 1868, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of October, 1868, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of November, 1868, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of November, 1868, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of December, 1868, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of December, 1868, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of January, 1869, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of January, 1869, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of February, 1869, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of February, 1869, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of March, 1869, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of March, 1869, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of April, 1869, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of April, 1869, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of May, 1869, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of May, 1869, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of June, 1869, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of June, 1869, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of July, 1869, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of July, 1869, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of August, 1869, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of August, 1869, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of September, 1869, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of September, 1869, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of October, 1869, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of October, 1869, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of November, 1869, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of November, 1869, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of December, 1869, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of December, 1869, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of January, 1870, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of January, 1870, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of February, 1870, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of February, 1870, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of March, 1870, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of March, 1870, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of April, 1870, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of April, 1870, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of May, 1870, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of May, 1870, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of June, 1870, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of June, 1870, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of July, 1870, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of July, 1870, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of August, 1870, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of August, 1870, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of September, 1870, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of September, 1870, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of October, 1870, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of October, 1870, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of November, 1870, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of November, 1870, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of December, 1870, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of December, 1870, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of January, 1871, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of January, 1871, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of February, 1871, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of February, 1871, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of March, 1871, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of March, 1871, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of April, 1871, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of April, 1871, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of May, 1871, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of May, 1871, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of June, 1871, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of June, 1871, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of July, 1871, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of July, 1871, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of August, 1871, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of August, 1871, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of September, 1871, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of September, 1871, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of October, 1871, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of October, 1871, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of November, 1871, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of November, 1871, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of December, 1871, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of December, 1871, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of January, 1872, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of January, 1872, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of February, 1872, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of February, 1872, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of March, 1872, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of March, 1872, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of April, 1872, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of April, 1872, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of May, 1872, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of May, 1872, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of June, 1872, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of June, 1872, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of July, 1872, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of July, 1872, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of August, 1872, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of August, 1872, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of September, 1872, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of September, 1872, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of October, 1872, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of October, 1872, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of November, 1872, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of November, 1872, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of December, 1872, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of December, 1872, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of January, 1873, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of January, 1873, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of February, 1873, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of February, 1873, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of March, 1873, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of March, 1873, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of April, 1873, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of April, 1873, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of May, 1873, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of May, 1873, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of June, 1873, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of June, 1873, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of July, 1873, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of July, 1873, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of August, 1873, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of August, 1873, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of September, 1873, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of September, 1873, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of October, 1873, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of October, 1873, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of November, 1873, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of November, 1873, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of December, 1873, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of December, 1873, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of January, 1874, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of January, 1874, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of February, 1874, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of February, 1874, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of March, 1874, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of March, 1874, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of April, 1874, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of April, 1874, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of May, 1874, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of May, 1874, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of June, 1874, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of June, 1874, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of July, 1874, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of July, 1874, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of August, 1874, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of August, 1874, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of September, 1874, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of September, 1874, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of October, 1874, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of October, 1874, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of November, 1874, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of November, 1874, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of December, 1874, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of December, 1874, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of January, 1875, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of January, 1875, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of February, 1875, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of February, 1875, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of March, 1875, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of March, 1875, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of April, 1875, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of April, 1875, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of May, 1875, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of May, 1875, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of June, 1875, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of June, 1875, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of July, 1875, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of July, 1875, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of August, 1875, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of August, 1875, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of September, 1875, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of September, 1875, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of October, 1875, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of October, 1875, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of November, 1875, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of November, 1875, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of December, 1875, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of December, 1875, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of January, 1876, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of January, 1876, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of February, 1876, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of February, 1876, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of March, 1876, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of March, 1876, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of April, 1876, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of April, 1876, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of May, 1876, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of May, 1876, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of June, 1876, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of June, 1876, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of July, 1876, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of July, 1876, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of August, 1876, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of August, 1876, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of September, 1876, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of September, 1876, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of October, 1876, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of October, 1876, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of November, 1876, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of November, 1876, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of December, 1876, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of December, 1876, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of January, 1877, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of January, 1877, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of February, 1877, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of February, 1877, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of March, 1877, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of March, 1877, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of April, 1877, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of April, 1877, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of May, 1877, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of May, 1877, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of June, 1877, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of June, 1877, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of July, 1877, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of July, 1877, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of August, 1877, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of August, 1877, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of September, 1877, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of September, 1877, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of October, 1877, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of October, 1877, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of November, 1877, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of November, 1877, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of December, 1877, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of December, 1877, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of January, 1878, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of January, 1878, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of February, 1878, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of February, 1878, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of March, 1878, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of March, 1878, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of April, 1878, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of April, 1878, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of May, 1878, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of May, 1878, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of June, 1878, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of June, 1878, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of July, 1878, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of July, 1878, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of August, 1878, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of August, 1878, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of September, 1878, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of September, 1878, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of October, 1878, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of October, 1878, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of November, 1878, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of November, 1878, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of December, 1878, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of December, 1878, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of January, 1879, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of January, 1879, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of February, 1879, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of February, 1879, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of March, 1879, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of March, 1879, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of April, 1879, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of April, 1879, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of May, 1879, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of May, 1879, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of June, 1879, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of June, 1879, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of July, 1879, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of July, 1879, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of August, 1879, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of August, 1879, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of September, 1879, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of September, 1879, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of October, 1879, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of October, 1879, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of November, 1879, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of November, 1879, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of December, 1879, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of December, 1879, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of January, 1880, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of January, 1880, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of February, 1880, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of February, 1880, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of March, 1880, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of March, 1880, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of April, 1880, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of April, 1880, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of May, 1880, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of May, 1880, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of June, 1880, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of June, 1880, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of July, 1880, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of July, 1880, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of August, 1880, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of August, 1880, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of September, 1880, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of September, 1880, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of October, 1880, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of October, 1880, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of November, 1880, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of November, 1880, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of December, 1880, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of December, 1880, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of January, 1881, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of January, 1881, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of February, 1881, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of February, 1881, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of March, 1881, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of March, 1881, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of April, 1881, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of April, 1881, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of May, 1881, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of May, 1881, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of June, 1881, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of June, 1881, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of July, 1881, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of July, 1881, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of August, 1881, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of August, 1881, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of September, 1881, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of September, 1881, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of October, 1881, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of October, 1881, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of November, 1881, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of November, 1881, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of December, 1881, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of December, 1881, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of January, 1882, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of January, 1882, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of February, 1882, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of February, 1882, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of March, 1882, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of March, 1882, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of April, 1882, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of April, 1882, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of May, 1882, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of May, 1882, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of June, 1882, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of June, 1882, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of July, 1882, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of July, 1882, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of August, 1882, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of August, 1882, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of September, 1882, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of September, 1882, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of October, 1882, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of October, 1882, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of November, 1882, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of November, 1882, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of December, 1882, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 24th of December, 1882, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 1st of January, 1883, when it was ordered to Camp Groce, Texas, and remained there until the 24th of January, 1883, when it was ordered to Camp Moore, La., and remained there until the 1st of February, 1883, when it was ordered to Camp Bisland, La., and remained there until the 24th of February, 1883, when it was ordered to Camp Pratt, La., and remained there until the 1st of March, 1883, when it was ordered to Cam

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

C. Stricklan

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where Dallas Ty

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks Ordered to report to Lt Col Comdg Texas Mtd Regt

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. A. White's Company became an independent command and was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged on [illegible]. Mississippi Regiment, April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] Regiment of the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, [illegible] regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] Texas Regiments, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. Strickland

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. Texas

E Saunders

as 2d Lt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Dallas Tx

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Ordered to report to Lieut. Gen'l Comd'g Trans. Miss Dept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment was exchanged at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

E Sanders

2nd Lt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated May 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 16 January 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion. 16 January 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and, May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted] 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 sheet

[redacted]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible] William [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regt [illegible]

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where [illegible]

When [illegible], 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When [illegible], 1863.

Whence [illegible]

By whose order [illegible]

Description:

Height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.; [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]; complexion [illegible]

Date of departure [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Tex.

E. Saunders

2 Lt. Co. B 18 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Clark Post

When captured January 11, 186 3

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va. May 4th, 63 from Jno E Mulford Capt 3d Infty N Y V Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for exchange One Dead. – Roll [illegible]

Number of roll

142; sheet 12

(1896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. Tex

J. Ellison Sanders,
2 Lt. Co. K. 18 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

When joined post April 2, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for Exchange April 7, 1863

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4: page 60

(888) W. 3 Bond

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 10 Cav. Texas

2d J. Elison Sanders
2d Lieut. Co B 10 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:
286; sheet 3

(639)

Copyrid.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

E. Sanders

2 Lt. Co. B. 18 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan. 18, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T. Cary

Copyist.

(825) 8754

Sanders, E.

2nd Lt.

18th Tex.Cav.

Subject: Rpt.to Lt.Genl.E.Kirby Smith.

S.O.123/1

Title of record:

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Brags

Date:

July 29, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

4

VOUCHER NO. 3. 436

Paid the 31 day of July

1863, 2d Lt E. Saunders

Co "B" 18 Regt Texas Cav

From the 1 day of May

1863, to the 31 day of July 1863

Pay ..... $ 270 00

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 270

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America, To 2d Lt. W. E. Saunders Dr.
Co. B. 18th Texas Cavalry

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—		1863							
For myself,	March 1	July 1st	3		90	00	270	00	
For..... years service.									
Forage for..... horses.									
							270	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent from my command during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, clothing, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged: that the men were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years; and that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... to the 1st day of March, 186..

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Wm. H. Griffin Paymaster C.S.A. the sum of Two Hundred & Seventy Dollars in full to the 1st day of July, 186.., the sum of Two Hundred & Seventy Dollars being the Amount of Pay of said account.

Pay,	$ 270.00	
To..... years service,	.....	
Forage for..... horses,	.....	
Amount,	$ 270.00	

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

2d Lt W. E. Saunders
Co. B 18th Texas Cavalry

Voucher No. 327

Paid the 6 day of May 1863

E. Saunders

2Lt Co K 18 Tex Cav C. S.

From the 31 day of July 1862

To the 31 day of Apl 1863

Pay, - - $ 810

Forage, -

Amount, $ 810

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To E Saunders 2 Dt Co 13 18th Regt Texas Cavl

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	July 31 1862	30 April 1863	9		90		810		
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$810		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt R. Wallach A. Q. M.

and to the 31 day of July 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Geo. W. Ayers Quartermaster

this 30 day of April 1863 the sum of Eight Hundred & Ten Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 810

Forage, - - -

Amount, $ 810 Deduct Pension

(Signed Duplicate) E. Saunders 2 Lt Co 13 18th Texas Cavalry

Certificate of Disability

Voucher No. 84

Paid at 29th of July 1862

E. Saunders 2d Lt

Co A 1st Missouri Cavalry

From the 1st day of Oct 1862

To the 18th day of March 1863

Pay	$ 90 00
Forage	
Amount	$ 90 00

The Confederate States of America,

To 2nd Lt E Saunders

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		AMOUNT	REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days		
Pay	1862 1st July	1862 18th March	2		90 00	90 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not [illegible] Expect to receive pay [illegible] or received money on account of any part thereof, [illegible] the service, and was entitled for the whole of the time charged [illegible] for the [illegible] the appointment and duty in the department. that I have been [illegible] years service. that I am not in arrears with [illegible] pay [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received from Capt Ballard [illegible] the amount [illegible] Dollars, being the amount [illegible]

Pay..... $

Forage .....

Amount .....

E Saunders

2nd Lt Co F Morgans Regt

1693

Sanders J. Ellison

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanders, Ellison

1604

Saunders, Ellison Jr.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanders, Ellison

Scaggs. L. L.

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329790	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also 1

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1, 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company Battery became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River, April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

1696

Scarlock, R. J.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scurlock, Reuben J.

1497

Scott. Ashe. N

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033039	20	
2	0497	21	
3	0576	22	
4	4703194	23	
5	45982224	24	
6	46341537	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

Ashly W. Scott.

Pvt., Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 100 100; equipments $ 10 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Capt. Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(865) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Scott.

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Geo. D. Manion
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time Recd. no pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(643)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. W. Scott

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Texas
By whom G. D. Manion
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. T. Cox.
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Prison Chicago, Ill., February 5th, 1863.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(843)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Ashley W. Scott

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

639b

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
5; sheet 3.

Copyist.

(8396)

(Confederate.)

C 15 Texas

T. H. Booth

Co. K, 9th Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured ....., 186 3

Date of death ....., 186 3

Remarks: .....

Number of roll **266**; sheet 1

E. A. Carman

Copyist.

(2316)

1690

Scott, Erastus M.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scott, Erastus M.

1699

Scott Erastus A

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50328375	20	
2	8460	21	
3	8502	22	
4	8533	23	
5	8596	24	
6	8647	25	
7	8723	26	
8	47032319	27	
9	45988212	28	
10	4502322	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Erastus M. Scott

Pvt. | Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Tex., March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 4 1862.

Where Hays & Williamson Co

By whom R. N. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $110 100; equipments $15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. C. Boyd

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] M. South

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ... Dec. 25, 186 .

Where ... Hempstead

By whom ... [illegible] Calhoun

Period ... 2 mos.

Last paid:

By whom ... [illegible]

To what time ... , 186

Present or absent ... Present

Remarks

The 18th (Waul's) Texas Cavalry was accepted by the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies. [illegible] May 8, 1863, with ten companies, [illegible] commanded, independent companies (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, and assigned to the 36th Battalion Texas Cavalry, Brigade. A part of this regiment was [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] Ark., January 1, 1863, and [illegible] Miss., April and May, 1863, where [illegible] 36th and [illegible] Regiment [illegible] emainder of the 17th, broken up [illegible] May, 1863. The consolidated [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] mation [illegible] ear [illegible] About Apr[illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and pa[illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1865 [illegible] consolidated [illegible] about June 1, [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

[illegible] Texas Cavalry was [illegible] May 8, 1863, with [illegible] Company, independent [illegible] assigned to the 36th [illegible] Battalion. A part of this [illegible] Ark., January 1, 1863, [illegible] Miss., April and May, [illegible] remainder of the 17th, [illegible] consolidated with the [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] Texas Brigade. [illegible] May 1, 1865. Company H became [illegible] May, 1863, and subsequently [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was not captured [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

E. C. N. Scott

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Calhoun

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Dismounted on 16 July 1862.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

8 18 Cav. Texas

E. N. Scott

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ~~Dec~~ 20, 186 .

Where Jonesboro

By whom Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Duffy

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Deserter

The 18th (also known as Dorsey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

E. L. Scott

Capt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 25, 1862.

Where Greenbrier

By whom Chairman

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Crosby

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dem.'s) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. L. Scott

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this (Wells') Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Copyist

(842)

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. Scott

Capt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 25, 186.

Where Girardeau.

By whom Capt. Cannon

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cannon

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 24 at Tunnell Hill, Tenn.

The [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] 1862. [illegible] with ten companies [illegible] dependent [illegible] 30th (Wells') Regiment [illegible] 1st, 1863, and [illegible] May 1st, 1863, [illegible] 5th, 9th, 28th and [illegible] was broken up [illegible] Regiment [illegible] organization. About April [illegible] consolidated with the [illegible] Texas Brigade, and [illegible] May 1, 1865, Company H became [illegible] May 1, 1865, and subsequently [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated [illegible] Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. A. Boyd

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

S

E. N. Scott

Pvt. Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

11 sheet 58

Copyist

6250

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. ___, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186_

Remarks:

_____

Number of roll:

5; sheet _____

(8896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C / 5 | Texas.

[illegible] Capt

[illegible], Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point Va. April 10 1863 Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt L H Bisbee Co H 9th Ver Vol four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War J. H. Thomson Capt Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll

81; sheet 5

[illegible]

(2376) Copyist.

1700

Scott. George. W

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326042	20	
2	6170	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

George W. Scott

Pvt. | Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Mch 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Jan 15

* This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fields

Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Geo W Scott

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to Jun 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Jan 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop Tex
By whom H B Morgan Lt
Period

Last paid:
By whom J H Crump A Q M
To what time , 186

Present or absent +

Remarks: Discharged Oct 24 1862 for disability (over

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A M Crosby Copyist.

(362)

50326170

Pay Certificate given

+ Name appears in Color
Z Names present

17015

Scott, Jeremiah. D

Co. D., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327386	20	
2	7498	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jeremiah L. Scott

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Texas

March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $130 00; equipments $20 00.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

D

Jeremiah Scott

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30 ...., 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15 , 1862

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. M. Dunnon.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time no time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies. It was reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W. A. Wells' company became an independent command which was assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with a small remnant of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up on March 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the 18th was reorganized and was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist

Scott. Oliver

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330392	20	
2	0550	21	
3	0595	22	
4	0648	23	
5	0700	24	
6	0751	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark:

See also Lt Colonel Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Oliver Scott.

Pvt., Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $170 00; equipments $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remains of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(868)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Q. Scott

Put., Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Geo. E. Manion
Period 12 ms.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: In Trans Miss, Dpmt.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(662)

(Confederate.)

2 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Q. Scott

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Athens Texas

By whom G. D. Manion.

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862 with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become a separate independent command which was subsequently assigned to Terry's (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(862)

(Confederate.)

X | 18 Cav. | Texas.

C. Scott.

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Munson

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

O. Scott.

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Texas

By whom G. D. Mannon

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Mississippi River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Oliver Scott

Pvt., Co. S, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Munson.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time Recd. no pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the Martin (Weiss) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

1763

Scott, Osceola P.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-D32 7 8 16	20	45-4- 18 17
2	79 14 5-	21	47 17 67
3	79 8 9	22	
4	80 6 3	23	
5	81 3 2	24	
6	81 75-	25	
7	82 14	26	
8	82 5-5-	27	
9	82 92	28	
10	47 03 2 99	29	
11	4. 02 3 4 09	30	
12	45-9 8 8 1 28	31	
13	49 07 8 79	32	
14	46 5-6 9 171	33	
15	45-8 0 0 30	34	
16	81 9 3 61	35	
17	79 28 03	36	
18	90 09 48	37	
19	45- 29 0	38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

S	(CONFEDERATE.) 18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

O T Scott

Co E 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Osceola P. Scott

Pvt. { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas May. 15. 1862

Muster-in to date March. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: When Feb. 24 1862

Where Dallas Co. Tex.

By whom John Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 125 100 ; equipments $ 30 00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Campbell

Copyist.

(865)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

O. L. Scott

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: -not paid

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks

The 18th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Kap's and Witt's Company having become an independent command. Kap's Company was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnant of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 2 May 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but seem appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the small remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

O. P. Scott

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20 1862
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom J. T. Coit
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cox
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Name appears on Company Rolls Present. O. P. Scott

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Campbell
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

O. P. Scott

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. B. F. Bonar

To what time Aug. 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due for use of gun from Jan. 20 to Oct. 1, 1862 for use of horse from July 16 to Oct.

The 18th (also known as Dami[illegible]s) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company may not have been an independent command, but was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the 2nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1864, part of the regiment was consolidated with the [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry and dismounted, and formed a brigade, and participated in the [illegible] Texas Brigade. Company H became an independent command May 1, 1864, and subsequently [illegible] Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry. The [illegible] of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(842) Copyist.

A. L. S.
30323063

July 30. 1862

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

C. P. Scott

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sent to hospital sick Aug. 28, 1863

The 1st (Case's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted ... 1862 ... ten companies ... pendent ... (Wells') Regiment Texas ... regiment ... and ex... 1863, with ... 9th and 10th Regiments Texas ... brought ... Regiments Texas ... zation ... About April ... with the ... grade, and ... pany H ... subsequently ... Cavalry. The ... January 11, 1864 ... consolidated ... about June, 1864 ... Dismounted ... Regiment Texas ...

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

O. P. Scott

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain W. H. Cooper's company having become an independent command which was assigned to the Mitchell's (Weis') Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark. January 11, 1864, and exchanged early in the Mississippi River in April and May 1865, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when the remnants of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were formed into one field organization but each appear to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and mustered separately made, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company of Harrisburg's Texas Brigade, subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnants of the regiment surrendered about May, 1865, and January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

O. P. Scott

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

O. P. Scott

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Parmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(2422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

O. P. Scott

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 1, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Oceola P. Scott

Pvt, Co. E, 1st Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

54

Copyist

639b

(Confederate.)

Texas.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated .....

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point Va. April 10 1863 Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L H Bisbee Co H 8th Ver Vols four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War J H. Thomas. Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet .....

Copyrd.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

S 15 Texas

O. P. Scott

Pvt Co E 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

Roll dated , 186 .

When captured July 22 , 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24 , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 41

Army Corps.

(6885) Ale Black

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

Oceola P. Scott
Pvt. Co. B 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 12.

E. F. Kaulen

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S[illegible] 18 Cav Texas

Wade Scott

S. C. C. 6, 11 Bat Mtd Rifles Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured July [illegible], 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll

1843 sheet 24 [illegible]

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q 15 Ky Cav 1864

Cpl Wm Scott

Co C 1st Regt Ky Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July , 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured July 22, 1864.

Date when discharged July , 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 23

Copied

(900)

(Confederate.)

S[illegible] [illegible] Texas

Accola North

Co. C[illegible] [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured July [illegible], 1864.

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page [illegible]

Geo. L. Cram

(859) Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

5 | 18 Ky Cav. | Ky.

Oscola Scott.

Pri. Co. E 18 Ky & 5th Ky Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Kenesaw Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464 ; sheet 5 U. War. Scotts

(6096) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S. 18th Inf. Texas.

O Carlin Bell

Pvt. Co. C, 15th Reg't Tex Cav.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: Where Atlanta Ga

When July 22, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Aug 1, 1864.

Whence Louisville Ky

By whose order Capt St. Jno

Description:

Height ft. in.; age

Eyes ; hair ; complexion

Date of departure Aug 1, 1863.

Remarks: Transferred to Ft. Pulaski

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 361

Geo. J. Orth, Comd.

(6110)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav | Texas

O. P. Scott

Pvt Co. E. 18 Reg. Tex Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to City Point, Va., March 4, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio. March 4, 1865.

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received, Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand, four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty three Officers, as within Rolls.—W. H. Hatch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll

131; sheet 1

AC Black

(6296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 1865 Texas

O. P. Scott

Pvt Co. E. 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where captured Atlanta, Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No. 106, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty three officers, as within Roll. W. H. Harch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll: Sent 17

139

A. J. Bruce

(6288) Ledger

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas

C. P. Scott

Pvt Co E 18 Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863

To June 30, 1863

When paid Aug. 1, 1863

By whom B. F. Bonar

Amount $ 41.30

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 379

J. Funk

(838) Copyist.

1704

Scott Samuel.

Co. H., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50324445	20	
2	9548	21	
3	9622	22	
4	9714	23	
5	9745	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. Texas.

Co. [illegible], Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co.,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186-.

[illegible], 186-.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company later became an independent command known as Chisum's Battalion, and assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as its Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each company was to be separately mustered. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment which was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments from Texas became Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served in Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar commands into other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (Spaight's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., also at May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Scott

Corp., Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 10, 1861.
Where Brookville.
By whom W. T. Parrar
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cox
To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Absent without leave.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with seven companies and reported at Mansfield with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company had been an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was captured [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments in Granville's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

B. P. Stover

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks. [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

[illegible]

Copyist.

AGRM-GT/ajr

19 January 1953

Mrs. Marjorie Scott Burton
Box 9046, Parley Station
Oklahoma City 7, Oklahoma

Dear Mrs. Burton:

Reference is made to your letter of 23 December 1952, herewith returned.

The records show that Samuel Scott, a private of Captain Franklin L. Ferrer's Company, Darnell's Regiment Texas Volunteers, which subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 10 February 1862 in Ellis County, Texas, aged 27 years. The company muster roll for March and April 1863 shows him "Absent without leave." No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete; and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

WM. E. KEMP
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

2 Incls

Scott. Walter. M.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032787	20	
2	7946	21	
3	8085	22	
4	47032201	23	
5	45988124	24	
6	46041862	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

Walter M. Scott

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Dallas Co. Tex.

By whom John Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 125.00 ; equipments $ 2 9.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm M. Scott

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company became the 34th Independent Company, Texas Cavalry, and Company B became part of this (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry on January 1, 1863. The regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Mississippi, June 15, 1863, and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were broken up March 1, 1863, when those parts of the 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the 2nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the 2nd Regiment was consolidated with the remainder of the regiments of the Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command May 1, 1863, and subsequently served in Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar commands of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W P Campbell

(842) Copyist

Confederate.

S 18 Cav. Texas

Walter M. Scott

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks Died at Camp Douglass Ill. Mar. 6, 1863

The 18th (Cav. Regt. Texas Dismtd. Rifles) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] Sept. March 15, 1862 with [illegible] companies [illegible] May 31, 1862 with ten companies. [illegible] dependent [illegible] (Wells') Regiment [illegible] regiment was [illegible] and ex-Governor [illegible] 1863, when [illegible] 28th and 29th Regiments [illegible] brought up [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Texas [illegible] August, [illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and [illegible] Maj. [illegible] Maj. Hubbard [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was January 11, [illegible] consolidated [illegible] about July [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Walter M. Scott

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 5th B. J. & Russell

(6896) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(6256) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Texas

Walter M. Scott
Pvt Co. G 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Disease Small Pox

Date of death March 2, 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of Pris.
267; sheet 2
Camp Douglas, Ill.
(654)

C. F. Patten
Capt.

1706

Sourlock, Alonzo, C

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 2 5-5-47	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wm. S. Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 2nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command also. Mustered and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

× 707

Scurlock Malcomb

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325-5-51	20	
2	56 5-4	21	
3	5-75-5-	22	
4	47-3-3-2-0-49	23	
5	-5-98796 6	24	
6	-6044 85 70	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: —

See also —

Confederate

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th [illegible] was Dismounted Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies and received [illegible] May 2, 1862. A 9th and 10th companies [illegible] at Mt. White Company [illegible] became an independent [illegible] and was assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when [illegible] was consolidated [illegible] remainder of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was known as the Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was known as the 9th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was known as the 9th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was known as the 9th and 24th

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time Dec 31, 1863 X

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted: [illegible], 1862.

When

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Malcomb B. Herbert

Pvt, Co. A, (18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 13 sheet 50

(629)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(839b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C S A Texas

Wm Tho Overlock

Pvt Co F 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Vicksburg

....., 186 .

Disease Typhoid Fever

Date of death March ..., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll 267; sheet 3

Camp Douglas Ill.

E. Patten

(654) Copyist.

+ 1705

Scurlock, Reuben J.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326878	20	
2	5246	21	
3	6924	22	
4	7015	23	
5	7080	24	
6	7160	25	
7	7224	26	
8	7294	27	
9	+72322279	28	
10	+30227252	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Ruben J Saunlock

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When January 15, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Col C. Burnett
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom C.O. paid
To what time C.O. paid, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waltl) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

R. J. Scurlock

Corp., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 3, 1863

Station .....

Enlisted:

When ..... June 15, 1862

Where ..... Dallas Texas

By whom ..... Capt Browder

Period ..... 12 months

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt Cox

To what time ..... June 30, 1862

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Dyer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 31, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Wells's Company having become an independent command, and was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment that was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became a ... independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The ... regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remains of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

1660 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

B. F. Durlock

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Sept, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186

Where Cedar Springs

By whom Capt Ex. C. Browder

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Detailed for Brigade

Marker Regiment

The 18th (Major Thomas Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command, was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization. [illegible] appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1865 the part of the regiment which was Texas Brigade with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Command, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command May 14, 1863, and subsequently a Company of Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863, in Arkansas Post and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

C

18 Cav. Texas

C. S. Bullock

Pvt, Co. , 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Pulaski Tenn

By whom Capt

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Williams

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present

* The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26 1862, with ten companies Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. Just each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1865, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Parris Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] Woodlock

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] June 15, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible] Dallas

By whom [illegible] Record

Period [illegible] Indefinite

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent [illegible] Absent

Remarks [illegible] Sick in Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company C having been added to the regiment), which was subsequently designated the 34th (West) Regiment Texas Cavalry, as part of Granbury's Brigade, this regiment was captured at the Mississippi River, near Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged in July of the same year. It was reorganized in the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry, Dismounted, and the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated with Terry's Texas Rangers and Wharton's Texas Cavalry, when these parts of the 17th and 18th were brought up to March, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

F. J. Scurlock

Pvt, Co. 6, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186 2.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

Supposed to be dead

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

R. J. Pinelock

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Scarborough

To what time Oct 31 st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse reported lost

The 18th (also known as Dame[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and [illegible] having become an independent command which was [illegible] assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when [illegible] parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] to form one field organization, but each [illegible] mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent [illegible] consolidated about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the [illegible] which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Morris

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

R. J. Scurlock

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Nov 62, 1864.

Enlisted: Jan 15, 1862.

When

Where Dillon's

By whom Escort

Period Has appeared on the last

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Dick Scurlock and Dillon Co

Sept 21, 1903

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Reuben F. Scurlock

Ft ..., Co. C ..., Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

13 sheet 57

(6896) Copyist

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Seven (407) Non-com. officers & prisoners of War. W. H. Hatch, Capt. [illegible]" paroled

Number of roll:

80; sheet 15

(689b)

Copyrt.

1709

Scurlock, William Vols

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scurlock, Malcom V.

1709-a

Seal. E. H.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

— | —

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seale. Thomas

Private Co. F, 10 Texas Inf.

Sell. D. J.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329899	20	
2	333000	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also 17 Consol Tex Brigade Cav

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

L. F. Lee.

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

S. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Foster

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible].

By whom Capt. Terry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with eleven companies. It was reorganized May 8, 1863, with ten companies. Capt. Wells' Company had been an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 8th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one fighting organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the remains of the regiment were surrendered with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

First Sergeant.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. J. See

Pvt. Bledsoe's Co., Darnell's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Little Rock Arsenal during month of Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service Laborer

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1, 186 .

To Nov. 1, 186 .

Remarks: .....

2161

Roll No. .....

Staer Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Darnell's Inf Texas

R. L. Lee

Pvt Co. L Darnell's Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 1, 1862.

To Apr 30, 1863.

When paid June 18, 1863.

By whom R. Livingston

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 461

L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

(000)

1711

Sellars, Benjamin F.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sellers, Benjamin F.

Sellers. Benjamin, F

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 8 3 5 0	20	
2	8 4 6 2	21	
3	8 5 6 5	22	
4	8 6 1 6	23	
5	8 6 6 7	24	
6	8 7 1 5	25	
7	8 7 6 4	26	
8	8 8 1 3	27	
9	4 7 0 3 2 3 2 2	28	
10	4 5 9 8 8 2 4 4	29	
11	4 6 0 2 3 0 6 1	30	
12	0 1 2 4 5 9	31	
13	0 4 2 5 0 1	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

18 Cav. Texas.

Ben F. Miller

Pvt. Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Tex
Mch 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4, 1862

Where Hayes Williamson Co

By whom Lt. Col. Darnell

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $157 100; equipments $35 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(666)

Confederate

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] H. Dille

[illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 25 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted: Dec. 25 , 186 .

When —

Where —

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The [illegible] was Dismounted Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] March 15, 1864. [illegible] 18th Regt. [illegible] Texas Cavalry [illegible] May 8th 1863. [illegible] ten months [illegible] 34th Battalion [illegible] Texas Cavalry [illegible] Capt. H. A. [illegible] 1863. [illegible] Texas [illegible] Arkansas P. [illegible] Jan. 1st 1863. [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Mississippi [illegible] April and May, 1863. [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi [illegible] 17th, 1863. [illegible] 34th Battalion [illegible] was [illegible] 1863. [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] 18th Battalion [illegible] Texas Cavalry [illegible] Regiment [illegible] May 1st, 1864. [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(6c

(Confederate.)

S

18 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Sellers

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Calhoun

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left sick at Camp Douglas, Ill.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr., and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Sellers

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Sellers

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When January 25, 186

Where Georgetown

By whom Calhoun

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed at Brazos Bridge, Douglas, Texas.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Pool

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Sellers

Capt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where Greenbrier

By whom Calhoun

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Witt, Co.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Left sick in camp

Douglas, Ark.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

1st Cav. Texas.

B. F. Sillers

Pvt, Co. B, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 25, 186

Where Georgetown

By whom Capt. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at camp Douglas Dec April 2, 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

W. F. Sellers

Capt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When ..... Jany 2 ..... 186 .

Where..... Greensboro

By whom Capt. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at camp. Douglas, Ills., April 2, 1863.

The 18th (also known as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 16, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 31, 1863, with ten companies (Captain Wall's Company I having become an independent command). The regiment was assigned to the Fifth Brigade, Walker's Texas Division, and was composed of companies A (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remainder of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up on March 1, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the field organization. But each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment that was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments surrendered at Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 16, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The number of the regiment that was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(842)

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas.

S. B. Tillis

Pvt., Co. ?, ? Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When ... , 186 .

Where ...

By whom Capt. Cameron

Period 12 Mos?

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... , 186?

Present or absent present

Remarks: Left at Camp Douglas, Ill. April 2, 1863.

The 18th [illegible] accepted [illegible] 1862, with seven [illegible] ten companies [illegible] pendent Battalion [illegible] (Wells') became [illegible] regiment [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] 1862, when [illegible] 24th and [illegible] broken up [illegible] Regiment [illegible] nation. [illegible] About April [illegible] with the [illegible] rade, and [illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1865 [illegible] consolidated [illegible] about June 1, 1865 [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Enlisted

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Benj. F. Sellers

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 sheet

Copyist

639b

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. ___, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: _____

When captured _____, 186_

Remarks:

_____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 3

Copyist.

(6398)

(Confederate.)

S 18 **Texas.**

B. F. Sellers

....., Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Feb 1st, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan , 186 3.

Remarks: Sick

Roll bears the following endorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Hisbee, Co. H, 9th Vt. Vols., Corps Headquarters fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMAS, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of rolls 5

81; sheet 5

Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

5 15 Texas

B. F. Sellers

Pvt Co. F 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined , 186 .

Where captured or arrested Clarksville

When captured or arrested January 11 , 1863.

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll

65; sheet 2 of 3 Rolls

(639b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 17 | 114

Wm Fuller
Pvt Co F 1st Regt Tenn

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., from March 15 to March 31, 1864.

Report dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Murfreesboro Tenn

When captured ....., 186 .

When joined station ....., 186 .

Died March 27, 1864

Cause of death Chronic Diarrhea

Number of grave 1077

Locality of grave Chicago City Cemetery

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Report bears the following certificate:

"I certify that there are no personal effects of any value in my possession as Post Surgeon belonging to deceased Prisoners of War, enumerated in the foregoing report.—J H Gibbs Surgeon U. S. Vols., and Post Surg"

Number of roll:

284

Copyist.

(654)

1713

Sessions, J. B. H.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sessions, Joseph B.

Sessions, Jesse. L

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Cavalry.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-D33 0387	
2	05-01	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Jesse H. Sessions

Pvt., Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100 100; equipments $15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Dissons.

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time Recd. No pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist

Sessions, Joseph. B.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 53 07 94	20	
2	03 56	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

Joseph B. Sessions

Capt. George D. Manion's Co.,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $ 150; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

×

J. B. H. Sessions

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time Rec'd. No pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist

1716

Sewell, A. G.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sewell, Andrew J.

Sewell Andrews

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52232 9897	20	
2	9998	21	
3	5240	23	
4	33207	23	
5	2106	24	
6	2,59	25	
7	22,7	26	
8	47223 2,+9	27	
9	4598 83,+	28	
10	95-,3	29	
11	4,022 32,+	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Darnell.

Pvt. | Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 1862

Where Dallas Co.

By whom W. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(650)

(Confederate.)

S. | **18 Cav. Texas.**

A. F. Jewell

Capt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30 1862

Enlisted:
When March 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Terry
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom to [illegible]
To what time to time. 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May [illegible], 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having been operating as an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one Regimental organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 26, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Smyrer

(642)

Copyrighted

S (Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Andrew J Sewell

Corp, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30/1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station Battery No 9.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1. , 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Perry

Period 12 mo's

Last paid:

By whom Capt Thos Cox

To what time June 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862 with ten companies. Capt. A. Watt's Company had by this time become the independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas units dated with similar remnants of other Texas units to form the 28th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 18th were reformed as Texas units and were ordered to form one brigade in Louisiana, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas units about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

1860

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Lovell

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where Kinsville Tex.
By whom Capt. [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Parker
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S. | 18 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Sewell.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Mid. Barry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May [illegible], 1862, with eleven companies. [illegible] ten companies. Captain Wells' company [illegible] pendent command which was [illegible] assigned to the 18th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A history of this regiment was published in Austin, Texas, in 1892. On April 8, 1863, the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post on the Arkansas River and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder.

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Darnell

Capt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 1, 1862.
Where Sulphur Springs
By whom Capt. Leslie
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Johnagan.
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(643)

(Confederate.)

S. 18 Cav. Texas

A. J. Lovell.

_____, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Present at Muster for Nov.

The 18th (also known as the 25th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 8, 1863, with seven companies and reorganized May 20, 1863, with ten companies. Captain A. J. Lovell's Company had been an independent cavalry company [illegible] assigned to the 18th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. After the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was [illegible] remained in the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1863, [illegible] those parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas [illegible] ed to form one [illegible] mation, but each [illegible] mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, [illegible] the command was [illegible] with the remains of [illegible] in Grayson County, Texas, and paroled a [illegible] N. Lovell, Maj. I. [illegible] Company H became [illegible] and subsequently served in Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained [illegible] of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, [illegible] 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

And J. Sewall

Pt, Co. [illegible] 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 53 [illegible]

639b

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. __, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____

Remarks:

_____, 186__

Number of roll:

1 sheet

(8296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

The name is borne under the following heading: "List of Sick in Hospitals, Not accounted for on Rolls."

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186?

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 77.

(629b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Reg't Texas

Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated , 186

Where captured , 1863.

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this tenth day April from Capt. I. H. Rucker, 10th Tex. Cav. Four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Hatch, Col. 7th N. Y. Cavalry, Comdg. City Point.

Number of rolls 1 C. S. A. (Appnt.

811 sheet 14

(639b)

1718

Sewell, A. P.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sewell, Andrew J.

1710

Sewell. G. W.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329900	20	
2	3330001	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

I. | 18 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Darnell.

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19. years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 , 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom W. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 75 100; equipments $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(866), Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. 18 Cav. Texas.

1st Lieut.

Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y, 186 .

Where Jefferson Miss.

By whom Capt. Terry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks.

The 18th Cav. or Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 10, 1862, with eight companies and reported at Camp Van Dorn with ten companies about May 1, 1862. Two companies (Wells' Company Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company H, Independent Texas Cavalry) were assigned to the 18th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as companies H and I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remainder of the 11th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in May, 1864, after these regts. of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. The 18th Cav. appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1864, a part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments from Terry's Texas Brigade, and surrendered to N. J. Jett, May 4, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1, 1863, and subsequently part of the Company of Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863, at Arkansas Post, Ark., and on exchange about May 1, 1863, formed the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

1st Lieut. Engineers.

(642) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 18 Cav. | Dept.

J. W. Sewell

Pvt Co. D 18 Dept. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 29 May, 1862.

Date of payment 19 Feb., 1864.

By whom W Cooke

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 596

W. F. Davis

Copyist.

1726

Seymore, John E.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seymour, J. E.

Seymour, J. S.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50328472	20	
2	8567	21	
3	8615	22	
4	8609	23	
5	8717	24	
6	8705	25	
7	8815	26	
8	4703232?	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John S. Seymore

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 8, 186 .
Where Sherman
By whom R. N. Calhoun
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Not paid
To what time , 186

Present or absent? .....

Remarks: Forty days $75
Name appears as John S. Seymore
in Col. Jones's present

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

E. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Seymour

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Big Red Lake

By whom Enlisted

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In the Big Red Lake.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 31, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Brent

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Seymour

Cpl., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Bayou Rich

By whom Crockett

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 3, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In the Trans Miss Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1864, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Seymour

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1862.

Where Boggy Dep

By whom Calhoun

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lord

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed Wagoner Regt.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(942)

Confederate

18 Cav. Texas

J. S. Seymour

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 7, 186
Where Brenham,
By whom Capt. Calhoun
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cox
To what time June 30, 62

Present or absent Absent

Remark In Texas Miss. dept.

The [illegible] accepted [illegible] 1862. [illegible] ten [illegible] parole [illegible] (We [illegible] regiment [illegible] and ex [illegible] 1863. [illegible] 24th [illegible] brought [illegible] Regime [illegible] [illegible] Absent [illegible] with [illegible] made. [illegible] pany H [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. [illegible] January 11, 1865, [illegible] consolidated [illegible] absent [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd
Captain

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Regiment

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 7, 186

Where Bonham, Tex.

By whom Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 4, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the reduced organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the remnants of the 17th and 18th with the remnants of other regiments in Texas were consolidated and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., as the 17th, 18th, 24th and 28th Texas Cavalry. The portion of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained in Texas, was mustered and subsequently served as Company D Marshall's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd Copyist

(642)

Confederate

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegal] Sergeant

[illegal] Co. [illegal], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegal], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegal] May [illegal]

Where [illegal] , 186 .

By whom Capt. [illegal]

Period

Last paid:

By whom [illegal]

To what time June 30 , 186 2

Present or absent [illegal]

Remarks: [illegal]

The 18th [illegal] accepted [illegal] 1862, with [illegal] ten companies [illegal] pended [illegal] (Wells') Regiment [illegal] and exchanged [illegal] 1863, when [illegal] 34th and [illegal] broken up. [illegal] Regiment. [illegal] nation, [illegal] About April [illegal] with the [illegal] sade, and [illegal] pany H became [illegal] subsequently [illegal] Cavalry. The [illegal] January 11, 1865 [illegal] consolidation [illegal] about July 1, 1865 [illegal] Dismounted Cavalry [illegal]

Book mark:

(642) [illegal]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. S. Seymour

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. [illegible] Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

15 sheet

B. J. Falkner

Copyist

639b

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 18 - | Tex

J. S. Seymore

Musician F. 18 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 31 Aug , 1863.

Date of payment 29 Aug , 1863.

By whom E. A. Burk

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 468

G. E. Jones

Copyist

Shefter. Antone

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03303402	20	
2	04948	21	
3	05-573	22	
4	06406	23	
5	00948	24	
6	07-49	25	
7	07855	26	
8	08520	27	
9	-7203.992	28	
10	-5-9883-9	29	
11	4,02330	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

Antone Shefter

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $125 00; equipments $15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Antone Schaefer

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Geo. D. Manion
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time Recd. no pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. Shefter

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted.

When March 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Texas,

By whom T. D. Marion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. A. Barksdale

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to Hospital from Alisonia.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

X | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. Shefter.

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Athens Texas.
By whom G. D. Manore
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom A. & M. Richmond, Va.
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: sick in hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Buzurth
Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Hopkins

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom J. D. Marion.

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent., 186 .

Remarks: Sent to the hospital from Atasonia, Tex.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, when Capt. Wells Company having become an independent command. Capt. Wells' Company was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but came to appear to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. Bozeman

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. Shepherd

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manion.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to hospital from Allisonia, Tenn.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(643) Copyist

(Confederate)

18 Cav. Texas.

A. Shipley.

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Marion

Period 12 mos. 18[illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to hospital from Athens, Texas.

The [illegible] known as Parker's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies. Additional companies were subsequently added, and the regiment was designated the 18th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company A was organized at Athens, Texas, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862, by Geo. D. Marion, C.S.A. The company was subsequently assigned to the 18th regiment, which was completed at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and organized by the election of field officers. The regiment remained in Arkansas until the 17th of April, when it was ordered to Texas, reaching Jefferson, Texas, May 1st, and went into camp of instruction. This camp was broken up in March, 1863, when the regiment was ordered to Louisiana, and was assigned to the 2nd Brigade, Walker's Division, Texas Contingent, Trans-Mississippi Department. The regiment was engaged in the battles of Mansfield, April 8th, and Pleasant Hill, April 9th, 1864, and participated in the subsequent operations of the Red River campaign. About April 20th, 1864, this regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Cavalry, and was designated as Granbury's Brigade, Texas Cavalry. The regiment was subsequently ordered to Texas, and was consolidated with other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, and was dismounted. The balance of the regiment remained west of the Mississippi River and was subsequently surrendered as prisoners of war at Shreveport, La., May 26, 1865. Company A became an independent company in May, 1863, and was subsequently served as Company A, 11th Texas Dismounted Cavalry. It was consolidated about May 1st, 1865, with remnants of other regiments and was surrendered at Greensboro, N. C., May 1st, 1865. Company A, 11th Texas Dismounted Cavalry, was organized at Athens, Texas, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862, by Geo. D. Marion, C.S.A. The company was subsequently assigned to the 18th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

A. Shafter.

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. E. Manion

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sent to hospital from Alliconia Tenn.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was shortly assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.) | Texas.

18 Cav.

Anton Shafter

Pvt. Co. K, 18 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 28

(6295)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(0000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

....., Co. ..., ... Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated ..... , 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 186 5.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Endorsed the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this tenth day April from Capt. L. H. Rucker, C.S. with Vouchers Four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

.....

Number of rolls

81; sheet ...

(5295) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 18 Tex

A. Sheffrey

Pvt. Co. K. 18 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Captain Mandon

Age 23 years.

Admitted May 14 1863.

Complaint Cough

Occupation Farmer

Died ..... 186 .

Deserted ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Returned to duty ..... 186 .

Discharged ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 208, page 26.

(635) J. T. J. Nunn Copyist.

3906

1783

Shepard, William

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shepherd William H

+ 17. L

Shepherd, David A

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329383	20	
2	9471	21	
3	9570	22	
4	9668	23	
5	9738	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓

BOOK MARK:

See also Co D Morgan's Regt. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Darnell's

Pvt., { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186-.

[illegible], 186-.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible] 100; equipments $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(855)

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

. 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas [illegible] was accepted into the Confederate [illegible] May 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May [illegible] with ten companies. [illegible] and Company [illegible] pended; [illegible] (Weir's) Regiment [illegible] regiment was dismounted [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] A Kansas Post [illegible] this 1863, when [illegible] Mounted Rifles [illegible] 1863, 34th and 35th Battalions [illegible] May broken up in May [illegible] 17th Regiment Texas [illegible] nation, but each [illegible] About April [illegible] with the remainder [illegible] sade, and part [illegible] pany H became [illegible] May [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1[illegible] consolidated [illegible] about June 1, 1[illegible] Dismounted Cavalry [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was at Fort Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and evacuated most of the Mississippi River Apr. and May 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May 1863, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the field organization, but came appears to have been mustered into a fully. About Apr. 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command in May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S. 18 Cav. Texas

David A. Shepherd

2nd Corpl, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 10, 186 .

Where Brookville

By whom H. L. Harris

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863 at Beaumont, Texas. Mustered into service May 1863, with ten companies, at Camp Wharton, Texas. Became part of Sibley's Brigade, Army of Western Louisiana. Mustered into Confederate service at Camp Wharton, Texas, May 1863. (Were) Mustered into Confederate service at Camp Wharton, Texas. A part of this regiment assisted in the capture of Arizona, March 1, 1862, and evacuated that territory on the approach of General Canby's forces. Mustered out of service at Camp Wharton, Texas, on April and May 1865. Was paroled at Houston, Texas, May 26th 1865. Surrendered at Galveston, Texas, June 2nd 1865. Was paroled at Houston, Texas, June 5

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., and May 1, 1865, Company H became an independent command. On May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark [illegible]

Copyist.

Shepherd John M.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergt 2d Lieut	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shepherd, John M.

† 1726

Shepherd, William H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0732782 0	20	45-47 1720
2	7947	21	1820
3	7991	22	
4	80 5-5-	23	
5	8129	24	
6	8172	25	
7	8215-	26	
8	8256	27	
9	8268	28	
10	-70322 00	29	
11	-5-9881 26	30	
12	-6022 34 10	31	
13	-9071 8140	32	
14	-650-0 9178	33	
15	-5-86 06 36	34	
16	81 93 67	35	
17	7- 28 09	36	
18	-0 09 5-2	37	
19	--5--302	38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Body Mark: /

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm S Shepherd

Pvt. { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Dallas Co. Tex

By whom John Coit

Period 12 mos,

Valuation of horse $ 125/100 ; equipments $ 50/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(985)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm S Shephard

Pvt. E, Co. ....., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1862.

Where Dallas.

By whom Capt Coit

Period 1 m

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Witt's Company was to become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post Ark. January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the 24th and 25th Texas and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reorganized. The 18th appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and was designated Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and was May, 1863, and subsequently united to Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W P Campbell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Shepard

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(962)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Shepherd

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm Allison

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due him for use of gun from Jan 20, 1862 to Jan. 11, 1863 for use of horse from

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one mtd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and on May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar commands of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist

(842)

AU 1 9.
50328055
10 mi.

June 30 to July 30. 1862

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

W. N. Shepard

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks In hospital sick

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Wells's Company had become an independent command, was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnant of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each claims to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remainder of the regiment as the 17th Texas Battalion, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the skeleton commands of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. N. Campbell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Shepherd

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct; 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Shepard

Pvt., Co. E., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Capt. Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged early in the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Shepard

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. S Shepherd

2 Corp, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from Private April 1, 1864

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. Shepherd

Pvt, Co. E, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 5

Copyist

(839)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible], 186

[illegible] of roll.

[illegible] sheet 3d

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | C | Texas.

W. H. Pickard

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Va. H. 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thomson Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll

81; sheet 1

Copyright.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Texas

W. H. Shepard

Co. E 18 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated , 186 .

When captured July 22 , 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24 , 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 40

Army Corps.

N C Black

(6996) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

Wm H. Shepherd

Corp. Co. B. 18 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 12.

E. P. Meacham

(639b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. 1864, Tenn.

Wm A Sheppard.
Corpl Co E, 51st Tenn Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July [illegible], 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1845 sheet 29 of 31 sheets.

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Of 1st Va Cav Regt

Wm H Pinchard

Co C 1st Regt Va Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received ..... , 186 4

Where captured .....

Date when captured ..... , 186 4

Date when discharged ..... , 186 4

Where sent .....

Remarks, charges, &c : .....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page .....

(000)

(Confederate.)

S. P. Lillard Pvt.

Wm. A. Lightcap

Capt. Co. B 18th Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Oath

When July 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 310

(639)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Dis Cav. | Texas,

Wm. H. Shepherd,

Corp Co E 18 Regt Texas Dis Cav,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet

(0000)

War Dept.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav Texas

Wm H. V Shepard

Capt. Co. E, 18 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Atlanta Ga.

When July 22 .1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Aug 1 .1864.

Whence Louisville Ky

By whose order Capt. Jones

Description:

Height :: in.; age

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure Sept 6 .1865.

Remarks:

Paroled at Cahaba Ala

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 261

Geo J Allen

(629) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav Texas

W. H. Shepherd

Corp. Co. E 18 Reg. Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated , 186 .

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22 , 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, on within Roll. W. H. Hatch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll: Sheet 17

119

Copyist.

(6296)

(Confederate.)

S 15 Cav. | Texas

W. H. Shepherd

Cpl. Co. E. 15th Regt. Tex Cav

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to City Point, Va., March 4, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio, March 4, 1865.

Where captured: Atlanta Ga

When captured: July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received, Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va. March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & C. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand, four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty three Officers, on within Rolls.—W. H. Hatch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll

131; sheet 1

A. C. Black

(8356) Copyist.

S | (CONFEDERATE.) 18 (Darnell's) | Tex

W H Sheppard

Co E 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature Wm H Shepherd

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyatt

Copyist.

1727

Shepard D. A.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shepherd David A.

1915

Sheppard, John A.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Grapbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sr 2 Lieut. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326650-2	20	
2	6879	21	
3	5-247	22	
4	6925-	23	
5	7016	24	
6	7081	25	
7	7161	26	
8	7225-	27	
9	7286	28	
10	5-075-	29	
11	47032280	30	
12	45-85-23	31	
13	-0-2270-3	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

James H. Shepherd

2d Lieut. Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas Co

By whom Ed C Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 50/100; equipments, $ 25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(868)

(Confederate.)

S

18 Cav. Texas

John M. Sheppard,

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... January 15, 186 .

Where ..... Dallas, Texas

By whom ..... Ex. C. Rowden

Period ..... 1 year

Last paid:

By whom ..... No one

To what time ..... Nothing, 186

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: Was 2nd Lieut from 15 June to May 1st and Lieut since (cont)

The 18th (Sp...) Cavalry was a Dismounted Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and organized at May 9, 1862, with ten companies. Upon W... became an independent command ... 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas ... Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged ... Mississippi River ... April and May, 1863, when ... 9th and 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry was consolidated with the 17th and 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry which ... broken up in May, 1865, the ... of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ... one Field and Staff organization, but ... mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, ... consolidated with the remnant of the ... Texas Brigade, and paroled at ... May 1, 1865, Company H became a ... May, 1865, and subsequently served in Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the ... was not captured January 11, 1863, returned west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with other remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the ... Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Copyist

(642)

S (Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Shepherd

Cpl, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for Jan 30 Mch 2 to Apr 30, 1863

Station .....

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Brouder

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently united to Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(650)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1864, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(843) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Capt. Whitehead's

Co., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Milam Texas

By whom Enrolled

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Whitehead

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Whit's Company C may become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

Pvt J. H. Sheppard

Pvt, Co. 6, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Record

Period Three years or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cunningham

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Jarrett's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 3, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company had become an independent command which was designated Company B. A part of this (Watt's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was captured at Post Arkansas January 11, 1863, and exchanged. The remainder of the regiment was engaged in the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was ordered to Texas. It remained until the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were broken up in March, 1864. This consolidation was revoked in May, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the field organization. [illegible] mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Nashville May 1, 1865. Company H became a part of [illegible] and was paroled at Meridian May 1, 1865 and subsequently served as Company [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained on the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. F. Morris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S. 18 Cav. Texas

Pvt. J. M. Sheppard

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 5, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cunningham

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 1, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company Battalion became an independent command that was later joined to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment that was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became [illegible] and subsequently served in Company D, Morgan's Battalion, Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jno Morris

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

J. M. Shepperd

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Five years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Journeyay

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent mounted unit in May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Shepperd

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

J. M. Sheppard

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reported Muster Roll

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Norris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Shepherd

2nd Lt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [?], for the war.

Roster dated ..... May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... 1864.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 16 Janu, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Janu 2.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resgn 26 May 1862.

Name of successor ..... Lane

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waller's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 7th, 10th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. M. Shepherd

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 5

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

The name is borne under the following heading: "List of Sick in Hospitals, Not accounted for on Rolls."

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet 77.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.
Milford, U. S. A. Exchange Officer, received of Capt. Jno. E.
Prisoners of War [illegible] Texas Cav. 48 Paroled

Number of roll
80 ; sheet 1

(6256)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Sheppard

2 Lt. Co. C. 18 - Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan. 15., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped at reorg:, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T Cay

(226) 3754

Copyist.

1739

Shepard William H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shepherd, William H.

1720

Shillers, John G.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spillers, John G.

1131

Shipman George. H

Co. D., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-2 3 2 7 3 8 2	20	
2	7 - 4 6	21	
3	7 5 - 2 -	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: _____

See also G W Shipman

17 Tex Cav

Duplicate 17 Consol Tex Brigade Cav.

(Confederate.)

9 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Shipman

Pvt. | Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas

Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100 100; equipments $10 00

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain W. B.'s Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with what remained of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(866) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas.

S

George W. Shipman

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas

By whom W. H. Cannon.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 18th Cavalry was as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, and the eight companies first organized May 9, 1862, with ten companies. Spark W. Co. Compan[illegible] may or become an independent [illegible] and was [illegible] assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas and Ark. January 11, 1863, and evacuated east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when [illegible] consolidated [illegible] remainder of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up [illegible] May 1, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] to form one band organization. [illegible] appears to have been mustered separately. About April [illegible] with the [illegible] consolidated with the Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent [illegible] and about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist

"Confederate."

18 Cav. Texas.

Geo. W. Shipman.

Pvt....., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June ....., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent not stated.

Remarks Not Captured at the Arkansas Post.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

1702

Shipman William B

Co. D., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50328	20	
2	74 92	21	
3	75 93	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. S. Shipman

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas

Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Dall Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 115 100 ; equipments $ 35 100

Remarks: ____

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. B. Shipman

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. D. Damon.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May [illegible], 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May [illegible] with ten companies. Captain W. D. Compton's company became a dependent command [illegible] was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible]. Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the 18th broken up in May, 1863, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] to form one field organization. [illegible] About April 9, 1865, the consolidated regiments were [illegible] with the remnant of the [illegible] grade, and paroled at [illegible]. Company A, Texas Regiment Mary H became [illegible] May 1, 1865, [illegible] subsequently served [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] D. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. January 11, 1863, [illegible] was captured and consolidated with the [illegible] Mississippi River and was about July 1, 1863, formed into the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Shipman

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks Not captured at the Arkansas Post.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

Shuler. C. F.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50732 9 7 9 7	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Parmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

Copyist.

Sidwell. Baker

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Elksmith | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033096	20	
2	32785	21	
3	50 94	22	
4	03220	23	
5	0041243	24	
6	50200207	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav. Texas.

Gab[t] B Sidwell

Pt., { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct data, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse, $130.00; equipments, $ 30.00

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having been on an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, 62."

Book mark:

Ellerbe

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 18 Cav. Texas

Sidwell Baker

Blacksmith Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time 18

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Wm. Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged on the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimes Co., Texas, Brigade, and paroled at Hempstead, Texas, about May 15, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 25, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

Baker Sidwell

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Douglas Ill. Feb. 1, 1863

The 18th (also known as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reported May 30 [illegible] with ten companies. Capt. A. W. [illegible]'s company was assigned as the 31st (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] company B. A part of this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi [illegible] on April and May 1863, when [illegible] regiment [illegible] 17th, 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] the 17th and 18th broken up in May [illegible] Regiments Texas [illegible] mustered [illegible] organization. [illegible] About April 9, 1863, [illegible] Texas Regiment with the remainder [illegible] May 1, 1863, [illegible] made, and passed a [illegible] May, 1863, and pany H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] the Mississippi River and was January 11, 1863, [illegible] and was consolidated with [illegible] Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, [illegible] 25th Cavalry Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

S

G. B. Sidwell

Pt , Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

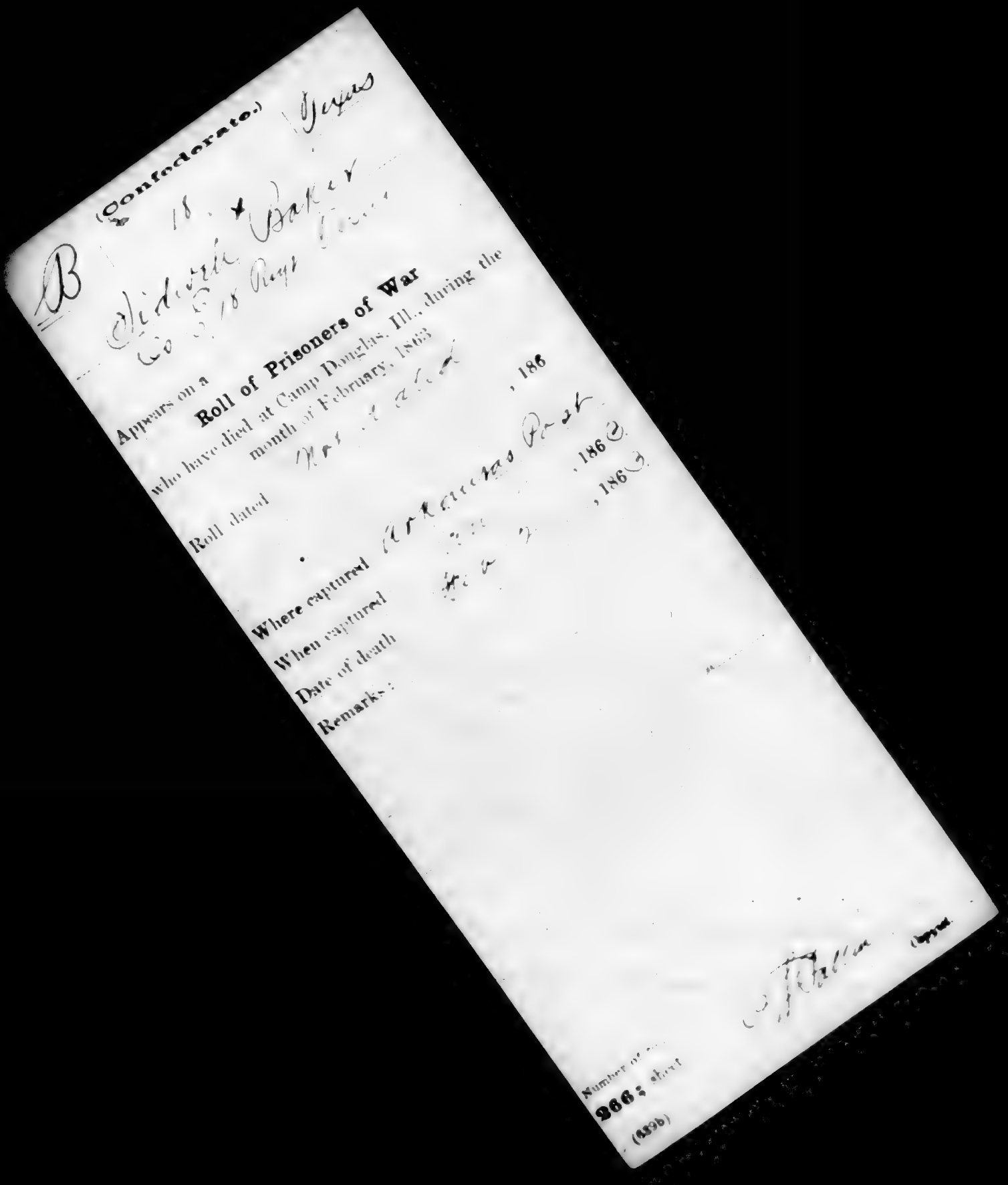
Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

5th B. J. Russell

(6896) Copyist



(Confederate) Navy

B

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863

Roll dated , 186

Where captured

When captured , 186

Date of death , 186

Remarks:

Number of sheet

266

(459b)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint .....

Admitted ....., 186 .

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. ....., 186 .

On furlough ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page .....

(6396)

Copyrighted.

No.

Sidwell Baker. pri.
Co. E. 18th Texas
Cavalry.
died Feby. 2 1863
at
Camp Douglas Ills.

United States Official

July 31 1863

1735

Sidwell, Gab Co,
Witts Co.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Blacksmith | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sidwell, Baker

Sigler George. H

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 8 8 9 8	20	
2	8 9 9 9	21	
3	9 1 3	22	
4	4 2 0 3 2 1 0 0	23	
5	4 5 9 8 8 2 2 1	24	
6	4 6 0 4 1 8 7 3	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 18 Cav. Texas.

George W. Ingram

Pvt. | Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Tex, Oct 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 10, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Ingram

(668) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] George W. Sayles

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to June 30 [illegible], 186[illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and [illegible] May 9, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wm. [illegible] Darnell, with a battalion of [illegible] pendent companies, which was [illegible] to become an independent command which was [illegible] to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Jan. [illegible], 1863, and exchanged. A part of the Mass[illegible] Regiment, Co. [illegible], was captured at Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged. [illegible] of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, which were consolidated and [illegible] 1863, when they were [illegible] parts of the 17th and 18th broken up in March, 1865, [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] consolidation was effected April 9, 1865, by [illegible] Texas Cavalry. This consolidation [illegible] with the remains of the [illegible] Texas Cavalry, [illegible] made, and paroled at Green[illegible] pany H became an independent [illegible] mustered separately subsequently served [illegible] Texas Cavalry. [illegible] May 1, 1865, from January 11, 1865, remained [illegible] May, 1865, and consolidated with [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas about July 1, 1865, formed [illegible] Texas regiments Dismounted Cavalry. [illegible] Dismounted Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

Confederate.

8 18 Cav. Texas.

George [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent:

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] and Mustered [illegible] 1862, with the [illegible] ten companies [illegible] pendent [illegible] (Wells') Regiment [illegible] Regiment in Arkansas [illegible] and ex[illegible] 1863, with [illegible] 30th and [illegible] Regiment [illegible] broken up. Ma[illegible] Regiment [illegible] mustered [illegible] zation. About Ap[illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and pa[illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequent[illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1[illegible] consolidated [illegible] about July 1, 1[illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. W. Sigler

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. [illegible]ned.

Remarks:

Number of roll 13 sheet 37

6896

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. __, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: _____

When captured _____ 186_

Remarks:

_____

Number of roll:

5; sheet __

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 15 | Texas

Pvt. H. Digler

Co. E, 15th Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated [illegible], 186 .

Disease [illegible]

Date of death [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll 967; sheet 5

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(654)

Copyist.

Sigler, Jacob L

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 8 8 4 5	20	
2	8 4 4 8	21	
3	4 0 5 3	22	
4	4 0 4 2	23	
5	4 . . 8	24	
6	4 2 2 3	25	
7	2 2 0 3 2 0 4 4	26	
8	2 5 4 8 8 2 2 0	27	
9	2 0 0 2 3 3 0 .	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Jacob F. Sigler

Pvt., Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Tex., Feb 15, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., and on May 1, 1865, Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

Jacob L. Siger

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 6, 1862.

Where Denton Co Tex

By whom Wm McKittrick

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Sept Cor

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with seven companies and reorganized May 8th, 1862 with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company has become an independent command which was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. After April and May 1863 when it was reorganized as the 34th Regiment of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This command was broken up in March 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form mounted organization that each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment that was consolidated with the remains of other regiments and formed Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C. May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command at Mobile, May, 1863 and subsequently served in Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remains of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remnant remains of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th Regiment (known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company L having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, most of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 2 March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. [illegible] each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

G. 18 Cav. Texas

Jacob L Cagle

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Kenton Tex
By whom Capt Matthews
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Maynard
To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also called the Dawson) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with seven companies and ordered to Camp Walker, where ten companies (Capt. Wells' Company [illegible] the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] 1863, regiment was [illegible] Mississippi [illegible] May and ex[illegible] 1863, with [illegible] Texas companies [illegible] 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] was broken up. May 1, 1863, [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] Texas and [illegible] mustered [illegible] Eaton. [illegible] Assist Adjt Gen [illegible] Texas Brig with the remainder [illegible] May [illegible] regiment, and [illegible] Maj Gen [illegible] party H became [illegible] Company D, Maxcy's (the 18th) Texas subsequently [illegible] Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the [illegible] Mississippi River and was January 11, 1863, [illegible] Mississippi, Texas Regiments consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1863, form[illegible] the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

§ **18 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 30, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were again ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

18 Cav. Texas

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, , 186 3.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863 with seven companies, and reorganized May 31, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, and it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments, Texas Cavalry, when these parts of the 17th and 18th were united to form one dismounted regiment, which was designated the 17th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and was broken up in March, 1865, when the men were transferred to the 24th Regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company I, D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured at January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copied

(442)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob L. Sigler

Pvt. Co. [illegible] 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 1

639 Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 3

(6596) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 **Texas.**

J. L. Ligon

....., Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan , 1863.

Remarks:

.....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 20th Ill. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81; sheet 10

(639b)

Copyist.

Simmons, Simon

Co. H., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329787	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. Texas.

Simon [illegible]

Co. [illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command [illegible] May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

[illegible]

(643) Copyist.

1733

Simmons, Samuel A

Co. H., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282944S-7	20	
2	9S-44	21	
3	9619	22	
4	9712	23	
5	97291	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ___

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ....., 186..

Muster-in to date ....., 186..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company M became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 16, 1862, with seven companies, and reached full strength May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company [illegible] became an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Most of the Missouri [illegible] Apr. and May, 1863, when [illegible] ated with [illegible] Regiments of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] the final organization, but each appears to have [illegible] registered separately. About April, 1865, the [illegible] part of the [illegible] was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent [illegible] May, 1864, and subsequently served in Company D, 1st [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the 18th [illegible] was [illegible] captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] encamped west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the [illegible] remnants of [illegible] Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186-.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with eleven companies, and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, and reassembled at Demopolis, Ala., about June 1, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company E became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

_____

(6C) Copyist

Confederate.

S. **18 Cav. Texas**

P. A. Simmons

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 11 , 186 .

Where Brookville

By whom F. L. Parker

Period Two yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time Oct. 1 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Green's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 1, 1862, with ten companies. A and W were transferred to independent commands and the remaining companies designated the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. A portion of this regiment was at Fort Arbuckle, Indian Nations, Jan. and Feb. 11, 1863, and exchanged with the Mississippi Rangers in April and May, 1863, when it was designated the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This organization was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each was afterwards mustered separately. About April 1, 1864, the 24th and 25th Regiments were consolidated with the remains of Terry's Texas Rangers and Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became a part of the consolidated command May, 1865, and subsequently served in Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remains of this regiment was recaptured January 11, 1865, on the west bank of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remains of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. K. Lough

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

_____

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. After this and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 2nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granville's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, when last captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

1740

Simmons, William H. B.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simmons, William H. P.

Simmons William, Z.Q.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 32 67 +	20	
2	38 70	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], (Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company,
) Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co

Texas [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862

Where Dallas Co

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100; equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Pvt. W. B. Simmons

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 6, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Lt. Carruthers

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 18th Cavalry was a Dismounted Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] 1862. With [illegible] ten companies, and [illegible] pendent Company [illegible] (Wells') Regiment [illegible] regiment was [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] 1863. [illegible] 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] broken up 2 May [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] zation. [illegible] About April [illegible] with the remainder [illegible] grade, and part [illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1863 [illegible] consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1863 [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry [illegible] Regiment Texas

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

Copyist

1742

Simms, Samuel

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sims, Samuel

Simms William

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50033	38	20
2	0	46	21
3	32	53	22
4	33	05	23
5	0	6	24
6	0	9	25
7	0	2	26
8	0	2	27
9	0	5	28
10	47	03	29
11	45	98	30
12	46	02	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ...

Number of personal papers herein ...

Book Mark: ...

see also ...

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Simms

Pvt., Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $140.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Sims

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar. 15, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time Rec'd. No pay, 186 .

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W. R.'s Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

William Sims

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30/862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 186 .
Where Athens Tex
By whom Capt Swanson
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Thos Cox
To what time June 30 . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become attached to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with what remained of the 9th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the present regiment. But each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas troops, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served [illegible] D. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar [illegible] for Texas into a regiment about June 1, 1864, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. H. Wilkinson

650C

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. Simes

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom T. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. A. Barkesdale

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Weis') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozeath

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. Sims

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom T. D. Munson

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 10, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 31, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each kept and is to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. Sims

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom T. D. Manion.

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 10, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

* W. T. Sims

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

† Name appears on Columns (over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(662) Copyist

AUG 21
50330750
UNIV. OF ILL.

of names present as 21st.
Since

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Sims.

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarmigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up on March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. D. Mc.

Sgt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manon.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Sims

Pt. Co. K, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Is about 48

(6858) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

Copyist.

(859b)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., Apr[illegible] 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 9th Vet. Vol. [illegible] Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. [illegible] Capt Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll

81; sheet [illegible]

(6396)

Copyist.

S	(CONFEDERATE) 18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

Wm Sims

Co K 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyatt

Copyist.

1701

Simpson. Caswell. C

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-032	5-45-5-	20
2		5-5-66	21
3		5-173	22
4		5-625	23
5		5-735-	24
6		5-825	25
7	47032	0 5-2	26
8	45-98	72617	27
9	46022	4-4-4	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Carroll C. Simpson

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., / Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas

_____, Nov 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse, $ 0100; equipments $ 20 100

Remarks:

_____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Sibley's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. McClain

Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

, Co. , 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, , 186

for , 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period , 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (Ross') Texas Cavalry Regiment was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1864, with companies from Texas. It was assigned to Wharton's Corps, Army of Tennessee, and May 9th following became attached to Granbury's Brigade, Walker's Texas Division. Companies B, C, D, and E, part of this regiment, were detached from the regiment and ordered to Louisiana Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and on the 14th of that month were ordered to the Mississippi River. Companies A, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M were left in Texas, where they were ordered to form the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This regiment was assigned to Wharton's Corps, Army of Tennessee, and May 9th following became attached to Granbury's Brigade, Walker's Texas Division. The companies detached from the regiment in Texas were ordered to the Mississippi River, Ark., January 11, 1863, and on the 14th of that month were ordered to the Mississippi River

(Confederate.)

S

18 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Simpson

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 63 - Apr 30, 1863

Not Dated

Station

Enlisted:
When Jany 15, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Childress
Period Twelve months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gary
To what time June 30 186 2.

Present or absent.

Remarks: At hospital in Richmond
Name appears on Col Stones Parole

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies (Capt. Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 21st Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 6, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company E became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served in Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(6662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

A. C. Simpson

Lt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 15, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1, 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th [illegible] as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Part of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. The [illegible] as to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in [illegible]'s Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., [illegible] May 1, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] command and [illegible] May, 1863, and subsequently [illegible] Company D, Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of [illegible] Texas regiments about January, 1864, [illegible] the 17th [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and organized May 2, 1862 with ten companies Captain West's company having become an independent command which was later assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Part of the Regiment was dismounted April and May, 1863, when it was ordered to Alabama for remainder of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] one dismounted organization, but each ship was [illegible] mustered separately. About April, 1865, the [illegible] was consolidated with the remnants of other [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at [illegible] May 1, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was not captured January 11, 1863 [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 18 Cav. Texas

C. C. [illegible]

1st Lt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command after May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Caswell C. Simpson

Pt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 50 C. J. Gatewood

(629b) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C / 15 **Texas.**

..... C. S. Thomas .....

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas .....

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated 5th March .....

....., 186 .

Where captured Jackson, Miss.

When captured May 11, 1863.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., Apr. 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee 5th U. S. Vet. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thomas A. A. Gen. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll

81; sheet 5

(639b)

Copyrid.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 18 | Texas

Carroll C. Simpson

Pvt Co A. 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Rheumatismus Chronica

Admitted June 27, 1863.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Sent to other hospital ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died Aug 23, 1863.

Remarks: No Descriptive Roll at Hospital

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 402

C M Love

(826) Copyist.

2499

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 18 Cav Inf

Caswell C. Simpson

Pvt. Co. A. 18 Regt Inf Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed ....., 1863.

No. 2085

Amount $8.50

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 572

(883) M. C. Ballard Copyist.

5617

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. [illegible] Tex.

C. C. St. Louis

Pvt Co. A 18th Batt Cav. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Chronic diarrhea

Admitted May 5, 1863.

Returned to duty June 13, 1863.

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

When furloughed

Time furloughed

When transferred

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 233, page 39

Joseph Smolinski
Copyist.

636.

+

Sims, Samuel

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 2 3 2 7 8 1 2	20	
2	7 8 4 3	21	
3	8 2 . 2	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark:

See also Samuel L. Sims, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Simms

Pvt. { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Regt. Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas. Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feb. 24, 186 .
Where Dallas Co. Tex.
By whom John Coit
Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 135/100; equipments $ 25/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Copyist.

(855)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

Sam Sims

4 Corp Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Returned to the ranks on reorganization May 26, 1862

The 18th also known as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About Apr. 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W P Campbell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Sims

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks in Trans-Mississippi Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company had become an independent comma[illegible] which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar units of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(642) Copyist.

1747

Sims. Thomas

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329039	20	
2	51698	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein x

Number of personal papers herein x

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. Texas.

Thos S. Sims

Pvt.

Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co
Tex May 15, 1862

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18 1862

Where Camp Co

By whom H S Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Capt. Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos Sims

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 18 to June 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 186 2.

Where Bodcaw Ter

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Crump ag M

To what time , 186

Present or absent P

Remarks: Discharged Apr 30 62 for disability no pay Certif

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

Copyist.

(642)

AUG. 19. 50326168 1911.

given.

Name appears in Col.

Names present

1747

Linns, William

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Linns, William

1745

Sinclair, Thomas

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

St Clair, Thomas

1715

Sinclair, Thomas

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

St Clair, Thomas

Disco. James

Co. 3, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50324041	20	
2	6169	21	
3	5216	22	
4	6238	23	
5	6338	24	
6	6420	25	
7	6494	26	
8	6567	27	
9	6641	28	
10	4703938	29	
11	4528523	30	
12	4052856	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

James Sisco

Pvt. | Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Tex May 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Bastrop Co

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 130 100; equipments $ 20 100

Remarks: Jan 30

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fink
Copyist.

(668)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James Sisco

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 18. to June 30, 186 2

Enlisted:
When Jany 18, 186 2.
Where Bastrop Tex
By whom H. S. Morgan
Period 12m

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Crump Agt
To what time ____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Finch

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

18 Cav. Texas.

J Lisco

Cpl, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station

Enlisted:
When 18 Jany, 1862
Where Talbert Texas
By whom H. D Morgan
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time 30 June 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears on Col Stones Roll as J. Lisco

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Capt. Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the other remains of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but could not be ever mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became a separate independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served in Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(660) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

J. M. Sessoo

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3

dated Aug. 1. 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 186 2.

Where Dallas. Tex.

By whom Capt. H. D. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Payment at Richmond

To what time Apl. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company B became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up on March, 1864, when some parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reunited to form the old organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the report from the latter was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent [illegible] May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, except those captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar commands of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] M. Sisco

[illegible], Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Augt, 1863

Enlisted:
When Jany 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were again set to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Maxey's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

R W Fick Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

S
M Isaac

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamagin

To what time Jany 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Ass[illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] and mustered [illegible] 15, 1862, with eleven companies. [illegible] Major Texas, with ten companies. Captain W[illegible] [illegible] independent company [illegible] the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] this regiment was [illegible] Port Adams [illegible] 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Richmond, April [illegible] May 1863, with [illegible] 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, which [illegible] was broken up on May [illegible] and the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] organization. [illegible] About April [illegible] with the remainder [illegible] Texas Regade, and participated [illegible] May [illegible] Company H became [illegible] May 1863, and subsequently [illegible] Morgan's Command Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1865, [illegible] the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

J. M. Scioo.

Asst, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Janry 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morgan

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 18th Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Wm. Compton had a separate and independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1863, when those parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form into the Morgan organization. The 18th, 24th and 28th were mustered separately. About April 1, 1863, part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Cavalry, made a brigade, and paid at Greenville, Texas. On May 1, 1863, Company H became a separate command and on May, 1863, and subsequently served as Compton's Battalion. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar commands of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Leo Fisk

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

J. M. Scott

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jameson

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command in May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Scott

Confederate

18 Cav. Texas

of J. M. Sears

Capt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morgan Co D 3/1863

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark

R. W. Fish Copyist

612

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. Sisco

Pvt. Co. B, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 10

(689b Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

---, Co. ---, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured ---

When captured ---, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Ellis

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno E. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Hatch, Capt. & A. C. S."

Number of roll:

80; sheet 10

[illegible]

Copyist.

(6396)

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav

S | (Darnell's) Regt | Tex

J Sisco

Co B 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

1748

Sisco, J. M.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sisco, James

Skaggs, William A

Co. H., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329456	20	
2	9543	21	
3	9617	22	
4	9711	23	
5	9789	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co.,
[illegible] Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186-.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186-.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186-

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The [illegible] was a Regiment [illegible] Texas [illegible] was [illegible] May 15, [illegible] accepted [illegible] [illegible] May [illegible] with [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of [illegible] was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. Company H became an independent [illegible] May 1, 1865. Company subsequently served in Company [illegible] May, 1865, and Cavalry. The remnant of the [illegible] Regiment Texas January 11, 1863, remained west of [illegible] was captured consolidated with similar remnants [illegible] Red River and was about July 1, 1864 forming the 17th [illegible] Texas regiments Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist

"Confederate."

18 Cav. Texas

William C. Gragg

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 11 1863

Where Brookhill

By whom W. L. Farrar

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time July 1 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with eleven companies and was mustered May 2[illegible] ten companies, Captain White's company having become a[illegible] pendent company which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. [illegible] and exchanged. Part of the Regiment was [illegible] River in Apr. and May, 1863, where [illegible] related [illegible] remainder of the [illegible] 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated [illegible] broken up on March 1st, 1865, when [illegible] parts of the 17th [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] to form one [illegible] nation. [illegible] About April 1st, [illegible] to Houston, [illegible] Registered [illegible] with the remnants of other [illegible] Grand Gulf, Miss. [illegible] grade, and paroled at [illegible] Company H became [illegible] Texas Cavalry, and [illegible] May 1, 1865. [illegible] subsequently [illegible] and [illegible] May, 1865, [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] of the [illegible] Regiment [illegible] January 11, 1865, [illegible] consolidated [illegible] Regiment [illegible] about June 1, 1865, [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

Book mark

C. L. Nowlin

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, after Will's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, rest of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the 18th portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

Copyist.

1752

Sherlock Malcomb B.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sherlock Malcomb B.

1713

Slater. Dawson

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50328378	20	
2	8469	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

Dawson Slater

Pvt. { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Texas

Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4. 1862.

Where Hays & Williamson Co.

By whom Capt. R. N. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $ 00/100; equipments $ 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Daymon Slater

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jany 25, 186
Where Bays Co.
By whom W. H. Perry
Period 12 Months

Last paid:
By whom Not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Commissioned 2nd Lieut of Co. present as Daymon Slater

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

S. H. Boyd

(562) Copyist.

1754

Slater Daymon

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Slater, Dawson

1755

Slaton, Warner W.

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Straton, Warner W.

+ 1150

Slaughter, James H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327388	20	
2	7494	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: /

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James Slaunter

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 125 00 ; equipments $ 35 00

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(655) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

18 Cav. Texas.

James A. Slaughter

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jun. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jun. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. D. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dumas's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. A. W. Company has become an independent command, was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remains of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnant of [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command in May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company A, 11 Missouri Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was surrendered January 11, 1865, and was consolidated with the remnant of [illegible] Regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist

1756-a

Slaughter, James

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Slaughter, James H.

1757

Smith Abraham M.

Co. H., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50324444	20	
2	9546	21	
3	9620	22	
4	9714	23	
5	9793	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

E J [illegible], { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]100; equipments $ [illegible]100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] May 15, 1862, with eight companies. A ninth company was added [illegible] ten companies. [illegible] pendent company [illegible] (Wells') Regiment [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] 1862, when [illegible] 24th and 25th Regiments [illegible] broken up. May [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] zation. [illegible] About April [illegible] with the remainder [illegible] grade, and part [illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1865, [illegible] consolidated [illegible] about July 1, 1865, [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

[illegible]

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186-

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186-

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 9, 1862 with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 9th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyrig

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Abraham P. Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 16, 186 .
Where Brookville
By whom W. T. Wheat
Period Conscript

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time July 1, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Furlough for 60 days.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. Kilbourn

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, [illegible] Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks.

The 18th (also known as [illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March [illegible], 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain West's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment which was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grayson's Texas brigade, and paroled at Preston, Texas, May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

(642) Copyist

1753

Smith, Caleb H

Witts

Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033084 5	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

Caleb W Smith

Pvt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse, $ 00 100; equipments, $ 2 0 100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed, "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. April 12, 62"

Book mark:

Allcroft

(942) Copyist.

1779

Smith. C. C.

Co. H., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503295-40	20	
2	9614	21	
3	9708	22	
4	9736	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegal], Co. [illegal], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegal], 186-.

Enlisted:

When [illegal], 186 .

Where [illegal]

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent:

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Hay's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently enlisted as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, north and west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegal]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, to form the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

C. C. Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2

Enlisted:

When Feby 10, 186 .

Where Brockville

By whom R. L. Farrar

Period Three yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time July 1, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th Cavalry (or as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies, and reorganized May 27, 1862, with ten companies. [illegible] and was subsequently assigned to the 36th regiment [illegible] Cavalry as Company B. A part of this and exchanged [illegible] at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, 1863, when [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization. [illegible] About April [illegible] with the remainder of the regiment was consolidated with [illegible] grade, and pa[illegible] Company H became [illegible] N[illegible] May 1, 1865, [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, January 11, [illegible] consolidated [illegible] about July 1, 1863, [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry [illegible] Regiment Texas

Book mark

C. C. Smith

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks. [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Dame[illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N[illegible], May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command [illegible] May, 1863, and subsequently served with Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

1760

Smith, George. H

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 2 5-4 5-4	20	
2	5-5-6 5-	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (also known as [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W[illegible]'s company was to become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnant of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the 18th was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command [illegible] May, 1863, and subsequently served as [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

Geo. W. Smith

Lt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Texas

_____, March, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom H.C. Childress

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain White's Company having become an independent command which was shortly assigned to the 8th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 11th, 28th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 11th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R.E. Winston

(656) Copyist.

1761

Smith. James

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 9001	20	
2	9110	21	
3	4703 2102	22	
4	45-98 8272	23	
5	4604 15-39	24	
6	5-020 0239	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. Texas

James Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y & June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Co Tex

By whom Felix McCulloch

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Maydell

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 186[illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as [illegible]) Regiment Texas [illegible] was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] 1862, with seven companies and recruited to ten companies. Captain Wells' Company [illegible] pendent company [illegible] (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] regiment was [illegible] as Company B [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark. [illegible] 1863, when [illegible] Mississippi River [illegible] 9th and 30th Regiments [illegible] broken up [illegible] Regiment's Texas [illegible] mation, and [illegible] About Apr[illegible] with the [illegible] rade, and [illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1[illegible] consolidated [illegible] about July 1, 1[illegible] Dismounted Cavalry [illegible]

Book mark:

J. C. Hughes

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt Jas. Smith, Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. [illegible] signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

Sheet 5

(689b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

....., Co. ..., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 3

(6896) Copyist.

Confederate.)

C 18 Texas

Thos. J. Smith
Co F 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186

Where captured Clark Post

When captured June 11, 1863.

Date of death Feb 13, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll 966; sheet 5

(839b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. , 186 .

On furlough , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. **212**; page

(639b)

Copyist.

1762

Smith. James M.

Witts

Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330893	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Jas M Smith

Capt. W. H. Witt's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse, $160 100; equipments, $25 100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, 62."

Book mark:

Mc Grady

(842) Copyist.

1773

Smith. Jasper. J

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 9002	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ...

Number of personal papers herein ...

Book Mark: ...

See also ...

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(843) Copyist.

1764

Smith. John. C

Co. E., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327827	20	
2	7942	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Smith

Pvt. C. { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186

Where Dallas Co. Tex.

By whom John Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $130 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

John C. Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted 27 May 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and Company I subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W P Campbell

(643) Copyist

Smith, Jesse, H

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6032 7818	20	
2	7944	21	
3	8057	22	
4	8130	23	
5	8174	24	
6	4212	25	
7	8253	26	
8	8290	27	
9	47032198	28	
10	45988122	29	
11	46323408	30	
12	4242	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Jesse M. Smith

Capt. John T. Coit's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Dallas Co. Tex.

By whom John Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 130 100 ; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also) known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell
Copyist.

(656)

Confederate.

S 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Jessie M. Smith, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as teamster one month & six days.

The 18th Cavalry Regiment was Dismounted Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862. Ten companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Again Wells's Company had been mustered independently [illegible] (Wells's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the dismounted organization. It [illegible] appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1864, the portion of the regiment which remained with the rest of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently united as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, about 300 men, captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1864, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

Jesse M. Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due him for use of gun from Jan. 20, 1862 to Jan. 11, 1863 for use of horse from June

The 18th (also known as Duke's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with a small remainder of the 17th, 21st and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization that each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the greater part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the small remainder of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

W. T. Campbell

(842) Copyist

AUG 19
50323057
DEC 1

30 to July 30, 1862

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

J. M. Smith

Pvt ..., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dunne's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B). A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, part of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remainder of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were detached from the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remainder of other regiments of Texas Cavalry, Terry's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar commands from other Texas regiments about Jan. 1, 1864, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

} M. Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1862
Where Dallas, Tex
By whom Capt. J. T. Coit
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Garrigan
To what time Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas / Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Smith

Pvt. , Co. E , 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas (Texas)

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough to Alabama

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17 h, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse Mo. Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 54 C. S. A. Records

(639b

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet [illegible]

(Signed

(839b)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated .....

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10 1863. Rec'd the 9th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. [illegible] Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. [illegible], Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll

81; sheet 1

(839b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 14 | Texas

George Smith

Pvt. Co. G. 18th Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated Prot Hotel, 186 .

Where captured Clk. Post

When captured Nov 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., May 21, 1863. Received this day from Capt. [illegible] A. Kilbourne, Co. G, 18th Regt. Vol. Va., two hundred and twenty-six (226) Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. and Comdt. Post."

Number of roll:

83; sheet 11

Copyist.

(6896)

S	(CONFEDERATE.) 18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

J M Smith

Co E 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. H. Smith

Pvt. Co. E. 18 Tex. Cavy

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Shreveport, La.

during month of July, 186 3.

By whose order employed

Nature of service shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 14, 1863.

To 14, 1863.

Remarks: transfd to Capt. M.A. Birge July 15/63

Roll No. 976

Tillman Copyist.

1760

Smith. John. J.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 2 7 8 1 5-	20	
2	7 9 4 1	21	
3	8 0 5-9	22	
4	8 2 1 3	23	
5	8 2 5-4	24	
6	8 2 9 1	25	
7	4 7 0 5- 9 2 9 1 7	26	
8	5-2 8 0 8 5-	27	
9	0 6 0 1 9 1	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Smith

Pvt. { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas
Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feb. 24, 186
Where Dallas Co. Tex.
By whom John Coit
Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 100 100; equipments $ 20 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Capt.

(655)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

Pvt. John J. Smith, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: not paid

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted to 4 Corp 26 May 1862

The 18th (also known as [illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the [illegible] Confederate States Service, [illegible] 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 27, 1863, with ten companies. Captain [illegible]'s Company having become attached to the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry, was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when [illegible] joined the remainder of the 17th. This consolidated with the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated was broken up in March, 1865, and the men of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one band organization, but [illegible] appear to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, [illegible] the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] regiments as Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the [illegible] which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Campbell

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. Ed. Smith

, Co. , 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Cox

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans-Mississippi Dept

The 18th (also known as [illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May [illegible], 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May [illegible] with ten companies. Captain W. [illegible] Company became a [illegible] dependent command, and subsequently assigned to the [illegible] (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] as Company B. Appointed [illegible] regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January [illegible], 1863, and exchanged early [illegible] Mississippi River in April [illegible] May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the [illegible] remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated [illegible] broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one [illegible] section, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other [illegible] Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent [illegible] and about May [illegible] subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the [illegible], which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W P Campbell

(Sec) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan, 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: On furlough of thirty (30) days

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watts' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other commands in Gregg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jos. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wallace A. A. G.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough to Virginia

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wallac

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as [illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W. [illegible] Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and discharged from Gratiot Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), during the month of May, 1863.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Received

Discharged

Remarks:

Number of roll:

156; sheet

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Gratiot St. Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Springfield, Mo., May 19, 1863.

Roll dated ..... 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

256

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 18 Ark.

John J Smith

Pvt Co E 18th Texas.

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners received and discharged at Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from June 1 to 30, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Carter's Creek

When captured April 26, 1863.

Received May 12, 1863.

Discharged June 2, 1863.

Remarks: Sent Point Lookout

Number of roll

157; sheet 4 in Bundle

(6996) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 18 Cav (Darnell's) | Tex

J J Smith

Co E 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

Extract

from Roll of Prisoners of War sent from Spring-
field Mo.

John Dennis

Priv. 12 Iowa Vol. C.

Captured at Cassville Mo. June 26 1863. and received
at the Prisoners Office Alton Ill. July 21 1863.

Prisoner of War.

Examination of

John Smith

of Dallas County.

Texas

~~Missouri.~~

Taken the 25th day of

May

1863

Confined at Provost

Street Prison

Taken by

Lieut. O. Stone

Provost Marshal

What impression does the prisoner make—

Truthful or not truthful.

Candid or not candid.

Mild

Firm.

Severe or ill looking.

Vigorous.

Healthy.

Weak.

Sick.

I recommend

Release on oath

Statement of John (Smith) a Prisoner at the Gratiot St. Prison, St. Louis, made the 25 day of January 1863.

My age is 26 years.

I live in Dallas County, ~~Missouri~~ Texas

I was born in Tennessee County.

I was captured in Carroll County Ark

on or about the 24 day of April 1863

The cause of my Capture was Serving a soldier in the Confederate Army

I was in arms against the United States, and was a [rank] Private in Capt Rivers's Company (or Regiment) 1st Texas Cavalry

I was sworn into the Rebel service about the 15th day of January 1862 by Lieut in Dallas County, ~~Missouri~~, for 3 years

When captured, I was first taken to Carrollton and remained there 1 week, & was paroled by U.S. Officer and was examined there by Lt Col Jordan and was sent to Gratiot St Prison about the 1st day of May 1863

I [illegible] took the oath of allegiance to the United States, ~~about the day of~~ 186

John H. Smith

Subscribed by the Prisoner, the day and name above written

John H. Smith

M. L. Stong

Capt & A.A. Genl

The Prisoner makes additional statements as follows, in answer to questions:

1. How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion?

2. [illegible]

3. What battles or skirmishes have you been in?

4. Did you have arms, or were you out on picket, or what part did you take in the action?

5. Have you ever furnished arms, or ammunition, horses, provisions, or any kind of supplies to any rebels? State when, where, and how often.

6. Was there any rebel camp near you, that you did not give notice of to the U. S. troops?

7. Have you ever been with any one taking or pressing horses, arms or other property?

8. Are you enrolled in the E. M. M.—loyal or disloyal?

9. Are you a southern sympathiser?

10. Do you sincerely desire to have the southern people put down in this war, and the authority of the U. S. Government over them restored?

11. How many slaves have you? None

12. Have you a wife—how many children?

None.

13. What is your occupation? Farmer.

14. What relatives have you in the rebellion?

Two brothers

15. Have you ever been in any Rebel camp? If so, whose—when—where—and how long? What did you do? Did you leave it, or were you captured in it?

I have resided in Missouri all my time and but the unfortunate circumstances now existing have been a prisoner of War and desire to be exchanged

Yours &c, Smith

Smith. John. C

1767

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326537	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

John J. Smith

Pvt. Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Tx, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4, 1862.

Where Hays or Williamson Co

By whom R. N. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $115 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(655)

(CONFEDERATE)

Jno. J. Smith

Co. F. 18th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Sept 17, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 2571

CLORK Copyist.

Smith. John. J.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 2 9 8 9 1	20	
2	9 9 9 3	21	
3	5-2 8-9	22	
4	3 3 0 0 3 6	23	
5	0 1 0 5-	24	
6	0 1 5-8	25	
7	0 2 1 1	26	
8	0 2 6 2	27	
9	0 2 8 8	28	
10	4 7 0 3 2 1 4 2	29	
11	4 5-9 8 8 3 1 3	30	
12	4 6 0 2 3 2 7 3	31	
13	4 4 3 1 7 0 3	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

I. 18 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Smith

Pvt. Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $140 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I. 18 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Smith.

Capt. , Co. I., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo. C

Last paid:

By whom I. C. Jay.

To what time to time. , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 17, 1862, with eleven companies and mustered May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain White's Company H was an independent command which was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia Pass, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. May and May 28th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the 17th broken up in March, 1863, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated. The remainder of the 17th mained. but came up and were consolidated separately. About April 9, 1863, the part of the 17th that was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments was designated Texas Regiment, and pursuant to General Orders No. Texas Regiment May 1, 1863. Company H became an independent company May 1, 1863. Company subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the 17th was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(862) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S

18 Cav. Texas.

John F. Smith

Corp, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station Battery No. 9.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Thos Corp

To what time June 30 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies, reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies (Captain W[illegible] company had become an independent command which was [illegible] assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as [illegible] company B). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The latter, as Texas Cavalry, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(640) J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with eight companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Smith

Pvt., Co....., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where Tyler Texas
By whom Capt Witt
Period 2 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time Aug 30, 186?

x

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Absent sick at hospital.

Name appears on column of unpaid (corrected)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark: .....

Fred Sargeden
Compiler.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Smith

Pvt., Co. —, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Perry

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. P. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(842)

Confederate.

S. 18 Cav. Texas

J. E. Smith.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1 , 1862.
Where Dallas Co.
By whom Capt. Mil. Duty.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharpe.
To what time Oct. 31 , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] March 15, 1862. [illegible] with seven companies [illegible] ten companies. Captain W. [illegible] pendent [illegible] (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] 34th [illegible] this regiment [illegible] January 1, 1863, and ex[illegible] May, 1863, when [illegible] 17th, 34th and 35th Regiments Texas [illegible] 15th and 18th brought up [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] organization [illegible] About April 1, 1863, [illegible] Texas Brigade, and placed [illegible] pany H became [illegible] May, 1865, and subsequently [illegible] Company Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1864, [illegible] consolidated [illegible] about June 1, 1864, [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Empire.

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S. 18 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Smith.

Pvt., Co. [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1, 186 .
Where Devil's River, Texas.
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mauger.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks

The 18th (also [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. [illegible] Company has become an independent command [illegible] Company B. A part of this (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, regiment was [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] 1863, when it was [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May [illegible] when the old parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas [illegible] were ordered to form one field organization, but each [illegible] to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants [illegible] regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at [illegible], N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] organized about May, 1863, and subsequently served [illegible] Company, 10 Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

E.

Pvt. S. Smith.

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Gaines Texas.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jonagin.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the dismounted organization that came appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command on May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar commands of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

8 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Smith

Pt , Co. I , } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Ms sheet 52

(6858)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. ?__, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: _____

When captured _____, 186__.

Remarks:

_____

Number of roll:

5½ sheet

(0000)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

Texas.

....., Co. , Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

. 186 .

Where captured

When captured . 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point Va Apr 10 1863 Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt L H Bisbee A A G 5th Corps Vols four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War J H THOMAS Capt and Comdy. City Point"

Number of roll

81; sheet

(839b)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**
Consolidated.

(Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade
(Consolidated).

Appears on 5

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina. 1865

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1865

Present or Absent

REMARKS: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18th Regt Texas Cav Div.

Remarks:

630

(630)

Copyist

S	(CONFEDERATE) 18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

J I Smith

Co I 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

Smith, Lewis S.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, L. S.

1770

* Smith. L. S.

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0326187	20	
2	5-2199	21	
3	6239	22	
4	6339	23	
5	6421	24	
6	6495-	25	
7	65-68	26	
8	6642	27	
9	47039139	28	
10	45-98802 4	29	
11	46028-07	30	
12	44317630	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

L S Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18. to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop Tex
By whom H. S. Morgan
Period 1yr

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Crump A & I M
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Fick

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

L. S. Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station

Enlisted:

When 18th June, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W. S. Morgan

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time 30th June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Dyer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was assigned to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry. B A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when companies of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were detached to form one field organization, but each appears to have retained separately its identity. About April 9 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. as a Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company D Mounted Rifles May 1, 1865 and subsequently served as Company D 34th Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was paroled at Meridian, Miss. May 4, 1865. The balance of the regiment was captured at Mobile, Ala. April 12, 1865 and paroled at Gainesville, Ala. May 1, 1865. Company B was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863 forming the 17th (Dyer's) consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

1880 J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

L. S. Smith

Asst, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May or June, 1863.
Dated Aug 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 1, 1862.
Where Washington Ark
By whom Col. H. P. Morgan
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Payne at Richmond
To what time Sept. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and received its number [illegible], with ten companies. A Company, a West Columbia battalion, and the 34th (Wells) Regiment was subsequently assigned to the command of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Mississippi River, April and May, 1863, when the regiment was reorganized. The 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, when those parties were exchanged, were broken up in May, 1863, when the men were transferred to form the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and the organization was to have been completed by August 1, 1863, but was not completed separately. About April 9, 1865, the regiment surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., with the remnants of Texas Brigade, and paroled May 15, 1865. Company H became a dismounted company in May, 1863, and subsequently a Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was captured January 11, 1863, at the Arkansas Post, on the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, as the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Fain

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

L S Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862

Where Washington Ark

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morgan

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fick

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

Lt A. Smith

Asst, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1 1862.

Where Washington Ark

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jennings

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Nelson's Partisan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 1, 1863, with ten companies (Capt. Witt's Company B being made a dependent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment. The last mentioned Company B, after this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, was of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was united with the remains of Nelson's regiment, the 9th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This regiment was soon broken up in Mississippi, when those parts of the 9th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the Terrell organization, but failed to secure the number of men required. About April, 1865, a small detachment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments and transferred Texas Brigade, and paroled at Hempstead, Texas, May 26, 1865. Company H became a separate command about May, 1863, and subsequently served in Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with what remained of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

L. A. Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862

Where Washington Ark

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morgan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Has pay due him for Transportation from Dallas

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 9, 1862, with ten companies (Capt. W. C. Company having become an independent command and was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B.) A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was reorganized with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This organization was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the greater part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent unit and also Mar. 1865 and subsequently served in Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Hunt

(842) Copyist

AUG 19. 50326495 1911.

Sex to place of Enlistment
to Washington and
Place of Discharge in to
Service.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

J. S. Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Washington Ark

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morgan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Has pay due per Rolls - Paroled at Shreveport La May 26 1865

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr., and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About Apr. 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(842) Copyist.

AUG. 19. 50326568 1911.

Replan of Eastmouth
to Washington Ave.
plan of Washington
to river

(Confederate.)

S' 18 Cav. Texas

L. Smith

Asst, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr. 1864

Enlisted: 1862

When June 1.

Where Washing. Ark.

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid

By whom Capt Morgan

To what time Feb 28. 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks He has pay due him for 4 months on detail as Asst Commissary

Book mark:

R W Fick

Copyist

(642)

AUG. 19
50326642
1911.

Yet. piece of Calcutta

to Hastings. Ark. place

of manufacture in Scotland

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Lewis C. Smith

Pt , Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 26

Copyist

(639b)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

_____

Number of roll:

5; sheet _____

(8890)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. John R. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, Capt. [illegible]

Number of roll

80; sheet 5

[illegible]

(6396) Copyist.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**
(Consolidated.

(Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade
---------- ((Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, —— , 1865

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

REMARKS: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Reg't Texas Cav Dis.

Remarks:

630

(8354)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 18 | Tex

Louis L. Smith

Pvt. Co. B. 18 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease Vul Seloket

Admitted ----------, 186 .

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Furloughed June 10., 1864.

Died ----------, 186 .

Residence Bastrop Co., Tex.

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 752. page 36

J. Clay

(263) 2144 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | 18 | Tex

Jas. S. Smith

Pvt. Co. D. 18 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals, Macon, Ga.

Date June 6, 1864.

Hospital

Brigade Granbury's

P. O. or State Chatham Co. N.C.

Disease Gun shot wound of the scalp

Disposition Ab. two days

Remarks:

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 5

J. L. Billeaud

Copyist.

(353)

S	(CONFEDERATE) 18 Cav (Darnell's) Regt	Tex

L S Smith

Co B 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav | 1 Cav. (Morgan's) | Tex.

L S Smith

Pvt. Co. A. 1 T M R

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr. 20, 1862.

at Fredericksburg Tex

Date ..... 186 .

Occupation Carpenter

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Jan. 1, 1862.

To Jan. 31, 1862.

Months .....

Days 14

Rate of pay 40¢ per day

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Mary L. Appleton.

1771

Smith Luke R.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, Luther A.

+ 1777

Smith. Luther. A

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327822	20	
2	7943	21	
3	8058	22	
4	47032197	23	
5	45988121	24	
6	46023407	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

Luther A. Smith

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Dallas Co, Tex.

By whom John Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Campbell
Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

L. A. Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was at Fort Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged men of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but have appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist

(843)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

L. A. Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left at Camp Douglas Ill.

Apr. 3, 1865 - a prisoner of war.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Luke R. Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 54

(839b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

....., Co. —, 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks:

.....

Number of roll:

5; sheet 36

(8594)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

K | 5 | Texas.

E. C. Smith

....., Co. E, 5th Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: Sick in hospital

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 8

E. C. Smith

(639b)

Copyist.

Smith S. L.

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith L. S.

1774

Smith Thomas. D

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032674 5	20	
2	6868	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. Smith

Co. [illegible] { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dixie Station Texas, Oct. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1862

Where Dixie Co

By whom Capt Browder

Period 2 months

Valuation of horse, $ 30 100; equipments, $ 5 100

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command in May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Witt

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Thomas D. Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ... January 5, 186

Where ... Brenham, Texas

By whom E. C. Bowden

Period ... 1 year

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 30 June ...

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Camp McCulloch, Ark. March 2, 1862

The 18th (... was Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted ... in the fall of 1861, and reported at Camp ... as the 18th with eleven companies. Eight companies were ... ten companies (Capts. ... Co.) pended ... (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry was ... regiment was ... and ex... 1862, ... 34th and 35th Regiments ... broken up ... Regiment ... nation. ... About Ap... with the ... rade, and ... pany H ... subsequen... Cavalry. The ... January 11, 1... consolida... about June 1, ... Dismounted Cavalry) ... 2nd Regiment ... Cav...

Book mark:

J. Pilcorn

(842) Copyist

Smith William H

Co. C., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326739	20	
2	6867	21	
3	695-4	22	
4	47032274	23	
5	46041533	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. Smith

Pvt., (Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company,
) Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co.
Texas March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas Co

By whom Capt Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 2 100; equipments, $ 5 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

William W. Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... January 15, 186 .

Where ..... Dallas, Texas

By whom Ed C. Bonner

Period ..... 1 year

Last paid:

By whom C S Navy

To what time Nov 1863 . 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had been an independent command since June, 1861, when assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company F. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., April 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to [illegible] and reorganization, but each appears to have remained separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment [illegible] consolidated with the remains of [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at [illegible], N. C., May [illegible]. Company H became Company [illegible] Regiment, and subsequently Company [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] Regiment was organized January 11, 1865, [illegible] Mississippi, Regiment was consolidated with [illegible] Texas Regiment this about July 1, 1865. [illegible] Regiment was Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S

18 Cav. Texas

Wm Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt Ed. B. Bruder

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pitts

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick at Corsicana since May 1863

The 18th (also known as Dorsey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company D, which became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company E. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the field organization. Each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and was May 1863 and subsequently enrolled in Company D, Maxey's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th (Cox's) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm N. Smith

Pvt, Co. C, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 56

(639)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

(C) 18 Texas

W. D. Smith

Co. C 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not Dated

....., 186

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Date of death [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll 266; sheet 7

(8396) Copyist.

Smith William H.

Co. H., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329443	20	
2	9547	21	
3	9621	22	
4	9715	23	
5	9799	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co.,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186-.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186-.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_

Present or absent _____

Remarks

The 18th (Ashcroft's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command [illegible] was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Part of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent out to form one field organization, and ea[illegible] ats to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, it [illegible] with the remnants of other [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at [illegible] May 1, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] and was paroled [illegible] May, 1865, and subsequently served in Company [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with small [illegible] other Texas regiments about July 1, 1864, forming the 17th [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

_____

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

_____, Co. "_", 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had been an independent command which was subsequently designated as the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the dismounted organization, the men of which are to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and was designated Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 26, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remains of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyrighted

(Confederate)

18 Cav. Texas

William A. Linville

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When 4 Sept 11, 186 2.

Where Hackville, 186 .

By whom W. K. Harris

Period Conscript

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time July 1, 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each apparently mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. Company H became Company B, and about May 1, 1865, Company B became Company H, and about May 14th and subsequently served as Company A, Reynett Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863, at Arkansas Post, Ark., and was not exchanged with similar remnants of other Texas regiments consolidated with them, and formed the 17th Texas Regiment Dismounted Cavalry.

about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Texas Regiment Dismounted Cavalry.

Cost mark:

(Sgd) B. K. Hough

Copyist

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had previously become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River, April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 18th and 34th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] mation, but each appears to have [illegible] About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] grade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. [illegible] Texas Company H became an independent [illegible] subsequently served as Company [illegible] Cavalry. The balance of the regiment [illegible] January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River [illegible] consolidated with similar remnants [illegible] about July 1, 1863 formed the 17th [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist

Smith William P.

Co. H., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329446	20	
2	9542	21	
3	9616	22	
4	9709	23	
5	9788	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm P Darnell

Pvt | Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co.,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186–.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186–.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(888) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies, the remaining two companies, Ninth and Tenth Battalion Texas Cavalry, were added to the regiment [illegible] Ninth (Wells') Battalion Texas Cavalry became Company B. A part of this regiment [illegible] Battle of Prairie Grove, Ark., Dec. 7, 1862, and expedition to Missouri, Oct. and Nov. 1863, and Apr. and May 1863. [illegible] remained [illegible] of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1864, [illegible] parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the nucleus of the reorganization. [illegible] Alexandria, La., [illegible] April, 1864, [illegible] with the remnants of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry, Green's Brigade, [illegible] Natchitoches, La., May 19th, 1865, [illegible] pany B, [illegible] soldiers, [illegible] Marshall, Texas Cavalry. [illegible] January 11, 1865, [illegible] Mounted Rifles was consolidated [illegible] about January 1st, 1865, [illegible] Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186-

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an Independent Command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remainder of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and organized Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May, 1865. Company H became an independent command and, May, 1865, subsequently served as Company D, Marshall's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, Texas Regiment Texas January 11, 1863, remained with the command that was captured and consolidated with the command commanded by Major Reiley and was about July, 1863, formed the [illegible] Texas Regiments Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist

Confederate.

S. 18 Cav. Texas

William P. Smith

Pvt. Co. H. 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 11 , 186 .

Where Crockett

By whom L. L. Garrison

Period Two yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time July 1 , 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] was accepted [illegible] into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with [illegible] ordered May 2, 1862, with ten companies [illegible] Waul's Legion [illegible] assigned to the 18th Battalion [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Texas Cavalry. (Waul's Legion [illegible] Texas Cavalry) [illegible] Appointed Regimental Adjutant January 11, 1863, and exercised [illegible] March 12. Reorganized April and May, 1863, with [illegible] 24th and [illegible] Companies [illegible] Texas Cavalry. Reorganized [illegible] 1863, by [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. Reorganized [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. Reorganized [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. Reorganized

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Dameron's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged cast of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment with which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

Copyist

Smyrl. J. K.

Co. F & S., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Hosp Stew | Hosp Stew

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325380	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S (Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

J. K. Smyrl

Sergt Co., 18 Reg't Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Huntsville Texas

By whom Capt. Singletary

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Garnegan

To what time Oct 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

J. W. Wilkinson

(648,) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 18 | Tex

J. K. Smyrle
Private 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated East Point Ga.
Aug 25, 1864

Brigade Cumberings Brigade
Division Cleburnes Division
Date of appointment , 186 .
How assigned A. A. Surgeon
Whose authority Lt Gen Hardee
Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W H Collins
Copyist.

(554) 28

Sneed Richey

Co. D., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032739	9	20
2	7495		21
3	75-59		22
4	7626		23
5	765-7		24
6	4703689	5	25
7	05-9023		26
8	06 95-56		27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Richey Smart

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 150 100 ; equipments $ 20 00

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Richey Sneed

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Daniel

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The [illegible] Texas Dismounted Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] and Mustered [illegible] ted [illegible] peace [illegible] (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. Post Aux. January 1, 1863. regiment [illegible] P. River at Alpine and Marfa and [illegible] 17th, 18th and 19th [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] 17th and 18th battalions of Mounted Rifles were consolidated and organized into Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry. [illegible] appears [illegible] Alpine, Texas, Regiment was [illegible] with the [illegible] Texas Regiment Mounted Rifles. Mar. 1, 1863, [illegible] made and [illegible] Mar. 1863, party H became [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] the Missouri River about [illegible] January 11, 1863, [illegible] consolidated [illegible] Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Richey Sneed

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed to report to this Command (over)

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry, May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company C, 7th Arkansas Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment with which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist

AUG. 19. 50327559 1911.

West of the Miss. River

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas.

R. Sneed

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Kinnon

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On sick furlough.

The 18th [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] 5.
[illegible] 1862. [illegible] 3rd
ten companies [illegible] the
[illegible] 1863.
(Wells') [illegible]
regiment [illegible]
and [illegible] 17th.
1863. [illegible]
24th and [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] 18th
[illegible]
Regiment [illegible]
[illegible]
Adjt. [illegible]
[illegible]
grade [illegible]
Patty H[illegible]
[illegible]
Cavalry. The [illegible]
January 11, 1864 [illegible]
consolidated [illegible] Texas
[illegible]
Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth.

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

1st Cav. Texas.

Richey Ira T
Sgt., Co. D, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 5, 186

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Lamron

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. ury

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks On detached service through

The 18th (Arm[illegible]) and 1st Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] 1862, with eleven companies [illegible] ten companies [illegible] pendent [illegible] (Wells) Regiment [illegible] regiment was [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] 1863, when [illegible] 24th and 25th Regiments Texas [illegible] broken up [illegible] Regiments Texas [illegible] zation. [illegible] About April [illegible] with the [illegible] rade, and [illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1[illegible] consolidated [illegible] about June 1, 1[illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) H. H Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5 18 Ten.

Richey Saml. L.
Pvt Co. F, 18 Regt Tenn.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), January 31, 1863.

Report dated St. Louis, Feb. 12, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post, Ark.

When captured Jan. 11 , 1863.

Received Jan. 22 , 1863.

Discharged , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll 1485; sheet 5 M. Leonard, Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

C | | Ten

Peckry Fred

Co. D. 15 Regt. Ten

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Received Jan 22, 1863.

Discharged Feb 2, 1863.

Remarks: Prisoner of War.

Number of roll:

153; sheet 2 of Rolls.

(629b) Copyist.

Confederate.

S 18 Cav. Tex.

R. Sneed,

Pvt. 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., to City Point, Va., for exchange, Apr 12, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept of the Mo., under instructions from Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Jan , 186 3.

Remarks:

The roll [illegible] City Point, Va. [illegible] Mulford, U. S. A. [illegible] of War two Surgeons [illegible] Prisoners [illegible]

Exchanged May 5, 1863

Number of roll 204; sheet 7

M. Leonard, Appt.

(6396)

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 | 18 Texas

Richd Sneed

Pvt Co D. 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint Pneumonia

Admitted Apr 9, 1863.

Duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Furloughed May 26, 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 263, page 4 3

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist

(835) 221

(CONFEDERATE)

Richard Sneed

Co D 18 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At S. C. Hosp. Pet'g, Va.

0, 186

Date of issue May 14, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Barker

Copyist.

Snow, Jeremiah

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0329842	20	
2	9994	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Jeremiah Snow.

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom H. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $150 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Jerry Jones.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Terry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom No Pay.

To what time No Time., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and remained at Marshall with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company [illegible] as an independent command which was [illegible] assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as its Company H. At Arkansas Post this regiment was captured on January [illegible], 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remainder of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro N. C. May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent [illegible] May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company H, Major's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Terry

(862) Copyist

Snow, Richard, G.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-032	93	93
2		95-	41
3		96	15-
4		97	10
5		97	86
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. Texas.

Richard G. Short

Pvt., { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co.,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible]. 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible]. 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]. 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]100; equipments $[illegible]100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate)

18 Cav. Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

, 186

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_

Where _____

By whom _____, 186_

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186_

Remarks _____

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each still appears to have been mustered separately with the remnants of other commands. About April 2, 1865, a part of the regiment was consolidated with Terry's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865, and Company H became an independent company, and at May 1, 1865, and subsequently united with Nichols' Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was consolidated with Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, January 11, 1863, remained at Camp Ford, Smith County, Texas, and was consolidated with the similar remnants of the Mississippi River and was about June 1, 1865, formed into the 17th Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

[illegible] 18 Cav. Texas

Richard H Shaw

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2

Enlisted:

When ... Feby 11 , 186 .

Where ... Brookville

By whom ... H. Farrar

Period ... One year

Last paid:

By whom ... Capt Cox

To what time ... [illegible] 1 , 186 2

Present or absent: Present

Remarks

The 18th (a[illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and [illegible] ten companies [illegible] May [illegible], with 11th pendent company having become an independent (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment; [illegible] Company B [illegible] of this and exchange [illegible] Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, when [illegible] Miss. to Red River in April and May 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry, remained until the 17th, broken up [illegible] This consolidation was Regiments Texas [illegible] the part of the 17th and 18th zation, [illegible] and to form the present organization. About April [illegible] mustered out and Company with the remainder was consolidated grade, and part [illegible] Texas Dismounted Company H became [illegible] May 1, 1865, and subsequently [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry. The [illegible] Regiment Texas January 11, 1865, [illegible] consolidated [illegible] Regiment was about July 1, 1865, [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry [illegible] Regiment Texas

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186-.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186-.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Solomon Samuel

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-7 3 2 5-4 5-6	20	
2	5-5-6 7	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

David Johnson

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Clarke Texas

_____, Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. P. Hamilton

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th Cavalry was a Dismounted Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and was completed May 20, 1862, with ten companies. A and W companies having become an independent command. The regiment was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remains of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each with its own [illegible] mustered separately. About April [illegible] with the remains of the [illegible] was consolidated with the remains of the [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry. Company H became [illegible] May [illegible], 1865, and subsequently [illegible] May, 1865, and Company [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1863, and consolidated [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry, and was about June 1, 1864, [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

Copyist

1763

Somers J. M.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Summers, John M.

Somers T. J.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Summers, Thomas J.

Sorrels. John

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329894	20	
2	9996	21	
3	330070	22	
4	4703214	23	
5	45-98831 5-	24	
6	46029109	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Darnell

Pvt. | Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom J. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $75 00; equipments $10 00

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(686)

(Confederate.)

S. **18 Cav. Texas.**

J. H. Sowels.

Pvt., Co. I., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 1 to June 30. 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1 . 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No pay.
To what time No time. 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the 2nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1862 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

I. 18 Cav. | Texas.

Elias Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 1862.

Where Fairfax Texas.

By whom Capt. Mitchell.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Taken sick at Camp Langford Ill.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was soon after assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Smythe

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt John Sorrills, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 13 sheet 52

(6836)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

....., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll

5½ sheet

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5 | 13 | Texas

John H Jones

Co C 9 Regt Texas Cavy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O C G P.) March 30, 1863."

Number of roll:

103; about 11 Jan 63

(6000) Copyist.

Sorrels John H.
18th Texas Cavy.

P22

Head Quarters Camp Douglas
21st March 1863

Sorrels John H.
Co F 18th March 1863

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I John A. Sorrels private Co E 18th Texas Cavalry
County of Dallas State of Texas taken
prisoner at Arkansas Post Jany 11/63 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas. Ills. do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces.—

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
21st day of March 1863.

John A Sorrels

DESCRIPTION:

Age, Twenty nine years
Height, Five feet [illegible]
Color of Eyes, Brown
Color of Hair, Brown
Characteristics,

1756

Sorrels, John H.

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sorrels, John

1757

Sorrels. N. S

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 2 9 8 9 6	20	
2	9 9 1 8	21	
3	3 3 0 0 4 2	22	
4	0 1 1 1	23	
5	0 1 0 4	24	
6	0 2 1 9	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Noah Burris, 17 Consd Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

S. | 18 Cav. Texas.

N. S. Darnell

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 . 1862

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $75 100; equipments $15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(455) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

N. S. Sorrels.

2d Lieut., Co. ...., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 186 .

Where Eastern Texas.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Perry.

To what time 14 time, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Elected 1st Sergeant May 26.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

First Sergeant.

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

M. S. Fowler

4 Sergt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River.

The 18th (also known as Burnett's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Weis's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Weis's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. F. Brooks

Sergt., Co. —, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Winter, 186 .

Where Union Texas

By whom Capt. Mid. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Union Texas

Detailed.

The 18th (also known as [illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W. [illegible] Company having become an independent command which was assigned to the 17th (West) Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Co. H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

J. | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Garvin

4th Sergt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Last Muster & Enlistment.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Paul Darvin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S. **18 Cav. Texas.**

W. A. Garrett.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. & Dec. , 1863.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When ____

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____ , 186

To what time ____

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Last Muster Mississippi

Sept. Present.

The 1st Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry was organized at Camp Bragg, Arkansas, on the 15th day of December, 1862, by the consolidation of the Fifth and Sixth Regiments Texas Cavalry, which had been dismounted and reorganized at Camp Bragg, Arkansas, on the 15th day of May, 1862. The Fifth Regiment Texas Cavalry was composed of ten companies, which were designated as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, and was commanded by Colonel Wm. P. Hardeman. The Sixth Regiment Texas Cavalry was composed of ten companies, which were designated as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, and was commanded by Colonel Wm. H. Parsons. Company A of the Fifth Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Bragg, Arkansas, January 1, 1863, and was composed of men from Wood, Van Zandt, Smith, Rusk, Upshur and Gregg counties, Texas. Company B was organized at Camp Bragg, Arkansas, January 1, 1863, and was composed of men from Wood, Van Zandt, Smith, Rusk, Upshur and Gregg counties, Texas. Company C was organized at Camp Bragg, Arkansas, January 1, 1863, and was composed of men from Wood, Van Zandt, Smith, Rusk, Upshur and Gregg counties, Texas. Company D was organized at Camp Bragg, Arkansas, January 1, 1863, and was composed of men from Wood, Van Zandt, Smith, Rusk, Upshur and Gregg counties, Texas. Company E was organized at Camp Bragg, Arkansas, January 1, 1863, and was composed of men from Wood, Van Zandt, Smith, Rusk, Upshur and Gregg counties, Texas. Company F was organized at Camp Bragg, Arkansas, January 1, 1863, and was composed of men from Wood, Van Zandt, Smith, Rusk, Upshur and Gregg counties, Texas. Company G was organized at Camp Bragg, Arkansas, January 1, 1863, and was composed of men from Wood, Van Zandt, Smith, Rusk, Upshur and Gregg counties, Texas. Company H was organized at Camp Bragg, Arkansas, January 1, 1863, and was composed of men from Wood, Van Zandt, Smith, Rusk, Upshur and Gregg counties, Texas. Company I was organized at Camp Bragg, Arkansas, January 1, 1863, and was composed of men from Wood, Van Zandt, Smith, Rusk, Upshur and Gregg counties, Texas. Company K was organized at Camp Bragg, Arkansas, January 1, 1863, and was composed of men from Wood, Van Zandt, Smith, Rusk, Upshur and Gregg counties, Texas. The 5th and 6th Regiments Texas Cavalry were dismounted and broken up at Camp Bragg, Arkansas, March 15th, 1863, when the men were ordered to report to their respective companies in the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were organized at Camp Bragg, Arkansas, March, 1863, when the companies of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to report to Camp Bragg, Arkansas, and were consolidated and reorganized as the 1st Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry. It appears to have been mustered into the Confederate service on the 15th day of May, 1863, by Colonel Wm. P. Hardeman. About April 1st, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments, and was known as Terry's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on the 1st day of May, 1865. Company H became an independent company and was known as Company H, 1st Texas Dismounted Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry was subsequently consolidated with Company D, 1st Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was captured at Red River and was paroled at Shreveport, Louisiana, on the 25th day of May, 1865. Company D, 1st Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry, was captured at Camp Bragg, Arkansas, on the 10th day of January, 1863, and was paroled at Camp Bragg, Arkansas, on the 15th day of January, 1863.

1758

Skaden T. S.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McSpaden Thomas S.

1757

Sparkman. John

Witts

Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5TD330890	20	
2	0906	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. John Sparkman

Capt. W. H. Witt's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1862, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co.

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse, $120/100; equipments, $25/100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., and on May 1, 1865, at Salisbury, N. C., was surrendered and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May, 1865, and Company H became an independent command. Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Recd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, 62."

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. Texas.

John Sparkman

Pvt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct-Dec, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse, $ 1200; **equipments,** $ 2500

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O., Apr. 12, 62."

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

1770

Sparks. Daniel

Co. D., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0327490	20	
2	75-92	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein -

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also 17 Consol. Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Daniel Sparks

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jun. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 26, 1862

Where Camp Colbert, Indian Nation

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when these regiments were again mustered separately. Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] parts of the 17th and 18th About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to form one field organization, but each appears to have mustered separately. grade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865, Texas Brigade. Company H became an independent command at Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865

(Confederate.)

3 18 Cav. Texas.

Lieut. Sparks

1st ..., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June ....., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

..... , 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks Not Captured at the Arkansas Post.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist

1771

Sparks. Isaac

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327819	20	
2	7939	21	
3	7990	22	
4	8056	23	
5	8151	24	
6	8173	25	
7	8216	26	
8	8258	27	
9	47032203	28	
10	45981827	29	
11	46023412	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac S Parks

Pvt. | Capt. John T. Coit's Company, | Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Dallas Co. Tex.

By whom John Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Sparks

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks name appears in column 1 names present as Isiac Sparks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was some months assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The muster of the [illegible] was captured and January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. T. Campbell

(842) Copyist

(Confederate)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Sparks

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. T. Campbell

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Sparks

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm Allison

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due him for use of gun from Jan 20, 1862 to Jan. 11, 1863 for use of horse from

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company may or become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and assigned to a Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with several commands of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(842) Copyist

AUG 19
30328056
CHI

June 30 to July, 30. 1862

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

Isaac Sparks

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with a small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. Carolina, May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with several companies of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, to form the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W E Campbell

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Sharks

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. I. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., also on May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Sparks

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks at hospital sick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, absent, was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

Isaac Sparks

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Newnan Ga. Jan. the 7, 1864

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Part of the Mississippi Rifles, April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remainder of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the third consolidated regiment, but each ultimately mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment at Washington, Ga., joined with the remainder of Gen. Robert Toombs' Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was paroled at Appomattox January 11, 1865, some and were at the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar companies of other Texas Regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Sparks

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 54 R. E. Barnes

Copyist

639b

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 36

(6296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10 1863. Recd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 9th Ver. Vols. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll:

813 sheet [illegible]

(829b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

18 Cav Tex

Jane Sparks

Pvt Co E, 18 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at Foard Hospital,
Newnan, Ga.,

for Nov & Dec. , 186 3.

Enlisted: Valid Dec 31, 1863.

When

Where Dallas, Tex. Jan 15 , 1862.

By whom Capt Cook

Period War.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed: Sick , 186 .

Last paid

By whom Capt Markham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent: P

Remarks Dead.

*Name not to be entered on Muster Roll

Book mark.

M. H. Cuthrell

(846)

Copyist

1742

Sparks James F.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private & Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sparks, James L.

1793

Sparks, James L.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 7814	20	45-47 8738
2	7938	21	
3	7961	22	
4	8006	23	
5	8094	24	
6	8141	25	
7	8181	26	
8	8222	27	
9	8264	28	
10	47032153	29	
11	45-98 8117	30	
12	4602 3411	31	
13	5-1 9798	32	
14	5-7 9744	33	
15	5-9 5-8 5-4	34	
16	45-87 1685-	35	
17	83 0766	36	
18	91 2278	37	
19	20 61 03	38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: —

See also —

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

A. 18

J. L. Curtis
Sgt. Co. E 10 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a **List**

of patients **Hospital,** *).

in (

at

List dated Not dated, 186

Complaint Diarrhea

Remarks: Not to be transferred

*) Location of hospital not identified.

Book mark:

Copyist

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 18 Tex.

J. L. Sparks
Sgt C C 18 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of patients

in Hospital,

at (*).

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Complaint: Diarrhea

Remarks:

*Location of hospital not identified.

Book mark:

J. Klein

(682) Copyist

3022

(CONFEDERATE.)

D [illegible] Lee

[illegible] L. Sparks

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Regt Lee

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
La Grange, Ga.

Date July 25, 1864.

Remarks: Admitted

Diarrhea

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page [illegible]

[illegible]

(826) Copyist.

2636

S | (CONFEDERATE.) 18 Cav (Darnell's) | Tex

J L Sparks

Co E 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. F. Sparks

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Dallas Co. Tex.

By whom John Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 140/100; equipments $ 25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. L. Sparks, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain W's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming part of the Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Sparks

4 Sgt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Sparks

5 Sgt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm. Allison

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Own paid $25.00 Appointed Dec. 1, 1862. Due him for use of gun from [illegible]

The 1st (Allison's) Battalion Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] May 15, 1862, with [illegible] companies, and remained [illegible] ten companies, Capt. Wm. Allison's company being designated Co. E, 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry. Co. H, 1st Battalion of this [illegible] (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, January 11, 1863, [illegible] and May, and [illegible] 17th, 1863, with [illegible] 24th and [illegible] 18th broken [illegible] May, and the [illegible] organization. Became [illegible] Texas Cavalry. [illegible] Texas Brigade, and participated [illegible] May, 1863, and subsequently [illegible] Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the Morgan's Regiment and was January 11, 1865, [illegible] Texas regiments consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1865, formed the 17th [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist

(642)

AU. 19.
50328006
1911.

Jan. 20, 1862 To Jan. 11, 1863 for
use of horse from June 30 to July 31
1862

Confederate.

S 18 Cav. Texas

J. L. Sparks

4 Sgt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted in the service of the Confederate States May 1862, with eleven companies. Captain Wells' company, which made ten companies, was detached as an independent command. Subsequently Captain Wells' company (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, was assigned to the 34th regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, Ark., in January 1863, and exchanged companies with Company H of the 34th 1863, when it was ordered to Richmond, Ark., and May 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry, were consolidated broken up in March, 1863, at Camp Nelson, Ark. The Regiments Texas Cavalry were paroled at the conclusion of the war. About April 1, 1863, the regiment was mustered for the war with the remnants of the Regiment, and was designated as grade, and paroled at the close of the war. Company H became Company H, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry, subsequently Company H, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The January 11, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with the 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and about July 1, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with the Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

J. L. S Larks

4 Sgt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Garrigan

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and the remainder of the regiment May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wright's company, which was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, January 1, 1863, and exchanged part of the Missouri service for Arkansas men April and May, 1863, when it was assigned to the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiment was broken up in March, 1865, when the companies of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated into a battalion, but each company appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the surrendered with the remains of Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. May 1, 1865. Company H became at independent company, May, 1865, and subsequently served in Company Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the January 11, 1865, consolidated with similar commands from other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th and 18th Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Sparks

4 Sgt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1862
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Jno. T. Cox
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. H. Jarnigan
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, and so was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell.

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Sparks

4 Sgt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan A. & M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. L. S parks

2 Sgt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with some remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. S. Sparks

Sgt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

15 sheet 53

Copyist

(6296)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

....., Co. ..... Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated .....

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point Va., April 10th 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 8th Vet. Vols. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll .....

81; sheet .....

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Ky Cav. Ex

James L Sparks.
Capt. Co E 8th Regt Ky Vol Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Dec 17th, 1864

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky.
Jan 4th 1865

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 221
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(839) Copyist.

Confederate.

S. 18 Texas Tex.

Jas. L. Sparks

Sergt. Co. E. 18 Regt. Tex. Dis. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D.C., Louisville, Ky., January 4, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 4, 1865.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn

When captured Dec. 17 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **393**; sheet 10.

C. J. Harris

(839b) Appt.

Confederate.

S. | 18 | Tn.

James T. Sparks
Sergt, Co. E, 18 Regt, Tex. Cav,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Not Dated,

, 186 .

Where captured Franklin Tenn,

When captured Dec. 15, , 1864

Remarks: Paroled at Nashville Tenn May 1865,

This roll is a [illegible] the office of the Commissary [illegible] tains a [illegible] Nashville, Tenn. [illegible] General, Military [illegible] July 11, 18[illegible], [illegible] ceived showing [illegible] roll was [illegible] report [illegible] the disposition [illegible] on the [illegible] shal General [illegible]

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar[illegible] Dist. of the Tenn.,
Nashville, Tenn. [illegible] 638 [illegible] 26

J. Fearless

(6296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Tex.

as. L. Sparks

Sergt. C. 6-1: Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the five days ending Jan. 5, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 6, 1865.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn

When captured Dec. 17, 1864

Where from Nashville, Tenn

Remarks:

182; sheet 66

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 13 Ky. | Ky.

James L Sparks

Sgt Co C 13 Regt Ky Mtd Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan 5, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

Date when captured Dec 17, 1864.

Date when discharged Jan 7, 1865.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 79

Dallas C

(838) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

18 Div. Cav. Texas

Jas. L. Barker

Sgt. Co. E. 18 Regt. Tex Div. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O., Jan'y 9, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., January 9, 1865

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Dec 17, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

541; sheet 13

J N Hammond

Copyist.

(839b)

(Confederate.) Texas

J B Cavalry

Jas L. Shanks

Sergt Co E. 35th Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville, Ky., Jan. 11, 1865.

Roll dated

Dec 1st, 186

Where captured Near Franklin Tenn

When captured Dec 17, 186 4.

Remarks Shannon Surrendered by Gen Hood.

108

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Dis. Cav. Tex

James L. Sparks

Sgt Co. E, 18 Regt Tex. Dis. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Camp Chase, Ohio, June 13, 1865.*

Place of residence Denton Co. Tex.

Complexion Dk ; hair Blk

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

Age 36 years. Where captured Franklin, Ten.

When captured Dec. 17, 1864.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: Roll of Prisoners of War released at Camp Chase, O., June 13th, 1865, as per G. O. No. 108, A. G. O., June 6th, 1865.

Number of roll 184

(665)

J. T. Duval Captain

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

[illegible]

Confd.

of Texas

James T. Hartnett

Rank, Sergt.; Co. , 18 Reg't Texas

Admitted Dec 23, 1864,

To No. 1, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.

Nashville, Tenn.

From Franklin Texas

Diagnosis, Compd. fract. of L. arm & hand & contusion of chest

Missile, Ball

W'd at Franklin, Texas, 1864.

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Tenn. Reg. No. 12546; Hos. No.; Page

Copyist.

(203—1.)

1794

Sparks, James L.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sparks, James L.

Sparks, William

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50032782	20	
2	7942	21	
3	8032	22	
4	47-233 2202	23	
5	45-48 88 20	24	
6	46 32 50 39	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein -

Number of personal papers herein -

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm Sparks

Pvt. Capt. John T. Coit's Company,
Duncan's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas
March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 186

Where Dallas Co. Tex.

By whom John Coit

Period 12 mos.

Value of horse $100 Equipments $ 20

Remarks

* The Company subsequently became Company E 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The first Regiment was Duncan's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] 1862. [illegible] ten companies [illegible] pended [illegible] (Wood's Regiment Texas Cavalry) [illegible] renumbered [illegible] and designated [illegible] 1863 when [illegible] 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] broken up [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] nation. [illegible] About April [illegible] with the [illegible] made [illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January [illegible] consolidated [illegible] about June [illegible] Dismounted [illegible]

Book mark:

W. H. Campbell
Colonel.

(656)

Confederate

S 1st Cav. Texas.

William S Lark.

Pvt Co. E, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 20 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom not paid

Present

Remarks:

his mark

W C Caughlin

Copyist

642

Confederate

S 1st Cav. Texas

William Sparks

Pvt. Co. E. 1st Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for May & June

Enlisted:

When Jan 20 1863

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Douglas

Ill. Feb

Book mark

Mic

Copyist

(Confederate.)

8

18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Sharis

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Texas Dismtd. [illegible]alry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

No

Name of

1 sheet

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 186[redacted]

Remarks:

[redacted]

Number of roll

5: sheet 3

(5858)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863

Roll dated

. 186

Where captured

When captured . 186

Date of death . 186

Remarks:

Number of

266: sheet

(6396)

Copyist

Spence. George M

Co. D., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private & Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032738 1	20	
2	7417	21	
3	7565	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Geo. M. Spence

2 Bugler, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks not captured at the Arkansas Post.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 3, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company D was one of the independent companies which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. As part of this regiment it was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., April 30 and May 1, 1863, when it was consolidated with the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up on March 1st, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to reorganize their original organization, but each was to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the post on the Red River was evacuated with the remains of other regiments to Shreveport, Texas. His comrade, and parolled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remains of the regiment were surrendered January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remains of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W H Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. Texas.

George M. Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas

Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100 100; equipment $15 00

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(885)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

George M. Prince

2 Bugler, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton Texas

By whom M. A. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom No time

To what time Not paid, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted from a private, 26th May, to rnk Bugler

The 18th (Cabell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and the 34th pended [illegible] (Wells') Regiment [illegible] May 11, 1863, and ex[illegible] 1863, was 24th and [illegible] Regiment [illegible] zation. [illegible] with the [illegible] rade. [illegible] patty H[illegible] Cavalry. T[illegible] January 11, [illegible] consolidated [illegible] about J[illegible] Dismounted [illegible]

Book mark

N. N. Bozeth

(642)

Copyist

Spencer, C. G.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327995	20	
2	9997	21	
3	330066	22	
4	0130	23	
5	0183	24	
6	0238	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

18 Cav. Texas.

L. [illegible]

Co. [illegible]

Regt. Capt. Middleton Perry's Company,
Darnell's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Feb. Calhoun Co., Feb. 15, 1862

Texas

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1

Where Calhoun Co.

By whom W. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $50 00; **equipments** $15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 30, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was at Greensboro, N. C., with the remnants of other regiments to Graham's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and was consolidated subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was consolidated about January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder, Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

S. | 18 Cav. Texas.

C. G. Spencer

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Perry

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom No pay.

To what time No time., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May [illegible], 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having been made independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. After April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., and on May 1, 1865, with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., and on May 1, 1865, Company H became an independent command [illegible] May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Major's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment [illegible] was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

C. T. Spencer.

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863 forming the 14th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albert Sidney Johnston

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S. | 18 Cav. Texas.

E. B. Spencer.

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for January & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 186 .
Where Camp Texas
By whom Capt. Wm. Terry.
Period 2 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Same Mus. Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was [illegible] assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, [illegible] each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent [illegible] and about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

S. C. G. Spencer.

Capt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks Last Muster. Sept. & Oct.

The 18th (Texas Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] and reorganized [illegible] ten companies [illegible] Pendet [illegible] (Wells) Regiment [illegible] and ex[illegible] 1863, with [illegible] 24th and [illegible] broken [illegible] Resume [illegible] at Ar[illegible] with the [illegible] rade, [illegible] pany H [illegible] subsequ[illegible] Cavalry. [illegible] January 11, 1[illegible] consolida[illegible] about J[illegible] Dismounte[illegible] 1863, May 5th, 1863, 34th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Lingold. Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S. 18 Cav. Texas

C. G. Spencer.

_____, Co. "A", 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. ____, 1863

Enlisted: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Texas Mississippi & Louisiana Department.

The 18th (also Known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 26 1862 with ten companies Captain Witt's Company that became an independent command which was assigned to the 34th regiment was captured at Arkansas Post Ark January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnant of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reorganized to form one field organization. but each appears to have been mustered separately About April 9, 1865 the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent [illegible] May 1864 and subsequently served as Company [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863 and was consolidated with [illegible] other Texas regiments about July 1, 1864 forming the Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Spencer

Copyist

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 13 Cav | Texas

C. D. Spence,
Pvt Co. S, 13 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... June 30, 1862

To ..... Dec 31, 1863.

When paid ..... Jan 9, 1863.

By whom R. H. Gaines

Amount $72.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 53, page 474

(888) J. M. Williams

Asst. Comptr.

Spencer, W. M.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0329893	20	
2	9995-	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S. 18 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Spencer

Pvt., Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fortlus, Caldwell Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Caldwell Co.

By whom W. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $170 00; equipments $15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one fleet organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury, Texas, Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ed. Snyder.

(665) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. S. | 18 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Spurlock.

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Terry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom No pay.

To what time No time, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862 with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

First Sergeant.

(642)

Copyrighted

Spillers, John. G.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5232628	20	
2	6876	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

John L. Wilson

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, / Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Encampment Co. Texas, March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Encampment Co.

By whom Capt. Browder

Period 2 months

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, on was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(866)

Copyist.

Confederate.

S

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When ... [illegible], 186 .

Where ... [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period ... [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom ... [illegible]

To what time ... [illegible], 186

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] States May 15, 1862, with eight companies, and May 16th with ten companies. [illegible] independent [illegible] assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment. [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River, April and May, 1863. [illegible] 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry was broken up [illegible] the 17th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] reorganization. [illegible] mustered [illegible] About April [illegible] with the remainder [illegible] Texas Brigade, and participated [illegible] May, 1863, [illegible] company H [illegible] and subsequently [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1863, [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated [illegible] Texas Regiment about June 1, 1863, [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

[illegible]

(842) Copyist

30530076

x Namechpeare in column Names
Present—

1520

Spivey. Elias

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant	Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spivey. Elias

Spivy. Elias

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50333038 1	20	
2	0407	21	
3	05-97	22	
4	0649	23	
5	0701	24	
6	0752	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. Texas.

Elias Spivey

5 Sgt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion.

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $135 00; equipments $20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Elias Spivey

5 sgt., Co. K. 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Lt. D. Menion

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom No pay

To what time No pay, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 18th (Arnold's) Texas Dismounted Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] 1862 with eleven companies [illegible] ten companies [illegible] pendent [illegible] (Wells) Regiment Texas [illegible] regiment was [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] 1863. 1863 [illegible] 34th and 35th Regiments Texas [illegible] broken up [illegible] Regiments Texas [illegible] nation, but [illegible] About April 9, 1865 [illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. Company H became an independent [illegible] subsequently served in Company [illegible] Cavalry. The remains of the [illegible] January 11, 1865 [illegible] consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1865 [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

E. Spivey

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom T. L. Mannon

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. River

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

E. Spivey

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

E. Spivey

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1 1862
Where Athens Texas.
By whom G. L. Manion
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent.
Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. River

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 26, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Capt. A. Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(842)

(Confederate)

J | 18 Cav. Texas.

E. J Spivey

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom Geo. L. Marion.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(643)

(CONFEDERATE.)

I 1st Cav Texas

Elias Spivey

Pvt. Co. F 1st Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 1, 1862.

To Feb 28, 1863.

When paid Apr 6, 1863.

By whom A. Sigourney

Amount 40

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 51

L. E. Fike

(886) 9-10 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 18 Cav. Texas

Ellias Spivey

Pvt. Co K. 18 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... Mar 1 ..... 186?.

To ..... Apr 30 ..... 1863.

When paid ..... June 16 ....., 1863.

By whom ..... R. Edgourney

Amount 24

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 452

L. E. Fehl

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Elias Spivey

Pvt. Manion's Co. Darnell's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Little Rock Arsenal during month of Sept. & Oct., 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Laborer

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1, 186.

To Nov. 1, 186.

Remarks:

Roll No. 461

Staer Copyist.

Spurlin, William D.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spurlin, William R.

Spurlin William R

Co. D., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-D32 7387	20	
2	7493	21	
3	751 x	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. D. Spurlin

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas. Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Dall Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $140.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(665) W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Wm. R. Spurlin

Put., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. M. Dumron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 1st [illegible] accepted [illegible] 15, 1862 [illegible] ten companies [illegible] pended [illegible] (Wells') [illegible] regiment [illegible] and ex[illegible] May 1863. [illegible] 24th and last Regt [illegible] broken up [illegible] May. Resume [illegible] Texas [illegible] nation. [illegible] About Apr. [illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and [illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1864 [illegible] consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1864 [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(942) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

William T. Spurlin

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Damron.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid.

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Washington, Ark., 28th May (over)

The [illegible] was Dismounted [illegible] Texas [illegible] accepted [illegible] 1862 [illegible] ten [illegible] March 15, 1862 [illegible] period [illegible] (Wells') [illegible] regiment [illegible] and ex[illegible] 1863 [illegible] 9th a[illegible] and May broken [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Texas [illegible] enlist[illegible] About Ap[illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and [illegible] party H[illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] January 11, [illegible] consolida[illegible] about J[illegible] Dismounted Cavalry [illegible]

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist

for disability on surgeons
certificate. Acted as cor-
poral from 24th March
to 26th May.

Stadden. John

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032992	20	
2	33002	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K. | 18 Cav. Texas.

John L. Tolden

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Feb. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $150.00; equipments $15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company may or become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. Company H became an independent command about May 1, 1865. Company subsequently served as Company D, Major's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th (Cooke's) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Harper.

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 18 Cav. Texas.

John Staddon *

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 186 .
Where Sulphur Springs
By whom Capt. Henry
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Frey.
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: * Same appears on returns of same organization in other Letters.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 28 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 18 Cav | Tex

Jno Stockton
Pvt Co. D 18 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 14 Jan, 1863

Date of payment 19 Feb, 1864

By whom H Cooke

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 596

W. H. Davis
Copyist.

(888) 8512

Stalcup, Edward

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stallcup, Edward

Staley Sampson

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03303	11	
2	0499	12	
3	05-75-	13	
4	47031993	14	
5	45-9883 5-0	15	
6	46011 5-5-0	16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

J. Amon Staley

Capt. George D. Manion's Co.,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 15, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period ... 186 .

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. Ark., and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 18th broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command in May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(866) W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

*Sampson Staley

Put., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Geo. D. Manon
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time Rec'd. No pay., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

* Name appears in Col. Cav.)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain W[illegible]'s Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist

AUG. 21
5033048
U. of I.

umn of names present
as Sampson Slacky.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

S. Staley

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. T. Cox.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Prison Chicago, Ill. February 19, 1863

The 18th (also known as Dashell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

S

Sampson Staly

Pt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

Copyist

(629b)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

....., Co. ..., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(5) 13 Texas

Dominic D'Italy
13 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Feb 22nd, 186

Where captured Col. Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Date of death Feb 18, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of [illegible]
266; sheet

J. Patton
Capt.

(6329)

1507

Stalkup, Edward

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stallcup, Edward

1865

Stallcup, Edward

Co. D., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	2	7	3	8	3		20
2					7	4	9	1		21
3					5	2	6	6		22
4					7	5	3	9		23
5					7	6	2	5		24
6					7	6	5	6		25
7					7	6	8	7		26
8	4	7	0	3	2	3	6	0		27
9	4	5	9	8	8	1	1	0		28
10	4	6	0	2	3	0	2	2		29
11	4	6	5	4	5	1	4	3		30
12			5	2	1	7	6	3		31
13	4	5	8	5	0	1	0	6		32
14			7	7	9	0	1	6		33
15			8	0	9	0	2	4		34
16			8	9	0	6	5	3		35
17			0	3	4	9	6	8		36
18			0	5	0	3	4	8		37
19										38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Stallcup

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Texas Mch. 15, , 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $120 100; equipments $ 25 10

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and latter Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(956) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

Edward Stulcup

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15 1862

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. V. L. Lamar

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time No time

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 16, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company had served as a independent command and was subsequently assigned to the 18th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. The regiment was mustered at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 3rd, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April or May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remaining companies of the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the 28th Regiment. This regiment appears to have been mustered out at the expiration of its term of service. About April 9, 1865, the report of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments and brigaded as the 1st Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1865. Company H became an independent command and was subsequently assigned to Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment was paroled at Jackson, Miss., January 11, 1865. What remained of the Mississippi Regiment was consolidated with the remnant of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, to form the 17th Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist

S (Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Ed. Stallcup

Capt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 /64 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cook

To what time June 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also designated as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Wm. Witt's Company has become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remains of the 17th and 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments have been united to form one field organization. The remains of other regiments have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became a part of [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The subsequently served under [illegible] Texas Brigade. About January 11, 1863, remains of [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company D, Capt. [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company [illegible], were consolidated with [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company [illegible], and formed Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company [illegible], about July 1, 1863, forming Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

1650. J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1st Cav. Texas.

Wil. Stulcup

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Bolton, Texas.

By whom Capt. M. M. Dannon

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Canty

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th Cav. known as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1863, with seven companies, and reorganized May 30, 1863, with ten companies. Co. D was originally assigned to the 3d Battalion (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. A part of this regiment was raised in Texas, but was subsequently ordered to Arkansas Post, Ark

Confederate.

1st Cav. Texas.

E. Statcup

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Damron.

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The [illegible] Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] May [illegible] 1862, with [illegible] ten companies [illegible] pended [illegible] party [illegible] (Wells') Regiment [illegible] May, and [illegible] 17th, 1863, was [illegible] 24th and [illegible] broken [illegible] Reorganized [illegible] April [illegible] with [illegible] May [illegible] made, [illegible] party [illegible] Texas [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] January [illegible] consolidated [illegible] Texas [illegible] Dismounted [illegible]

Book mark

W. A. Bozarth

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Ed. Stallcup

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8 , 186

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. N. Damron

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Jumagan

To what time Aug. 31 , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 18, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1865, with ten companies. Captain W. T. Compton was elected Colonel and independent command and served as such until the end of the war. (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was assigned to the 34th Regiment was Company B. A portion of the and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1865, when it was [illegible] at Alexandria, La. This command was broken up in May, 1865, when the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were paired off and the 17th Regiment, Texas Cavalry was formed. This command was paroled at Alexandria, La., May 18, 1865, but it appears that the men mustered out at Hempstead, Texas, about April 9, 1865. [illegible] with the remnant of the regiment was consolidated with the [illegible] and paroled at Natchitoches, La., May 1, 1865. Texas Regiment, Company H became an independent company and served until May, 1865, when it was consolidated with Company D, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of Company D, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was paroled at Alexandria, La., May 18, 1865. January 11, 1865, Company [illegible] was consolidated with the [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry, and paroled at Natchitoches, La., May 1, 1865. Company [illegible] was consolidated with the [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry, and paroled at Natchitoches, La., May 1, 1865. About July 1, 1865, [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(862) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Ed. Stalcup

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8 1863.

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. H. Dumron

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Farmer

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted November 25th 1863.

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 5, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with a similar remnant of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but seem appear to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(842)

A (Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Edwd Hallcup

Pvt, Co. A, (1st Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet No. 1 Off. & Enlisted

(6996)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____ Co. __, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(8296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 **Texas.**

E D Pilcher

....., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Post Exch

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan . , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 8th Vet. Vol. Four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMISON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll

81; sheet 7

(639b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 18 Tex.

Edward Stalcup

Pvt. Co D. 8 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Nov. 25, 1863.

Where captured Chattanooga, Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky.

Dec. 13-1863

Remarks: For Exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 218
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Signature)

(639)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 | Tex.

Edward Stalcup

Pvt. Co. D, 18 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under command of Maj. Gen. Thomas, comdg. Dept. Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Provost Marshal at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 13, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 13, 1863.

Where captured Chattanooga, Tenn.

When captured Nov 25, 1863

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **159**; sheet 4.

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

Texas

Edward Talcup

Pvt Co. D 8 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 13, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Headquarters Dist. Ky., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 13, 1863.

Where captured Chattanooga

When captured Dec 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

23; sheet 4

(6584)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2: page

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Tex.

Edward Staley
Pvt Co. L, 18 Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Dec. 13, 1863.
Where captured Chattanooga
When captured Nov. 25, 1863.
When discharged Dec. 16, 1863
Remarks, charges, &c.: Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 63

F. A. Fowler

(6-2) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island, Ill., Dec. 16, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Dec. 16, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

374

(865)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks Ill., Jan. 1, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll

52

(23-6)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 | 12

Edward Hall

Cor, Co. I, 12 Reg't Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

enlisted in U. S. Navy at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., and transferred to Naval rend-zvous at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Feb. 5, 1864.

Where captured Chattanooga

When captured [illegible], 1863.

When transferred January 20, 1864.

Remarks: 6

Number of roll:
204

(6286)

Stanford, Newton B

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	2	9	8	9	8	20
2					9	9	9	9	21
3					5	2	9	1	22
4			3	3	0	0	3	8	23
5					0	1	0	7	24
6					0	1	6	8	25
7					0	2	1	6	26
8	4	7	0	3	2	1	4	5	27
9	4	5	9	8	8	8	1	6	28
10	4	6	2	2	3	2	7	5	29
11									30
12									31
13									32
14									33
15									34
16									35
17									36
18									37
19									38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also N B Stanford, 5th Cby Bath Co S C

(Confederate.)

I. | 18 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Stanford.

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom R. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $150.00; equipments $45.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(1865) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. Texas.

N. B. Stanford

Cpt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Depot.

By whom Capt. Ferris.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Ct. Gray.

To what time To time, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Witt's Company had been mean independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command in May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1863, was not captured west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, [illegible] the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Enl. Dec. 1st

(642)

Copyist

S (Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Newton B. Stanford

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 186 3.

Station Battery No. 9.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Terry

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Thos Terry

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remains of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Gray's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company (Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry) and served at Columbus, Miss., May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remains of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. V. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(1560)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Stewart

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Lancaster Tex.

By whom Capt. Whitney.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Anderson.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each up ars to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ford Snyder

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

21. 18 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Stanford

Pvt., Co. —, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1 , 186 .
Where Camp Texas
By whom Capt. Wm. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore.
To what time June 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (as it was originally designated, but afterwards known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. A separate Wells's Company may be recognized as an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. The 18th is also to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, a part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently was mustered as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

Ward Register.

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

I. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Stanford

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Morrison.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S. 18 Cav. Texas.

R. E. Stanford

_____, Co. ___, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. ____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____ , 186 .

Where _____

By whom

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 31 , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted at Mine Ridge.

The 18th (Spyker's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eight companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Allen Watt's Company having become attached to the 34th Battalion Cavalry was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was at Camp Nelson, Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged many of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated was broken up May 1, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one band organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the report of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to form Gee's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the battalion, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Newton Stanford

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet 53

B. F. Bakewell

Copyist

(689b)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(2228) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point Va April 10 1863 Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L H Holden Co H 8th Ver Vol four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War J H Thomas A. Capt. Comdg. City Point"

Number of roll

81; sheet

Copyist.

(689b)

1870

Stanford, N. N.

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stanford, Newton B.

Stanley. Albert

Witts

Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330892	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

Albert Stanley

Pvt., { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse, $30 00; equipments, $35 00

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grayson's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

* Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. April 12, 62"

Book mark:

1862. Allen 2

Copyist.

Stanley, Alvin

Witts

Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330894	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Alvin Stanley

Pvt. Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100; **equipments,** $ 20 100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 to form the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, 62"

Book mark:

Stanley Copyist.

642

1773

Stanley. Willis

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032-30-	20	
2	-49-	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Wilkes Stanley

1 Corp., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Wallisville, Liberty Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Camp Leo.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 50.00; equipments $ 25.00

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 44th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and later Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(665)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Willis Hanley

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton, Texas

By whom M. H. Dawson.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Elected as 1st. Sergt. to 24th Mch. detailed as Quarter (or 12)

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and remained under Major Dashiell with ten companies (Captain Wells's Company [illegible] Battalion) pending command which was subsequently [illegible] the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] regiment was [illegible] and exchanged east of the Mississippi [illegible] April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the 17th, 28th and 30th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] Regiment. The 17th, 28th and 30th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] broken up in March, 1865, when the [illegible] nation. [illegible] About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] grade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. Company H became Company H, 1st Battalion Texas Brigade, subsequently [illegible] Battalion, Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1865, [illegible] consolidated with [illegible] about January 1, 1865, [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

from 20th Apl. to 15th June.

Starky, Benjamin L

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-9 3 2 5-4 5-4	20	
2	5-5-9 4	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Benj F Tarby

Pvt, Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 50 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]; equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as [illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Wells' Company had not become an independent command [illegible] was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River, April and May, 1863, when it was [illegible] with which it remained until the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas [illegible] to form the dismounted organization, but each [illegible] to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, [illegible] the remainder was consolidated with the remaining [illegible] Texas Regiments [illegible] grade, and paroled at [illegible] May 4, 1865. Company H became [illegible] and Company I, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1863, [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

Straton, Warren W.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. B, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

Straton, Warren W.

Staton, Warren W.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Straton, Warner W.

Stayton, Warren

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Straton Warner W.

St Clair Thomas

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325457	20
2	5568	21
3	5655	22
4	5754	23
5	47032055	24
6	46041660	25
7	50200215	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

D. Thomas St. Clair

Lt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas

_____, Wells, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H.C. Childress

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse, $110 00; equipments, $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Norton

(886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as [illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted in the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. [illegible] Company I having become an independent command [illegible], was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at [illegible] Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Richmond, Va., April and May 1863, when it was [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas [illegible]. This consolidation was broken up in March, [illegible] part of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas [illegible] formed one field organization, but were [illegible] mustered separately. About April, 1865, [illegible] was consolidated with the remnant [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at [illegible] May, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] May, 1865, and subsequently served [illegible] Missouri Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was organized January 11, 1863, [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th Cav. (or as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, was ordered organized and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (West's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when [illegible] consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up [illegible] March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization. The companies of each are to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of [illegible] regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Thomas Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H.C. Childress

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Dead

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with several remaining companies of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted organization, but [illegible] appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C. Company H, 18th Texas Regiment, became an independent command on May 1, 1863, and subsequently served as Company A, 34th Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the 18th Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the 18th Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, exchanged east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with several companies of the 17th Texas Cavalry about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

[illegible]

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. Sinclair

Pvt, Co. A, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 50 B. J. B. Russell

Copyist

(839b)

(Confederate.)

31 13 Texas

Private 1st Clair

Co. C 13th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of Febrtary, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11, 186 .

Date of death Feb 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

266; sheet 10 E. Pollen

(8226) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint .....

Admitted ....., 186 .

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. ....., 186 .

On furlough ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. **212**; page .....

(6286) Copyist.

Steen. John. B.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0325-390	20	
2	5-482	21	
3	5-138	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	/
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] S. [illegible]

1st Corp., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Texas

[illegible], Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse, $ 110.00; equipments, $ 20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command [illegible] May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment [illegible] was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. B. McClain

(655)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Robert B Flanagan

Lieut, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15 1861

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Burress

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj Reid

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected 1st Lieut. Co. C 2nd Regt

The 18th was known as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 8th, 1862, and ordered to Camp Nelson, Grayson County, Texas, where it remained until May 20th, when it was ordered to Camp Bragg, Indian Territory, and became attached to Gen. Ben McCulloch's Brigade. (Went to Van Buren, Ark.) The regiment was assigned to Col. Darnell's Brigade, Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's Division, Army of the West. Co. B was organized at Dallas, Texas, and was mustered into the regiment at Camp Nelson, Grayson County, Texas, May 8th, 1862, as Company B. A part of the regiment was ordered to Arkansas in September, 1862, and the remainder in October, 1862. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Prairie Grove, Ark., Dec. 7th, 1862, and in the battle of Helena, Ark., July 4th, 1863. The regiment was dismounted in the spring of 1863, and was ordered to Mississippi, where it was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss., July 10th, 1863. The regiment was then ordered to Alabama, and was engaged in the battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19th and 20th, 1863. The regiment was then ordered to Mississippi, and was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss., Feb. 14th, 1864. The regiment was then ordered to Louisiana, and was engaged in the battle of Mansfield, La., April 8th, 1864. The regiment was then ordered to Arkansas, and was engaged in the battle of Jenkins' Ferry, Ark., April 30th, 1864. The regiment was then ordered to Texas

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Steen

2d Lt, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated

May 6, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, . 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, . 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, 6th / 24 July . 186 2.

Date and cause of vacancy, 18 Dec . 186 2.

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having been detailed as independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments 28th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(Copyrighted)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Stem

2. Lt. Co. A. 18. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Feb. 28, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T Bay

Copyist.

(6956) 5784



63

Hd. Qrs. Cav. Post
Jan 4th 1863

Approved
T. J. Churchill
Brig Genl Comdg
L. A. S. & W. R.
Fur. F.S.O. No 50. A.G.O.
Feby 28 1863

Reply submitted to the
Secy of War

C. H. Lee
Asst Adjt

A.G.O.
Feb 25/63.

Accept
Brevet rank
of Lieut Colonel
C.H.L.
26 Feb 63

Lieut L. B. Steen
Co. A. 18th Lex. Cav.
Resignation
Dec 31 62
Approved
and respectfully
forwarded.
Hdqrs. 2d Corps
A. Corps. Cavn.

Approved
Examining Board
J. C. Lee, Lt Col & Insp 3d Brig 4th Div
W. C. Walton, Major & Insp 2d Brig

Jany 5th 1863.
Hd Qrs 1st Div
Army of E. Tenn.
Jany 4/63

Approved
C. Smith
Chf Surg 1st Div

Recd answered
Feby 28

Post of Ark Dec 27th 1862

Lieut Col Comdg 18th Texas Cavalry

Sir I most respectfully tender my resignation of the office of 2nd Lieut of Capt of Burks Co (A) 18th Texas Cavalry

John B Stem 2nd Lieut Co (A) 18th Texas Cavalry

Approved
Augustus Burch
Capt Co (A) 18th T C

I do hereby certify That I have carefully examined Lieut J B Stem of the 18th Regt Texas Cavalry and find him unable to perform the duties of his office because of Chronic Rheumatism of several Years Standing and recommend that his resignation be accepted

Post of Ark
January 1st 1863

H Watkins
Surgeon C S Army

1818-a

Steen, Joseph O.

Co. D, 27 Texas Cavalry.

(Whitfiled's Legion.
1 Texas Legion.)

(Confederate.)

Private Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Steen, Joseph

Stephens, Holsten

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stevens, Holsten N.

Stephens, John. F

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 3 0 3 8 8-	20	
2	0 7 9 5-	21	
3	0 5- 9 6	22	
4	0 8 0 ~	23	
5	0 6 5- 6	24	
6	0 7 0 9	25	
7	0 7 5- 9	26	
8	0 7 9 2	27	
9	1 7 0 3 1 9 4 9	28	
10	1 0- 9 8 8 3 0 9	29	
11	1 0 0 2 3 3 1 7	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 **18 Cav. Texas.**

John H. Stephens

Pvt., Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

(986) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Stephens

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Geo. D. Manon
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time Recd. no pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appointed 3 sargt. May 19
2 mos. 14 days Private (over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(642)

21
[redacted]
1

1 mo. 11 days 3 rd. sergt.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Stephens

3 Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Texas

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Furloughed from Petersburg Va. to the west side of the Miss. River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Stephens

3 Sgt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Munson

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed from Petersburg, Va. to the west (over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(643) Copying

AUG 2
5036104
31

side of the Mississippi
River.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Stephens.

3 Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Furloughed from Petersburg, Va., to the west (over)

The unit also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(643) Copyist

AUG.

side of the Mississippi
River.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Stephens.

3 Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Athens Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manion.

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed from Petersburg, Va., to west side (over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(862)

of the Miss. River.

(Confederate.)

2 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Stephens

3 sgt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manion.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed from Petersburg, Va., to west (Over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

AUG. 21

side Miss. River.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

John F. Stephens

3 Sgt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Furloughed from Peters-burg, Va., to Trans (Over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, each of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. The remainder, about April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command under Maj. Lewis and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(842)

AUG. 21

Mississippi Department

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

John F. Stephens

Sgt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 27

O. J. B. Evans

Copyist

(689b

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 8th Texas Cav., [illegible] Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. [illegible] Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll

81; sheet 15

(639b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Stebbins
Pvt. Co. K, 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office
Richmond, Va.

Hospital G. H. Petersburg

Date Admitted Apl. 14, 1863

Remarks:

Confd. Alien, Class 6 File No. 146, page 321

(62)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Regt Tex.

J. F. Stephens

Pvt Co K 1st Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint Fev. Typh

Admitted Sept 14, 186 3.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed 60 days May 6, 186 3.

Transferred , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks Paroled Prisoner

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 1 [illegible]

W. A. Collings

Copyist.

2/10

Stephens John H.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens. John F.

Stephens, Levi M.

Witts
Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50338	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

Levi M Stephens

Pvt., { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse, $140.00; **equipments,** $30.00

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command in mid-May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Recd. A. & I. G. O. April 12, 62."

Book mark:

(942.) Copyist.

Stepter. George

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0328826	20	
2	8919	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. Texas.

George Slepper

1 Corp. | Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lucas, Lucas Co Tex, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 186 .

Where San Lo. Co.

By whom Capt Mc Kitrick

Period 1 yr

Valuation of horse $ 75 00; equipments $ 50 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Hayfield

(686) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

George Stepp

1 Corp, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Benton Ark

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Conducted to Corps on reorganization May 26th 1862

The 18th (Gould's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted by the government the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies (Captain W. J. Company having become an independent command, etc., and subsequently designated the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remainder of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the dismounted organization, but each still continued to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remainder of those regiments and organized Texas Brigade, and pursued its course to North Texas. May 1, 1865. Company H became a company of the 34th and May, 1865 and subsequently enlisted as Company D, Mayfield's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with small remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

Statement of

George Stepper

Copied & Filed in Office
Springfield Aug. 12-/62

George Stepper will be released
upon taking the oath of allegiance
& given bond in the sum
of $[illegible] for appearance [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Statement of

George Stepper

I live in Benton County Texas. I have been in the Rebel army. I was a Sergeant in Co "C" 18th regiment cavalry I enlisted about the 20th of February 1862. I enlisted for 12 months, we went first into the Indian Nation then to Little Rock Ark. we were at Dumas Prairie Ark we went to Pocahontas Sept. we left and Gen Hindman at Jacksonport Ark. we got to Batesville and from there in June we retreated back to Brownsville. I deserted near Brownsville on the 19th Day of July. I then came to Missouri, I consider it my duty to take the Oath of Allegiance to the U. S. Govt and am willing to do it. I took the Oath to the confederate Govt because I was forced to do it. I considered that I was forced to take it to save the rebel army that it was my duty to stand up to it. I have not been a rebel at heart. I have enlisted up to Springfield at this post.

George Stepper

Stevens, David

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-032-9003	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16	~	35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

David Stevens

O-H, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & to June 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When March, 186 .
Where Camp Coffee T.N.
By whom Felix McArthur
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Pr Cor
To what time Original, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with nine companies. Captain Witt's Company had by become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(842)

Stevens, Holsten. Jr.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5232982	20	
2	9549	21	
3	9623	22	
4	9717	23	
5	9799	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co.,
Darnell's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ____

Muster-in to date ____, 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled: ____, 186-.

When ____

Where ____ 186-.

By whom ____

Period ____

Valuation of horse $ ____ 100; equipments $ ____ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered ____ separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was ____ at Greensboro, N. C., with the remainder of the Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command ____ May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(956)

Copyist.

Confederate

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (Arsenaux's or Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, and was first composed of ten companies and was mustered May 1, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company, Lane's Regimental detachment, was [illegible] and was assigned to the 34th battalion (Wells') Texas Cavalry. Company B. A part of this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when [illegible] 17th, 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when [illegible] 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] form one the Morgan's Regiment. [illegible] mustered [illegible] At or about April [illegible] with the remainder of the regiment [illegible] Texas Brigade, at [illegible] Near about May 1, 1865, Company H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Company [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the [illegible] was [illegible] January 11, 1865, [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186-

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment as Company B). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, the portion of the regiment which was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The portion of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Robertson Stevens

Pvt., Co. H., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When July 16, 186 .

Where Brookville

By whom W. E. Travis

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time July 1, 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service [illegible] Marshall, Texas, May 16, 1862, with eleven companies. [illegible] reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies [illegible] West [illegible] Texas Cavalry. [illegible] Independent command [illegible] assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnant of the 17th and 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This command was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mounted separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] was consolidated with the remnants of other [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] Company H, 36th Battalion Texas Cavalry, Mounted Rifles, and subsequently served as Company H, Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry, January 11, 1865, remained [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] Texas Cavalry, Dismounted, about July 1, 1865 [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lieut. Stevens

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Major's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

Copyist.

Stevens, L. E.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens, John F.

Steward . J. C.

Co. D , 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Stuart . J. C.

Co. I. 19 (Dawson's) Ark. Inf.

1527 Twice mkd.

Stewart, Robert

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.
F & S

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | A. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325040	26	
2	6154	27	
3	5333	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Num:

Ten dies

State .....

Co. E, 4th Regiment,

INFANTRY. CAVALRY. ARTILLERY.

Date February 28th, 1862.

Station Camp Ewell

Captain John F. Lay

1st Lieut. Charles Old

2d Lieut. Thos. J. Skipwith

2nd " Jno. H. Murray

Give Recruits 7 to 8.

Then say dropped

Jan. 6, 1863

He appears to have
been ordered on
duty west Sept.
as he is reported on
and with troops on
the Line of the
Rio Grande, Tex.
on Returns for
the months of July
Aug & Sept 1862.

He drew a Bounty
at Enlistment

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Stewart

Asbury's Darnell's Regiment Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 30 years.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas, Mch 15, 186 2

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Mch 15, 186 2
Where Dallas
By whom N. H. Darnell
Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Private in C. Promoted by recommendation to Lieut. D.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H operated as an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Captain.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

No. 4260.
(Source of communication.)

Doctor Robert Stewart
(Name.)
Capt. H.S. Morgan's Co. Col Darnell's
Bennett's Regt. Texas
18th Cav

For Record of Robert
Stewart Pvt Co B. (Capt
H.S. Morgan) 18th Texas
Cav. (Col Darnell)

Roll 2240 532
Page 20 yrs. No stop record
No rolls on file for
Nineteenth Regt. Tex Cav.
No P.W. fd.
7-15 Vanhauken
Jay

94: Anything additional.

Currier,
JAS

6/18/15

Ltr & Env.
Nothing addl. found.
2 Ls
Harley
J.A.C.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

[redacted]

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Robt Stewart

Pvt, { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Darnell's Co
Tex Mar 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Jan 18 1862.
Where Bast of Co
By whom H. S. Morgan
Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

Rec'd Feb 1862

Capt.

(1864)

(Confederate)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Stewart

Pvt, Co B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jany 18 to June 30, 1862.

Joined: Jany 18, 1862.

Where Bastrop Tex

By whom H. d Morgan

Period 1 Yr

Paid: When J H. Crump Ag M

For time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] into the service of the Confederate States March 18, [illegible] Brown, commanded, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with [illegible] Company, Capt. Wm. A. Darnell's Company having become [illegible] Company, which subsequently numbered the 18th [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry, Brown's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. A part of the [illegible] was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, [illegible] the remainder of the Regiment, there in April, 1863, [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry, Green's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. The consolidated regiment was [illegible] March, 1865, when those present were paroled at Shreveport, La. The Eighteenth Texas Cavalry were noted for their dash and gallantry [illegible] Green's Brigade, which appears to have been considered invincible. [illegible] April 8, 1864, the gunboat Queen of the West was captured by the Confederates in the Red River, and the Eighteenth Texas Cavalry, Colonel Bass commanding, was detailed to guard the prize. Company B, Captain Darnell commanding, was [illegible] Company A, Captain Bass commanding, was [illegible] Company E, Captain Hall commanding, was [illegible] Company F, Captain Hamilton commanding, was [illegible] Company G, Captain Hall commanding, was [illegible] Company H, Captain Hall commanding, was [illegible] Company I, Captain Hall commanding, was [illegible] Company K, Captain Hall commanding, was [illegible]

Remarks:

Present

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of [illegible], having been [illegible] by Genl E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding said [illegible], to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Department and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn [illegible] in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

[illegible] Houston
[illegible] day of June 1865.

[illegible] Lieut. Stewart Sturgeon
Benevides Reg't T. C.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes this parole, and the laws in force where he resides. St Joseph Miss.

L. C. Levin
Maj. Inspector Gen'l

Stiles, Jesse

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's [illegible] Texas [illegible]
April [illegible]

(Confederate.)

Private. Private

[illegible]

Cards filed with

Stiles Jesse

Stiles, Joseph B.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stiles, Joseph W.

Stiles, Joseph. Pvt

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 8374	20	
2	8466	21	
3	8542	22	
4	4703 2321	23	
5	4598 8215	24	
6	4602 3062	25	
7	5020 0187	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

Joseph W. Styles

Pvt., { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Tex. Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 4, 1862.

Where Hays & Williamson Co

By whom R. N. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $120 100; equipments $15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. L. Boyd

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Joseph M. Stiles

Capt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... Dec 25, 186 .

Where ..... Georgetown.

By whom ..... J. M. Chilcoat

Period ..... 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom ..... J. F. Smith

To what time ..... , 186

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks.

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862 with ten companies. Capt. Wm. Campbell's company, subsequently the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry, was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged and the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remainder of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were again formed into the original organization. Each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, a part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Comrade [illegible] paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865, and says he became an independent scout in May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the 18th Regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the [illegible] other Texas regiments about June 1, 1864, to form the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jer Boyd

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

S

18 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Stiles

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... Jany 25, 186 .

Where ..... Georgetown

By whom ..... Capt Wells

Period ..... 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt Cox

To what time ..... June 30, 1862

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Died at Camp Douglas Ill on the 10 March 1863.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Jos. B. Stiles

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 58

Copyist

639b

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet _____

(8896)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

D 18 **Texas.**

F. W. Styles

, Co. F, 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11 , 1863.

Remarks: Dead

Roll bears the following endorsement:

"City Point, Va., Apr. 10, 1863. Received this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 8th Vet. Vols., Provost Guard, fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Ed. Cassidy, Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll

81; sheet 5

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint .....

Admitted .....

Returned to duty .....

Deserted .....

Sent to Gen. Hosp. .....

On furlough .....

Died .....

Remarks: .....

, 186 .

, 186 .

, 186 .

, 186 .

, 186 .

, 186 .

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page .....

(8356) .....

Copyist.

Stiles. Solom. E.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50328465	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

\+ Deborne W. Stiles

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 th June 30, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Aug. 23, 186 .

Where Camp Hardy

By whom H. H. Henry
17 Mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks \+ Name cancelled

The 18th (Ashe or as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Witt's Company having become an independent command was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged and reorganized at the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remaining portion of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one band organization. but each part to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with the [illegible] Texas Brigade, and Company H became a part of Gen. [illegible]'s Texas Brigade. subsequently [illegible] as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] Texas Regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(842)

Stites, Joseph W.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stiles, Joseph W

Stocklen James P.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stockton James P.

1874

Stocklin, William W.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stockton, William W.

1535

Stockton, James. P.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326742	20	
2	6871	21	
3	6967	22	
4	47032275	23	
5	460415-3-	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 12

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], Oct 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 15, 1862.

Where Harris Co

By whom Ed C. Browder

Period 3 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 2500; **equipments,** $ 500

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Willis's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the smaller remnants of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and last-named regiments were reorganized separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and was surrendered and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., Gray's Texas Regiment, each appearing to have been mustered separately. Company H became an independent company about May 1, 1865. Company I, 18th Texas Cavalry, served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(686)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

18 Cav. Texas

James W. Stockton

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July to July 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... September 5, 186 .

Where ..... Bexar Texas

By whom E. E. Sweet

Period ..... 1 year

Last paid:

By whom ..... Not paid

To what time ..... Not pay . 186

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks

The 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp [illegible] Texas in August and September 1862. Companies were accepted into the regiment at Camp [illegible] Texas on August 15, 16th and 17th. Companies were mustered into the regiment at Camp [illegible] Texas on September 1st, 2nd and 3rd. (Weir) The regiment was ordered to Arkansas Post, Arkansas on October 17th, and ordered to Vicksburg, Mississippi on November 1st, 2nd, and 3rd, where it was assigned to Walker's Texas Division. The regiment was brigaded with the 16th, 17th, and 19th Texas Cavalry Regiments and Martin's Battalion, Texas Cavalry. The regiment was mounted and equipped with Enfield rifles and sabers

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Pvt. Stockton

Capt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When ..... Dec. 8, 1862

Where ..... Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. E. B. Bowden

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt. T. J. Cox

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Due for Clothing Drawn

September 1, 1863

The 18th (also known as Parmelee's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies (Capt. Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was reconsolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1864, forming the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A 18 Cav. Texas.

Jas. P. Stockton

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet 56

C. J. Patterson

6896 Copyist

(Confederate.)

5) 15 Texas

4 5) Inf Regt

Co I 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Fort Pst

When captured [illegible]

Date of death [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible], 1863.

Number of roll 266; sheet 1

(6594) [illegible] Patton

Copyist.

Stockton, William, Jr

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032665-9	20	
2	6872	21	
3	5-2444	22	
4	6921	23	
5	7012	24	
6	7079	25	
7	715-9	26	
8	7223	27	
9	729+	28	
10	47032276	29	
11	4602279+9	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm W. Stockton

Cor., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Enlisted Dec. 15, 1862.

Camp Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 15, 1862.

Where Duncan's

By whom Lt. Brooks

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 2[illegible] 00; equipments, $ 25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensboro, N. C., also, May 1, 1865, promoted at Greensboro, N. C., also, May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command also, May 1, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The number of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

S

18 Cav. Texas

William M. Stockton

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col. Bonner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks This Man Captured from Cavalry 15 January 62

The 18th (also known as Dawson's Red River) Texas Cavalry Regiment was accepted into the Confederate service in late 1862. With eleven companies (Captain William C. Young's company was independent command) the regiment was assigned to Major General John G. Walker's Texas Division and ordered to Louisiana. The 18th and 19th Texas Cavalry Regiments were broken up in May 1863 and the men were reassigned to other units. Company H, 18th Texas Cavalry Regiment, was organized at Dallas, Texas, in late 1861. It was mustered into Confederate service at Camp Bonner, near Dallas, on January 15, 1862, with 101 officers and men. Company H was assigned to the 18th Texas Cavalry Regiment, Walker's Texas Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. The company was dismounted in May 1863 and the men were reassigned to other units.

Book mark

(1612) [illegible]

Copyist

S (Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Wm W. Stockton

Cpt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:
When Jan 15 1862
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Brouder
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Witt's Company had been assigned to the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was subsequently designated as the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged early in the Mississippi River campaign and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar regiments to form the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The 18th and 34th were broken up in May, 1863, when these parts of the regiments were reorganized as Regiments Texas Cavalry. The 18th appears to have been reorganized about April 9, 1863, at which time it was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to form the Texas Legion, and participated in the engagement at Greenwood, Miss. Company H became a part of the 18th Battalion Texas Cavalry, subsequently designated as the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was consolidated with the 24th Texas Cavalry January 11, 1865, and surrendered with Gen. Kirby Smith's command May 26, 1865. Company C was consolidated with Company B, 24th Texas Cavalry about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J W Wilkinson
Copyist.

(5)0

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

Wm Stockton

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Gen 5, 1862.

Where Sullivan's Farm

By whom Capt Fred Brooks

Period

Last paid:

By whom Sullivan

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and remained at Galveston with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company was assigned to the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was consolidated with part of this (Wells') Regiment, and on April 1, 1863, was ordered to Arkansas Post. After January 11, 1863, regiment was engaged at Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863, and May 1863, when it was ordered to Mississippi. R. on April and May and exchanged [illegible] 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in May, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry have been mustered separately. ration, and [illegible] of the [illegible] Texas Cavalry. Assent April [illegible] with the [illegible] N[illegible] May [illegible] and grade, and part of [illegible] party H became [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1865, [illegible] consolidated [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. about July 1, 1865. Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

C S

18 Cav. Texas

W. W. Stokes

Capt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Pleasant Grove

By whom Conard

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morris

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 22nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command after March, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist

(842)

Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] the Confederate States Service, 1862, with eight companies, and reorganized May 15, 1863, with ten companies. A [illegible] W's Company, Independent Scouts, was [illegible] dependent [illegible] assigned to the 18th (Wells') [illegible] Company B [illegible] the 34th regiment; [illegible] Company B [illegible] of this and ex[illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, 1863, when [illegible] Mounted Rifles, Apr. and May, 34th and [illegible] Texas [illegible] Regiment at [illegible] June 17th. Regiment [illegible] Two companies [illegible] was broken [illegible] Texas [illegible] Regiment at [illegible] nation. [illegible] parts of the 17th and 18th [illegible] to form one field organ- About Apr[illegible] [illegible] mustered separately with the [illegible] [illegible] consolidated grade, and [illegible] Texas Brigade, pany H [illegible] Texas Brigade, subsequently [illegible] May 1, 1865, com- Cavalry. [illegible] Mounted Rifles, and January 11, [illegible] Texas consolidated about January [illegible] Regiment was Dismounted [illegible] Regiment Texas

Book mark

(842) [illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

W. W. Stockton

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick in Hospital

The 18th (Ashcraft's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and ten companies (Capt. Wells' Company not being mustered in) were mustered May 2, 1862, with

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

W. W. Stockton

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Cunningham

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company F. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged west of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the flood organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment which was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The portion of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Morris

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

W. W. Stockton

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Record

Period Duration of the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Vidocq

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. W. Stocklin

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 56 Adj't Gen'l

(8596) Copyist

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Hatch [illegible] U. S. A."

Number of roll

80; sheet 17

(639b)

Copyrt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 18 (Darnell's) | Tex

W W Stockton

Co A 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Cr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyatt

Copyist.

1577

Stolcup E. D.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stallcup, Edward

Story William

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50324744	20	
2	68723	21	
3	69449	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also Williams Storey, 17 Consol Tex. Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, / Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Oct 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Texas Oct 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] Oct 15, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 2-100; equipments, $ 0 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (as known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reported as May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company, Battalion, became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were again separately organized. On each appearance the regiment was consolidated. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment (Darnell's Texas Regiment) with the remnants of other regiments surrendered at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865, and was made, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865, and pany B became an independent command and reported as May 30, 1862, subsequently served as Company H, Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

William Ware

Lieut, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ... January 15, 186 .

Where ... Dallas Texas

By whom E.A.C. Browder

Period ... 1 year

Last paid:

By whom ... None

To what time ... Present, 186

Present or absent ... Present

Remarks ...

The 18th Cavalry (known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May [illegible], with ten companies. Capt. Witt's Company [illegible] with independent command [illegible] was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company [illegible] [illegible] of this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., [illegible], 1863, and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] May, 1863, when [illegible] ten companies and reorganized May [illegible], with 34th and [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when those parties [illegible] was Regiments Texas [illegible] were allowed to form [illegible] 18th zation. [illegible] About April [illegible] part of the regiment [illegible] with the remainder [illegible] grade, and [illegible] pany H became [illegible] May [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] Company D [illegible] Jan. 11, 1865, [illegible] consolidated [illegible] about January [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry [illegible]

Book mark

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Wm Stiles

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... Oct. 5, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. E.G. Bowden

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm Cox

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 9, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company has become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A year later the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated to form one Regiment of Cavalry, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment which was with the remnants of other regiments surrendered at Texas and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. Company H became a separate command in Texas and May 1, 1865, subsequently united with a Company of Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, exchanged and was east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remnants of the 17th and 24th Texas Regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) J. Harris

Copyist

Stout Samuel D.

Co. H., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50324374	20	
2	9545	21	
3	9618	22	
4	9713	23	
5	97992	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co.,
{ Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]. 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]100; **equipments $** [illegible]100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(866) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th Regiment was Dallas's Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] accepted [illegible] the Confederate States, March 15, 1862 [illegible] companies and regiment [illegible] May 2, 1862, with ten companies [illegible] Company K was assigned to the 34th [illegible] Company A was assigned to the 34th Battalion (West's) Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and [illegible] of the Mississippi River, Apr. and May 1863, [illegible] of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry was [illegible] dation was [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] the 17th and 18th battalions, Arkansas Post, Ark., [illegible] and organized Regiments [illegible] cavalry were [illegible] mustered separately [illegible] Alexandria, La., [illegible] Texas Brigade, and [illegible] Texas Brigade, [illegible] May 1, 1865. Company H became [illegible] Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remains of the [illegible] was not captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1864, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

A. 18 Cav. Texas

W. L. Hunt

Lieut., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 10, 186 .

Where Brashville

By whom W. L. Farrar

Period Two years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

G. W. Lowe

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

Copyist.

1548

Strader, Robert

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503267466	20	
2	69625	21	
3	58755	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Ed. C. Browder

Pvt. (Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company,
) Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Dallas Co
Texas March 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Camp Dallas Co

By whom Capt. E. C. Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 50.00; equipments, $ 30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Pvt. E. Brandon

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When ... January 15, 186
Where ... Dallas, Texas
By whom Lt C. Brandon
Period ... 1 year

Last paid:
By whom ... Hood
To what time ... May, 186
Present or absent ... Present

Remarks

The 1st (A... as Infantry Regiment Texas ... as accepted ... Regiment ... Texas ... 5. ... Wells' ... Regiment ... Texas ... Regiment ... and ... Texas ... Regiment ... Texas ... Regiment ... Texas ... Regiment

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Edwin R. Bowden

Park, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 18, 1862.

Where Pilot Point Texas

By whom Capt E. R. Bowden

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fowler

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Witt's Company having become attached to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up May 26, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one Regiment and Texas Cavalry as to have been mustered out of the service at Alexandria, La., April 29, 1865. A portion of the regiment was paroled with the remainder of the other regiments in command of Gen. Hebert at Greenville, N. C., about May 1, 1865, and disbanded. Company H became a part of the independent command and May 26, 1864, was subsequently named as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, about 200 strong, on January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas Regiments about July 1, 1863, to form the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

1541

Straider, Robert

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strader, Robert

1542

Straight, Jesse H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strait, Jesse, H

Strait. Enoch

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	27.39	20
2		7837	21
3		8020	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also Enoch Straight, 17 Consol Tex. Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Enoch Strait

2 Sgt. { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ [illegible] 100 ; equipments $ 20 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell
Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

Enoch Strait

2 Sgt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Cort

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Returned to the ranks on reorganization May 26, 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to organize a Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. Company H became an independent [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] Company [illegible] Mar. 1, 1865, and subsequently served as Company [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the [illegible] remained west of the Mississippi River and was captured January 11, 1863. [illegible] was consolidated with [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th (Ross') Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

Enoch Strait

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Cox

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks in Trans-Mississippi Dept.

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization. They were mustered separately. About April, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remainder of the regiment in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. Company H became a "freedmen" company and was disbanded subsequently. The independent companies of Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] about May, 1865, and January 11, 1863, [illegible] Company D M[illegible]'s Regiment Texas consolidated [illegible] about June 1, 1865, [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. T. Campbell

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Enoch Strait

Pvt. Co 4, 18 Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Feb. 16, 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. 1164

Grace Copyist.

Strait, Gray. B.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322774	20	
2	7839	21	
3	8061	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. | Texas.

Kray B. Strait

4 Sgt. | Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Dallas Co.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 140/100; equipments $ 20/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(855)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

G. B. Strait

4 Sgt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Cook

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Returned to the ranks on reorganization May 26, 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro N. C. about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

G. B. Strait

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks in Trans-Mississippi Dept

The 18th (Ashcroft's or Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Again Watt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment was designated as Company B. A part of this and exchanged at the Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, [illegible] the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently was [illegible] Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was [illegible] January 11, 1863, [illegible] and was consolidated with the remnant of the Mississippi River and was about June 1, 1863, [illegible] other Texas regiments Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Cavitt

(842) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.B.Strait

Co.E, 18 Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Feb 16, 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

2193

Roll No. .....

LEEK

Copyist. .

Strait. Jessc. H

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327823	20	
2	7958	21	
3	8083	22	
4	4703 2204	23	
5	4598 8125	24	
6	4604 1866	25	
7	2072	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Jesse H. Strait

Capt. John T. Coit's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas
March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186

Where Dallas Co Tex

By whom John Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $160 100; equipments $30 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one third organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. N. Strait, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

Jesse N. Strait

Pvt., Co. E., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Douglas Ill. Mar. 4. 1863

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 6, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Whitfield's company, which had been an independent command, was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as part of Battalion. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the companies of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] their original organization, but each appears to have remained separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] were consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company, Dec. 18, 1862, and subsequently served as Company [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was organized January 11, 1863, from [illegible] Mississippi River, and was consolidated with [illegible] Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S. 18 Cav. Texas.

Jesse N. Straight

Pvt. Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet 5

639b

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Texas

J. H. Strait
Co C 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Disease Small Pox

Date of death March 10, 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll
267; sheet 3
Camp Douglas, Ill.
(654)

J. F. Tolton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Texas

E. D. Straight

Pvt Co E 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war in hospital at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., for the month of May, 1863.

Report dated Camp Douglas, Ill., May 31, 1863.

Small Pox

Where captured Ark Post

Remarks:

Number of roll:

369

(654)

E. D. Straight

Copyist.

Strait J. R.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strait Jesse H.

1547

Straton, Warner. W

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5703267	20	
2	6877	21	
3	6923	22	
4	7014	23	
5	7083	24	
6	7103	25	
7	7227	26	
8	72285	27	
9	4703227	28	
10	46027251	29	
11	465916490	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. | Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co

By whom Ed C. Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Lowrey

(858) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Warner W. Slaton

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Lt. C. Crowder

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Asst

To what time Feb May . 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and was [illegible] May 2, 1862, with the addition of Company L. Captain Wm. T. [illegible] added to the 34th Brigade, Command [illegible] assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company B. Upon the reorganization of this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River, in April and May, 1863, when it was [illegible] regiment of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1864, when [illegible] of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] formed organizations known as the [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry, but [illegible] retained separately. Absent April 9, 1865, [illegible] was paroled with the remnant of [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at [illegible] May 1, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] Missouri, and was paroled May 4, 1865, at Shreveport, La. The [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] paroled January 11, 1865, [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] Texas Regiments absent July 1, 1865, [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Morris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (as known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. West's company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it reunited with the remainder of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each of these have been mustered separately since. About April 9, 1865, a part of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Grayson's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Gainesville, Texas, about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1865, and subsequently served in Company A, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

W. W. Slater

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Record

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command, and about May 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the [illegible] was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Morris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

W. H. Stalcup

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Record

Period Till 4 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gonzaqua

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and ordered to Little Rock, Arkansas. Ten companies (A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K) and Wells' Company (L) of the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry were consolidated as the 18th Regiment on January 11, 1863. The regiment was assigned to Arkansas Post, Arkansas, and Mississippi, and saw action at Port Gibson and Raymond, Mississippi, on April 30 and May 1, 1863, and at Champion Hill, Mississippi, on May 16, 1863. The 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated as the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry on May 1, 1863, when these regiments were broken up. Many men, when their regiments were broken up, re-enlisted in the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry, which were then reorganized as the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Parsons' Brigade). About April 1, 1864, the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was consolidated with the remnants of the 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Burnett's Regiment). Many men, when their regiments were broken up, re-enlisted in Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Parsons' Brigade). Company H became Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, on May 1, 1864, when the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was consolidated with the 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Burnett's Regiment). Many men, when their regiments were broken up, re-enlisted in Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Parsons' Brigade) was consolidated with the 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Burnett's Regiment) on January 11, 1865, and was assigned to Granbury's Brigade, Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiments were surrendered at Gainesville, Texas, on about July 1, 1865, by Colonel [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted Cavalry).

Book mark:

J. Chas. Morris

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

W. M. Statom

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Brannan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also so designated) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with eleven companies and regimental organization complete. Ten companies (Capt. A. Wells' Company being assigned to the Fifth (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry) were subsequently assigned to the 18th regiment which was composed of companies B, A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., May 17th, 1863, when it was reorganized with the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The 24th was broken up in May, 1863, when the companies of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry which were then mustered separately. About April, 1865, the remnants of the Texas Regiments with the remaining companies of the 24th and 25th Texas Regiments, and parts of companies of the 17th and 18th Texas Regiments, and parts of companies of the 17th and 18th Texas Regiments, and parts of companies of the 17th and 18

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

W. W. Watson

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Garrison

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 9, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paralled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the 18th Regiment was captured at January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Staton

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex
By whom Record
Period Three years or War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Warren, Clayton

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

(689)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., Apr. [illegible] Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Hart, [illegible] P. A. C. S."

Number of roll

80 ; sheet . 5

[illegible]

(6896) Copyist.

Confederate.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before W. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut & Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn., May 22, 1865.

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Where surrendered

When surrendered , 186

Subscribed to oath , 186

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Roll of Prisoners of war, who voluntarily surrendered themselves, took the oath of Allegiance, and were allowed to return to their homes

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd. Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 588, sheet

Copyist.

(6886)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 18 | Tex.

W. W. Slaton

Pvt. Co. C 18 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint ----------

Admitted ---------- April 18 ---------- 1863.

Returned to duty ---------- May 18 ----------, 1863.

Deserted ---------- 186 .

Discharged from service ---------- 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ---------- 186 .

Furloughed ---------- 186 .

Died ---------- 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 43.

C. Kline

Copyist.

(635) 3448

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 18 Tex.

W. H. Slaton,
Pvt Co. C 13 Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date May 18, 1863.

Remarks: Returned to duty

Cochran

Confed. Arch., Chap. O, File No. 544, page 62

Joseph Smolenski
Copyist

1625 1900

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 18 | 67

2d S. Va. Infantry

Pvt. Co. D Regt. [illegible]

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint Oedema leg

Admitted April 17, 1863.

Returned to duty May 13, 1863.

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ....., 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 50. page 62.

C. W. Hall
Copyist.

(635) 3139

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of
C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia,
under the head of "Clothing issued."

Date April 21, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 322, page 173

(656)

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 18 Tex

W. M. Staton,

Priv. Co. E. 18 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital G. H. Farmville

Date admitted Oct. 18, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 330

T. Lord

Copyist.

(685) 176

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Admitted , 186 .

Disease

Disposition , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 45, page

(25)

1925

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

D | 18th Tex

W. H. Staton

Pvt. Co. C 18 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint Diarrhoea C.

Admitted Sept 7, 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: transf. with Co. to Va.
Sept 15, 1863
Paroled prisoner.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 1114

W. H. Caitlin

Copyist

(825) 240

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 18th Tex.

W. J. Staton

Co. C. 18th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Cr., 1864.

Date of issue Nov 12th, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 101

J. Gregory

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W E Staton

Co C 16 Tex

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.
Farmville, Va., 186 .

Date of issue Apr 21, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Gross

Copyist.

1545

Stroud. Levi. L.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50328896	20	
2	9000	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Lieut. L. Stroud

Co. , { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Wilkes Co. Ver , Oct 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1 . 186 .

Where Hunter's Ln.

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also 42d or as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Again Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. B. Griffin

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

Lee L. Stroud

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Felix McKennon
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies as follows. Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Maffett

(642) Copyist.

Stroud, Reuben

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0326186	20	
2	62720	21	
3	63420	22	
4	64222	23	
5	64966	24	
6	65-669	25	
7	66643	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Reuben Stroud

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 18. to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop. Tex
By whom H. S. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. T. Crumpacker
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Name appears on Roll as Pvt as Reuben Stroud.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 28th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. O. Tait

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Reuben Sloud

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: 1 Oct 1 Aug 1 1863

When June 1, 1862.

Where Washington Ark

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Enlisted between Jun & Sept the time joined 8th Tex Cav.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but ceased to exist as to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became a separate independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, [illegible] the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Feb

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

(Rankin's Squad)

Serv., Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 3

Where [illegible], 186 ?

By whom [illegible]

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible], 186

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 14th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(843)

R. M. Tuck

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

Reuben Stroud

Sergt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862

Where Marilyn Ark.

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Joins Mess Dec

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this regiment of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Field

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Reubin Stroud

Pt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 1, 1862.
Where Washington Ark
By whom Capt Morgan
Period 1yr

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks In Trans Miss Dept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A.A. Gen'l.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

Franklin Stroud

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. & Dec., 186 3

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Washington, Ark.

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period ..... 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Miss. Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 27, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About Apr. 9, 1865, the part that the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1865 and subsequently served as Company D, Major's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Reubin Stroud

Pvt., Co. B., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A.A. Gray

(662) Copyist.

Confederate.

S 18 Cav. Texas

Robin Stroud

Pvt. Co. B. 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Washington Ark

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: In Texas Mil. Dept

The 15th A... Regiment Texas ... was accepted ... 15, 1862, with ... 24th ten companies ... dependent ... 34th (Wells') ... this reatrument ... 1863, and ... May 1863, ... 24th and ... 18th broken ... Regiment ... Alford's ... with the ... made, ... party ... subsist, ... Cavalry ... January ... consolidated ... absent ... Disbanded ...

Book mark

R W. Finch

(842) Copyist

The records also show that one Reuben Stroud, name not found as Robert Reuben Stroud, a private of Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Darnell's Regiment), CSA, enlisted 18 March 1862, at Bastrop, Texas. The company muster roll for March and April 1864, latest on file, shows him absent, "In Trans. Miss. Dept." No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Stubblefield, Beverly D

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-032 5-450-8	20	
2	5-5-80	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

Beverly D. Stubblefield

Pvt., Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas

_____, Nov 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H.C. Childress

Period 12 M

Valuation of horse, $ 1[illegible]100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J.E. Nicholson

Copyist.

(655)

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent

Remarks- [illegible]

The 18th (known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (West) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 19th and 20th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but appear to have been mustered separately [illegible] A part of the regiment was consolidated with the [illegible] Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1865. Company B became Company H, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The greater part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] 1864 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

Styles, Jesse

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57032 8373	20	
2	8463	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

18 Cav. Texas.

Jesse Styles

Pvt., { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Tex., Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4, 1862.

Where Hays & Williamson Co

By whom R. N. Calhoun

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $115/100; **equipments** $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with eleven companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became as Independent Command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Jesse Stiles

Capt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 25, 186

Where Hopkinton

By whom C. N. Calhoun

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks

The 18th [illegible] Texas Dismounted Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] 1862. [illegible] entered [illegible] Mounted Rifles, ten companies [illegible] Wells's Battalion [illegible] Mounted Rifles pendent [illegible] Regiment [illegible] (Wells) [illegible] assigned [illegible] Regiment [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] 1863, 1863, when [illegible] Regiment [illegible] April and May 34th and [illegible] Regiment [illegible] broken up [illegible] was Regiment Texas [illegible] zation. [illegible] About April [illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and [illegible] Company H became [illegible] May 1, 1863, [illegible] subsequent [illegible] May, 1863, and Cavalry. The [illegible] Regiment Texas January 11, 1865 [illegible] consolidated [illegible] River and was about July 1, 1865 [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry [illegible] Regiment Texas

Book mark:

Enlisted

(842) Copyist

1531

Stubbs. J. E.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 2 4 9 0 1	20	
2	3 3 0 0 0 3	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

I. 18 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Stubbe

Pvt., Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas County Co., Texas, Dec. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co. 1862.

By whom M. H. Leavell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $160 00; equipments $2 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with Company H consequently assigned to the 4th Brigade, Price's Division, Army of the West. The regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. A part of the 18th Texas Cavalry

(Confederate.)

L | **18 Cav. Texas.**

J. E. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had or became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th (Cook's) Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Stults William

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326740	20	
2	6869	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Wm E Tuttle

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Darnell Texas Sept 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Sept 10, 1862.

Where ..... Camp

By whom ..... Ed C Browder

Period ..... 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each still seems to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company in March, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(658)

Confederate.

S 18 Cav. Texas

William Stubbs

Pvt. Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ... January 15, 186 .

Where ... Dallas Texas

By whom E. E. Barnes

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] was [illegible] May 15, [illegible] accepted [illegible] companies and reorganized [illegible] May [illegible] [illegible] was [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Texas [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Texas [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

642

Styles, Joseph W.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stiles, Joseph W.

*

1553

Summers, John H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326743	20	
2	6824	21	
3	6922	22	
4	7013	23	
5	7052	24	
6	7102	25	
7	7226	26	
8	7287	27	
9	46022750	28	
10	3442	29	
11	0126350	30	
12	0242088	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tullahoma Co

Texas Nov. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1862.

Where Tullahoma Co.

By whom Capt. E. C. Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served in Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

18 Cav. Texas

John M. Summers

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ... January 15, 186 .

Where ... Dallas, Texas

By whom En. L. Crowder

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Absent

To what time Dec 31st, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th [illegible] was [illegible] Texas [illegible] was accepted [illegible] May 5, 1862 with [illegible] ten companies [illegible] pendent [illegible] Texas [illegible] 1863. (Wells') [illegible] regiment [illegible] and ex[illegible] 1863. w[illegible] 24th [illegible] broken [illegible] Ma[illegible] Rearme[illegible] Texas [illegible] zation. A[illegible] Ap[illegible] with the [illegible] May [illegible] rade. [illegible] pany H [illegible] subseq[illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 186[illegible] consolidated [illegible] about July 1, 1863 [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. H. Torrio

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

Pvt. J. M. Summers, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 5, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt Eli C. Bruner

Period

Last paid:

By whom Cochran

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged; part of the Regiment, April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] from one third organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent [illegible] and surrendered and was subsequently enrolled as Company [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The name of the [illegible] was changed January 11, 1864, to [illegible] and was consolidated with similar [illegible] Texas Regiments about July 1, 1864, forming the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C

18 Cav. Texas

E. B. Summers

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Pleasant Texas

By whom Record

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Barrow

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. A. Gorman

Copyin

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

J. L. Simmons

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Recruit

Period Dur. war or to date

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Hospital Steward.

The 18th Cavalry (Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted by the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. The remainder of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was united with the remainder of the 17th, 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments which were to form one field organization. Regiments were to be mustered separately. About April, 1864, part of the regiment was consolidated with the [illegible] Texas Brigade, and the remainder [illegible] May 4, 1865. Company H [illegible] May 1, 1865, and subsequently [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] Jan. 1, 1865. Company [illegible] Red River and was consolidated with [illegible] Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Simmons

Copyist.

(842.

(Confederate.)

S

18 Cav. Texas

J. H. Summers

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital at Camden

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and remained at full strength until December, 1862, when ten companies (Captain Witt's Company [illegible] became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River, April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry Dismounted. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command [illegible] May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was captured at Jan. 14, 1863, [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C S

18 Cav. Texas

Pvt. J. H. Summers

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1, 1863, and subsequently served a Company in Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the [illegible] was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar [illegible] Texas Regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. | Texas

J. C. Summers

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Sullivan

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

d | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] F. Simmons

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 7th 1863 Received of Capt Jno E. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War W H Hatch Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll

80; sheet 1

[illegible]

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C S A 18 Texas

J. M. Summers

Priv. Co. C. 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined June 11, 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested , 186 .

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll.

65; sheet 5

(6886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Texas

J. M. Jarvis
Co. E. 18 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 20, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured , 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of [illegible]

82; sheet [illegible]

(Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas

J. Ellis Summers
Pvt, Co. C. 18th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va. May 21 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A. Kilbourne Co. C. 9th Reg. Ver. Vol. two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of roll

83 sheet

Copyist.

(6898)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 15 | Texas

John P. Summers

Pvt Co C 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Debilitas

Admitted June 27, 1863.

Returned to duty July 13, 1863.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Sent to other hospital ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: Furlough to Ga.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 12a.

Copyist.

(635) 2499

(CONFEDERATE)

John Summers

Pvt. Co C. 18 Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ....., 186

Date of issue Jan. 27 186 4

Signature John M. Summers x

Remarks:

1823

Roll No. .....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 18 Tex

J. M. Summers
Pvt. Co. C 18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement Sept. 7, 1864.

Military station .....

Assignment to duty .....

When ....., 186 .

Date of reëxamination ....., 186 .

Remarks: Totally disqualified

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 58

W. H. Collings
Copyist.

(2000)

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 | 18 Cav. | Lt.

Jno. M. Summers,

Pvt. Co. E. 18th Regt. Ga. Cav.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease V.S. Wounded 20 Sept. 63. Left Bat. Con. & B. Furloughed.

Admitted Sept. 24, 1864.

Returned to duty Oct. 8, 1864.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Residence Dallas Co.

Remarks: Retired

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 248

Lt. Co.

Copyist.

Descriptive List of Private J. M. Cummins Co. "C" 18th Texas Cavalry, aged twenty years — 5 ft 9 in — dark complexion, dark eyes — black hair — residence Texas Dallas Co — occupation, farmer — was enlisted on the 15th January 1862 in Texas Dallas Co for three years — was last paid by — to the 31st December 63. Amt of clothing drawn from October 8th 62 to Oct 8th 63 $ 33

(Signed) J Gresham
2d Lt Comdg Co
(Attest) D. D. McKnight
Capt Comdy Regt

This man has been honorably retired
His present post Dallas Texas

Muster No. 11.

No. 1 1864

Paid Roanoke 5th 1864

Pay Dec. J. M. Cummins

Co. "C" 15th Texas Cavalry

From 1st January to 31st Dec 1863

Pay, $ 150 13

Commutation $ 103 13

Allowance

Rank per Act $ 23 Co 2 26

Tyler & Bennett, printers, Mobile, Ala.

The Confederate States, Dr.

To J. M. Sammons Private

Company "C" 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Months pay from January 1st 1864 to June 5th 1864		
being 5 months 5 days at $12 per month,	63.	20
Do months pay from June 6th 1864 to Oct 31st 1864		
being 4 months 22 days @ $19 per month	89	93
Clothing allowance from Oct 8th 1862 to Oct 5th 63	130.13	
less amt drawn	33.—	103	13
Deduct due		256	26
Amount paid,			

I certify that I have entered this payment on J. M. Sammons Descriptive List

A. B. Cooke
Maj. & Q. M.

Received Jackson Miss. this 5th day of November 1864
from Major A. B. Cooke Quartermaster, C. S. Army,
the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Six 26/100 Dollars,
being the amount and in full of the above account.

J. M. Sammons
his mark

Witness,
E. V. Meaux
Clerk in Pay Dept.

Voucher No. 137 Abs. 51.

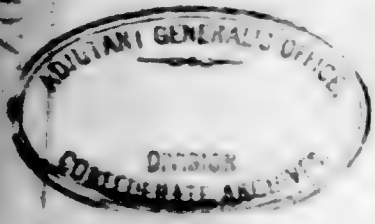
1st Qr., 186 4

Lieut. M. Summers

Clothing

6" 18 Regt

January 28th 1864



FORM No. 40. **SPECIAL REQUISITION.** **CLOTHING.**

Hospital.

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Received at ATLANTA, GEORGIA, on the 23 day of Sept. 1864 of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quartermaster C. S. Army.

1 Blanket

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]:

Summers, Thomas H.

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Summers, Thomas J.

1867

Summers Thomas J

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50323	6038	20
2		6166	21
3		6253	22
4	4703	1936	23
5	4598	8022	24
6	4604	1532	25
7	50200	0050	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

West Summers

Pvt., { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Tex Mar. 15, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18 186 .

Where Bastrop Co

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 1200/100; equipments $ 200/100

Remarks: Same So

---

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Book

(855) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J H Summers

Pt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Jan 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop Tex
By whom H S Morgan
Period 12m

Last paid:
By whom J H Crump C Q M
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A A Crosby

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

Thos. J. Summers

Asst., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated Aug 1 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox. A.G.M.

To what time June 3. 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Left at Camp Douglas Feb 15. 1863.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company had been a separate independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with some remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the third organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1864, the portion of the regiment which was consolidated with the remnants of the regiments named above, Texas Brigade, and parts of other commands, [illegible] May, 1865, Company H became a separate command and was subsequently assigned to Company D, Morgan's Battalion, Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] consolidated with the Morgan Battalion, which was about July 1, 1864, [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R.L. Finn

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. J. Summers

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet 46

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll

5; sheet _____

(839b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 15 Texas

J. F. Summers

Co. [illegible] Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186

Where captured Fort Pust

When captured June, 1863.

Date of death Feb 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll 966; sheet 1

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint .....

Admitted ....., 186 .

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. ....., 186 .

On furlough ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Ill. Reg. No. **212**; page .....

(6896)

Copyist.

Summers, William M.

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503260 36	20	43-47 1766
2	6165-	21	
3	5217	22	
4	6236	23	
5	6336	24	
6	6418	25	
7	6492	26	
8	65-66	27	
9	6640	28	
10	47039 37	29	
11	45-9880 21	30	
12	49078166	31	
13	46-6 9170	32	
14	46-86 0629	33	
15	81 9360	34	
16	79 2802	35	
17	50 0947	36	
18	-0-4295-	37	
19	47 1816	38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. M. Summers

Pvt. Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Mar. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15 1862.

Where Bastrop Co

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 00/100; equipments $ 00/100

Remarks: Dues 75

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Finch

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

S. | 18 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Summers

Pvt, Co B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 18. to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jany 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop Tex
By whom H. D. Morgan
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Crump. a.g.m.
To what time ..., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and endangered east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Absent April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev Frick

Copyist.

(642)

S (Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Summers

Capt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When 18" of Jany, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Col

To what time 30th of June. 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

.....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reunited to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

1656

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

W M Summers

Asst., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.
Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Co

By whom Capt H L Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Payment at Richmond

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. A. Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company B. A part of this regiment was at Texas Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged prisoners. The Mississippi River at Ape[illegible] and May, 1863, when [illegible] remainder of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 2 May following, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but [illegible] and to have been mustered separately. About April [illegible] part of the regiment was consolidated with the [illegible] Texas Brigade, and parts [illegible] Comrade, and parts [illegible] May 1, 1863. Company H became [illegible] May, 1863, and subsequently [illegible] Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] the [illegible] Jan. 11, 1863, [illegible] Mississippi River, and was consolidated [illegible] about July 1, 1863, [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R H Tuck

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

W. M. Summers

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Co

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent P. Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 31, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and was subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Feb

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

N. M. Jeminer

Sgt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 18, 1862
Where Dallas. Tex
By whom Capt. Morgan
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Jarnagin
To what time Aug 31, 1863
Present

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service [illegible] May 15, 1862, with eleven companies [illegible] ten companies [illegible] 34th pendent Battalion [illegible] (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] 1863. reginent was [illegible] April and May and exchanged [illegible] the 17th, 1863, when [illegible] 34th and 36th Regiments Texas [illegible] the 17th and 18th, broken up May [illegible] regiment organization. Regiment Texas [illegible] consolidated [illegible] August [illegible] with the remainder [illegible] May 1865 [illegible] made, and paroled at [illegible] May 26th and pany H became a [illegible] Regiment Texas subsequently styled a [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the [illegible] River and was January 11, 1865 [illegible] was regimented consolidated with the [illegible] Regiment Texas about July 1, 1865 [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

R. A. Fisk

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Summers

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 1862.

Where Laccas. Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt [illegible] to Oct 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each still to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at [illegible], N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] command after May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of these troops, as a whole, was captured January 11, 1863, while [illegible] of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Dick

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

S

18 Cav. Texas

Wm M Summers

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Enlisted:

When Jan 1 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morgan

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 3, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each app ars to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 formning the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Rec Clerk

Copyist

(842)

"Confederate."

S

18 Cav. Texas

W M Summers

Sgt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When Dec. 18. 1862.

Where Dallas. Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morgan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th [illegible] as [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] 1862, with [illegible] companies, and remained [illegible] May 15, 1863, ten companies [illegible] Wells' Regiment [illegible] May 15, 1863, pendent [illegible] Regiment [illegible] with (Wells) Regiment [illegible] Regiment [illegible] and ex[illegible] 1863, w[illegible] 24th and [illegible] broken [illegible] Regime[illegible] nation. [illegible] About Ap[illegible] with the [illegible] rade, a[illegible] pany H [illegible] subsequen[illegible] Cavalry [illegible] January 11, [illegible] consolida[illegible] about Jan[illegible] Dismounte[illegible]

Book mark

R W. Fitch

(842)

Copyin

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. Summers

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 46

(639)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | **Texas.**

W. [illegible]

_____, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(8296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I 18 Texas

W. M. Summers

Pvt Co. B. 18 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 41

Army Corps.

A. G. Reach

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. M. Summers
Pvt. Co B. 18 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 12.

E. E. Kaulkin
Capt.

(6306)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav | Texas.

Wm M Summers,
Pvt Co I, 18 Regt Tex A. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 186 4.

Where from Atlanta, Ga

Remarks:

Number of roll:

154 sheet 27 of Sheets

(2206) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.S. 1st Ky Cav. Ky

Pvt. Wm. Summers

Co. C, 1st Regt Ky Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible], 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible] 22, 1864.

Date when discharged [illegible], 1864

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page [illegible]

[illegible]

(9007)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Miss Texas

Wm M. Summers

Pvt B. 18 Miss Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 310

Geo. S. Cram

Copyist.

(639)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Dis Cav Texas.

Wm M. Sumners.
Pri Co B. 18 Regt Texas Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet 8

(6206) M. Mar. Co. K. Copyist

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav Texas

Wm M. Simmons

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Atlanta Ga
When July 22, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Aug 1, 1864.
Whence Louisville Ky
By whose order Capt P. C. Jones

Description:
Height ft. in.; age
Eyes ; hair ; complexion

Date of departure March 2, 1865.
Remarks: Transferred to City Point

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 562

Geo. J. Kline

(520) Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav | Texas

W. M. Summers

Pvt-Co. B. 18th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to City Point, Va., March 4, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio. March 4, 1865.

Where captured Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Wm. M. Summers
Enlisted

Roll No. 166. Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received, Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & C. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand, four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty three Officers, on within Rolls.—W. H. Hatch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll

151; sheet 1

A C Black

(Name)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 18 Cav Texas

W. M. Summers +

Pvt Co. B 18 Regt Tex Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22 , 186 4.

Remarks:

+ Same person as Col of name as Wm M. Summers

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, on within Roll. W. H. Hayes, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll Sheet 17

149

A. C. Russell

(5350)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 18 | Tex

Wm H. Summers.

Pvt Co. B. 18 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint Gun Shot Wound

Admitted Sept 29, 1863.

Returned to duty Nov. 16, 1863.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Name appears also as Summers.

Summers

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 70

(353) L. Herrera

2147 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav

S (Darnell's) Regt Tex

W M Summers

Co B 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

1359

Summers William H

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5D3260 87	20	
2	6167	21	
3	5-216	22	
4	6237	23	
5	6337	24	
6	6419	25	
7	6493	26	
8	65-77	27	
9	47031935	28	
10	45-9868020	29	
11	46028035	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm N Summers

Asst. | Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

. Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co Tex Mar 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Bastrop Co

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $110/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks: Gun Mo

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev Fisk

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. N. Summers

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 18. to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jany 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop. Tex
By whom H. S. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Crump Agt
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Clerk

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. N. Summers

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station

Enlisted.

When 8th of June, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 months

Last paid

By whom Capt Earl

To what time 30th of June. 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(180)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

W. H. Summers

Asst., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1863

dated aug 1 63

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt H S Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Payons at Richmond

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command, it was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the greater part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the 2d Regiments of Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The greater part of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with small remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

W. N. Summers

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R H Fisk

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

W. S. Summers

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Flanagin

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Cavalry) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted by the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 9, 1862, with ten companies. Company H became an independent command and subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it rejoined the regiment. The consolidation of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May 1863, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry which had formed the old organization, that is, those companies which had not been captured and exchanged, were consolidated into a new regiment, which was known as the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. About April 1863, the remainder of the 17th Texas Cavalry, with the remainder of the 18th Texas Cavalry, consolidated with the remainder of the 24th Texas Cavalry, and on May 1, 1863, consolidated with the remainder of the 28th Texas Cavalry, and parts of companies of the 34th Texas Cavalry. Company H became a separate command and subsequently assigned to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the 18th Texas Cavalry, which was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., January 11, 1863, was exchanged at the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remainders of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, into the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

W. H. Summers

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morgan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and on May, 1862 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copyist

Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

W. H. Summers

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & F. & ....., 1864

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent

Remarks Lost Knapsack Camp
Near Tupelo Miss Feb 8th

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but appear not to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Scott

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Summers

Pt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 70

E. E. Hanson

(839)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | **Texas.**

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186

Remarks:

_____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 32

(6296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Summers

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated Vicksburg, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 7th 1863. Received of Capt Jno. P. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War — W. H. Hatch, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

89; sheet 16

U. S. War Dept.

(6396) Copyist.

Summers, John W.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Summers, John M.

1861

Summer J. M.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Summers, John M.

Sotterman W. F.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leatherman, Marshall.

1863

Sutton, Anderson

Co. D., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327364	20	
2	7497	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

Sex also _____

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. Texas.

Anderson Sutton

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Battalions Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company K became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(656) M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

Anderson Sutton

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regim't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton Texas.

By whom W. H. Cannon

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dirne's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company [illegible] became an independent command [illegible] was subsequently designated the 34th regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] organization, but [illegible] appear to have been [illegible] separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the [illegible] was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. [illegible] Texas Regiment Company H became an independent [illegible] Texas Cavalry and subsequently served in Company D, Major's [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The remnants of the [illegible] Texas were captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] and were subsequently exchanged, reorganized and consolidated with [illegible] Regiment and was about July 1, 1863, [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist

1864

Sweet, Henry. Co

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50328461	20	45-45-4304
2	8503	21	47 1822
3	8534	22	
4	8597	23	
5	8648	24	
6	8716	25	
7	8767	26	
8	8774	27	
9	5033	28	
10	5123	29	
11	47032320	30	
12	48-9882 13	31	
13	46023060	32	
14	49078153	33	
15	46-6919 79	34	
16	45-8606 38	35	
17	8193091	36	
18	7928 11	37	
19	9009 50	38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom E. C. Calhoun
Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Ford
To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the Confederate service on dates March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reported on May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W. C. Duff's company became the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one band organization. Company B, appears to have been mustered separately from each appearance on the rolls of the regiment. It was consolidated About April, 1865, the part of the regiment with the Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company in March, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar parts of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. M. Bailey

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Sweet

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 186

Where Dallas

By whom Carlton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Wat. Ambly

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged and of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 2 May 29, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization. But these appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2 all the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. W. Byrd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

S

H. A. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 25 1862
Where Wilkinson
By whom Lieut
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wells
To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks On Detached Service

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 28, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. Parts of this and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gen. Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

N. C. Sweet

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When July 22, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Witt

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Davis

Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

S

H. C. Sweet

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25 1863

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Calhoun

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnegan

To what time Oct. 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th [illegible] was accepted [illegible] May 8, 1862. [illegible] ten companies [illegible] pended [illegible] (Wells') [illegible] regiment [illegible] and ex[illegible] 1863, with [illegible] 24th and [illegible] broken [illegible] Reorganization. About April [illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and [illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequent [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1864 [illegible] consolidation, [illegible] about June 1, 1864 [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Sweet

Pvt., Co. F., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jany 5, 1863

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Swingen

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the remnant of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Arkansas as Texas Brigade, and paroled at Shreveport, La., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Sweet

3 Lt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent * Not Stated

Remarks Promoted to 2 Lt. March 11, 1864

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd Copyist.

(842)

U.S. 50328774 1911

* Recapitulation shows Brt. 2 Lieut. present for duty.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas

H. C. Sweet

2d Lt. Co. D & F 18th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Regiment of Texas (Dis.) Cavalry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized February and March, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March, 1862.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Mar 11, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Remarks:

The 17th and 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was a field organization, formed about March, 1864, of those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry which had been captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, but each regiment appears to have been mustered separately during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark:

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. Texas.

Henry C. Sweet

2nd Lt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated ..... May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, 2d. 11 May, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, ... , 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(648) J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Henry C. Sweet

Pvt, Co. F, 18th Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll
1 sheet

Copyist

6896

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. ___, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

_____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 3

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 | Texas.

H. Sweet

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Hot Springs

, 186 .

Where captured McKenzie's Fort

When captured Jan , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point Va. April 10 1863 Received this 10th day April from Capt. L H Bisbee Co. H 9th Vet. Va. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War J H THOMISON Capt. Comdg. City Point"

Number of rolls 8

81; sheet 8

Copyist.

(839b)

(Confederate.)

9 18 Texas

Henry Clay Sweet

Pvt Co F 15 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

New Orleans, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 40

Army Corps.

H. B. Lacy

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

R. Clay Sweet
Pvt. Co. F 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, 64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 12.

E. D. Kinsman
Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate)

Lt. 15 Cav Texas

Mc Clay Street,

Bell Co. Texas Regt Terry's Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1543 sheet 49 of 50 sheets

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Miss Cav | Tex

[illegible] Miss Cav Inf

Co. F 18 Regt Tex & Miss Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date when discharged [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(000)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Mich Texas

H Clay Sweet

Corpl Co F 18 Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Close

When July 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 350

Geo J Leet

(839) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Dis Cav. | Texas.

H. Clay Sweet,
Corpl. Co F. 18th Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet Postal Receipt.

(6296) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav Texas

H. Clay Sweet

Cpl, Co. F, 18 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Atlanta Ga
When July 22, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Aug 1, 1864.
Whence Louisville Ky
By whose order Capt C. Jones

Description:
Height ft in.: age
Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure Aug 2, 1865.
Remarks: Transferred to Ohio Penitentiary

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 361

Geo. J. O'Neil

(635) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 | Texas.

H. C. Sweet

Pvt. Co. F. 18th Regt. Tex Inf.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to City Point, Va., March 4, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio, March 4, 1865.

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received, Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand, four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty three Officers, on within Rolls.—W. H. Hatch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll

151; sheet 1

A C Black

(over) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 18 Tex

H. C. Sweet
2d Lt 18 Regt Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated In the Field near Atlanta Aug 25, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Captured

Date July 22, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 14, inclosure 10.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(654) 2570

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 18 Cav Tex.

Henry C. Sweet
Pvt. Co. F 18 Regt. Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1862.

To July 1, 1863.

When paid Aug. 18, 1863.

By whom paid F. H. Strockly

Amount $24.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 4440

W. H. Davis
Copyist.

(888)

3811

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 18 Texas

L. C. Sweet

Pvt. Co. F. 18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.

To Augt 31, 1863.

When paid Sept 16, 1863.

By whom B. F. Gorman

Amount $2.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 457

L. E. Fehr

(8218) Copyist.

8218

(CONFEDERATE)

H. C. Sweet

2 Lt. Co. F. 18 T C

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 5, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

2500

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S	18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

H C Sweat

Co F 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. Wygal

Copyist.

1564

Sweet, Henry Clay

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | 3 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sweet, Henry C.

1866

Sweet, Henry O.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | 3 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sweet, Henry C.

1867.

Swerher, J. H.

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Swisher, John H.

Swift W. H.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033015	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Brief Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Swift.

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one.

To what time Rect no pay, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Bonham, Texas, May 24.

The 18th (also known as Dan[illegible]s) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible]th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

1869

Swindells, John. W

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

F+S

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Comsy Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-3-2-6-6-5-5-	20
2	6-8-6-6	21
3	5-3-3-6	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

John H. Burnsides

2 Sergt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Capt Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $ 75 100; equipments, $ 50 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments from July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Burnsides

(Signature.) Captain.

(Confederate.)

S

18 Cav. Texas

John W. Burnett

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Ex. C. Browder

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time No pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in what was Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May [illegible], 1865. Company H became A [illegible] and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, after it was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1863, [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. Texas.

Jno H Swindells

Comp'y S, Darnell's Regiment Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Texas, Mch 15, 186 2

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 15 186 2.

Where Dallas

By whom N H Darnell

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $150.00; equipments $50.00

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd Sergt of Co. C.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Nettinson

(884) Copyist.

Special Requisition

(6) Eight Company Returns (Monthly)
(12) Twelve Descriptive Lists -
(7) Seven Monthly Returns (Regimental)
(5) Five Discharges
(20) Twenty Morning Reports (Company)
(29) Twenty nine Final Statements
(18) Eighteen Muster Rolls &c B & Staff
(32) Muster & Pay Rolls (Thirty two)
(9) Nineteen Muster Rolls
(3) Three hundred Final Statements
(250) Two hundred and fifty Consolidated Morning Reports
(40) Forty six Regimental Morning Reports
(8) Forty eight Certificates of Disability
(2) Five Consolidated Muster Rolls

Certify that the above requisition was made by me in pursuance of Special Orders No. 74 from these Headquarters, dated March 25th 1865, and that the articles therein required are absolutely requisite for the public service, and cannot be had on the usual requisitions for the following circumstances:

J. Lawrence Cook
Commissary

Received at Camp Mackenzie this 4 day of June 65 of Capt S. H. Ulrich A.A. Genl E.D. Dist of Texas, Eighteen Company Returns, Twelve Descriptive Lists, Seven Monthly Returns, Eighty discharges, Twenty Morning Reports, Twenty nine Final Reports, Eighteen Muster Rolls &c B & Staff, Thirty two Muster and Pay Rolls, Nineteen Muster Rolls, Three hundred Final Statements, Two hundred and fifty Consolidated Morning Reports, Forty six Regimental Morning Reports, Forty eight Certificates of Disability, Nine Hospital Muster Rolls in full of the above Requisition -

Jno. W. Sprindell
U. S. A. Q. M. Brig
J. C. Woods

Dec 27 1864 HEADQUARTERS Hdq. Detached Brig. State Troops

SP Wheeling

January 28 1865 5 o'clock M.

RECEIVED from A A General's office Hdqrs Eastern Sub Dist 1 Envelope package No 124 Official Papers

relating to Bill for #357.364

Mr. H. Mansell Comm. Brig. Gen. Quigley

1870

Swisher. John. H.

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0325-95-9	20	
2	6072	21	
3	6244	22	
4	6341	23	
5	6423	24	
6	6447	25	
7	65-70	26	
8	6644	27	
9	48-9880 25-	28	
10	4602 2808	29	
11	01 25-00	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

M. H. Swisher

H. Sergt. { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Texas Mar 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $35/100

Remarks: Jan 30. Pistols 50

---

* This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(2 n-Fish

Copyist.

(868)

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Swisher

4th Sgt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted.

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Bank of Tex

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Crump Agent

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas.

S H Fincher

Asst, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

dated aug 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt H S Morgan

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks sick at Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company about May, 1863 and subsequently served in Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1864 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ken Fincher

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

J H Wershon

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When January 18, 1862.

Where Dallas. Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

K W Field

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

J H Swicher

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tx

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent, Absent

Remarks Sick at Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which had not been captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 34th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Burke

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

J H Swisher

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Dick

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S 18 Cav. Texas

J H Swisher

Sec, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R H Field

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J H Swisher

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 18, 1862.
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Capt Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Bonner
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has due him for use of Horse 49 days @ 1 1/2 Mo Corn

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Allbright
Copyist.

(968)

50326644

& 23 days. Has been
paid twelve months
as Infantry 11$ per Month

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll

80; sheet 10

[illegible]

(6396)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

Texas

S \ 13

J. Whitaker

Co. B, 8th Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined , 186 .

Where captured or arrested Ft. Pillow

When captured or arrested April 11 , 1863 .

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll 65, sheet 2

Copyist.

(639b)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 18 | Texas

J. H. Swisher
Pvt Co B 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863.
To June 30, 1863.

When paid July 6, 1863.
By whom B. F. Bonar
Amount $ 22.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 377

J. Bunch

(636) Copyist.

1898

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 18 Tex.

J. H. Swisher

Pvt Co B 18 Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Camp Direction Hospital,

at Chattanooga, Tenn.,

for to Sept 30, 1863

Dated June 26 1863

Enlisted:

When January 1, 1862

Where Hillsville Tex.

By whom Capt H. D. Morgan

Period 1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When May 24, 1863

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom C. Johnson

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Was captured at Rock Post Jan. 11, 1863

Book mark:

A. J. Andrews.

Copyist

(545) 1250

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | Texas

Jno. H. Swisher

Pvt 9th & 10th Regts Texas Cav Consolidated

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.

To Feb. 29, 1864.

When paid Feb. 10, 1865.

By whom S. L. Lewis

Amount $ 96.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 392

J. Trunk

Copyist.

(626)

B	(CONFEDERATE) 18 Cav (Darnell's) Regt	Tex

J H Swishes

Co B 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

1871

Tallant, Jackson

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 6749	20	
2	6886	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Jackson Pollard

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co

Texas, March 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 10, 1862.

Where Dallas Co

By whom Capt E. C. Browder

Period 12 months Unless

Valuation of horse, $ 2100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Scott Co

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Jackson Caldwell

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 15 to Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Lt. Chandler

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Army

To what time Sept, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as the [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service [illegible] and Mar[illegible] 15, 1862 with eleven companies and [illegible] deten companies (Spaight's [illegible] Battalion) [illegible] 24th Battalion Texas Cavalry) [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. This regiment was [illegible] Apr[illegible] and May 1863, and exchanged [illegible] May 17th, 1863 when it was [illegible] The [illegible] with the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas [illegible] 17th Battalion Texas Cavalry were broken up [illegible] March, 1864, when [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] Appomattox Court House, [illegible] April 9, 1865. [illegible] Texas [illegible] with the [illegible] May [illegible] cade. And paroled [illegible] Company H became [illegible] Battalion Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] Regiment was January 11, 1865 [illegible] consolidated [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry and [illegible] July 1, 1865 [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 18 Cav Tex.

J Tallant
Pvt Co C 18 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 16 Jan, 1863.

Date of payment 22 Mch, 1864.

By whom W Cooke

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 679.

N F Davis
Copyist.

(635)

5612

1872

Tam, James

Co. H., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329447	20	
2	9553	21	
3	9644	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

GL 2 5032964 TIO1

1573

Tate, Dudley W.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50333393	20	
2	0502	21	
3	02 5320	22	
4	30 0555	23	
5	0650	24	
6	0702	25	
7	0753	26	
8	0787	27	
9	0821	28	
10	4703 1990	29	
11	4598 8851	30	
12	4602 3318	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

T | 18 Cav. Texas.

Duidy W. Tate

Pvt., Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $125 00; equipments $ 15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(665) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

D. N. Tate,

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manon

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time Rec'd. no pay., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) W. H. Buzzard

Copyist

(Confederate.)

I

18 Cav. Texas.

Dudley W. Tate

Cpl, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 186 .
Where Athens Tex.
By whom Capt Marion
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Thos Cook
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 10, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(650) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

18 Cav.

F

D. H. Tate

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, , 1863.

for May & June

Enlisted: When Mch. 1 , 186 .

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid: By whom Capt. G. A. Barksdale

To what time April 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and about May, 1865, subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Texas Battalion Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was consolidated January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

W. H. Bozarth Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. | Texas.

D. W. Tate

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. | Texas.

D. M. Tate.

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas,
By whom J. D. Marion.
Period 12 months.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(863)

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

D. M. Tate

Put., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom Geo. D. Mason
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jarnigan.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

T 18 Cav. Texas.

D. W. Tate

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

I 18 Cav. Texas.

D. W. Tate,

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarmyan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I 18 Cav. | Texas.

Dudley F. Tate

Pvt. Co. K, { 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 48 B. J. Peasley

1 625 Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5 sheet

(839b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

D. M. Tate

....., Co. ..., ... Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

....., 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April [illegible], 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 25th Vet. Vols. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMAS [illegible] Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 15

(639b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T | 18 Cav (Darnell's) | Tex.

T W Tate

Co K 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks: Killed

l No.

Hyam

Copyist.

1879

Taylor, Henry

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taylor, Thomas Henry

1575

Taylor, Lewis H.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 3 0 0 0 4	20	
2	3 2 5 2 7 1	21	
3	8 3 0 0 1 4	22	
4	0 0 8 3	23	
5	0 1 3 6	24	
6	0 1 9 2	25	
7	0 2 4 4	26	
8	0 2 9 2	27	
9	4 7 0 3 2 1 0 6	28	
10	4 5 9 8 8 3 2 0	29	
11	4 6 0 2 8 2 7 6	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

T. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Lewis H. Taylor

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Wells.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom C.O. pays.
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Saunders
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

T | 18 Cav. Texas.

Lewis H Taylor

1st Sgt, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station Battery No 9

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Mid Perry

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Thos Cox

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Dartmouth's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

1889 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Louis H. Travis

1 Sergt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 1, 1862.
Where Lavaca Co. Texas
By whom Capt. Wm. Perry
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. L. Dilworth
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Ziegler

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

I. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Lewis H. Vaylor,

1 Sergt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Mid Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W.H. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Tex Inf

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

I. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

L. H. Taylor.

1st Lieut., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 1862.
Where Eastern Texas.
By whom Capt. Wm. Perry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Pridgen.
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Green's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Earl Snyder.

(662) Copyist

(Confederate.)

T. 18 Cav. Texas

Louis Taylor

1 Sergt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Mid. Ferry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Flanagan.

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Wounded in fight Rapidan. Now in hospital.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies and re-organized May 28, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command in May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with small remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642) Copyist

Confederate.

J. 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

1 Sergt. Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 186 .

Where Collin Texas

By whom Capt. Terry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Finnigan.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Wounded in fight at Ringold.

The 18th was known as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wm. Company have become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with some remnants of the 17th, 28th and 31st Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1865 this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Hillsboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 18 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Taylor.

Sergt., Co. —, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Taken from the retired list in the Invalid Corps Aug[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642) Copyist.

50330292

Apr. 24, 1864, by the Medical Board on account of the loss of his left leg.

(Confederate.)

1 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Lewis Taylor

1st Lt., Co. L, 14th Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 57

Copyist

(4396)

(CONFEDERATE.)

I 18 Tex.

Lewis H. Taylor
Sgt. Co. I 18 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement April 26, 1864.

Military station .....

Assignment to duty .....

When ....., 186 .

Date of reëxamination ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 193, page 15

(ms) W. H. Collings Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(Sign.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Texas .....

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated .....

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 8th Vet. Vols., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMISON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet .....

(6396) Copyrd.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lewis H. Taylor

Pvt. Co 1. 18 Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186

Date of issue Feb. 25, 186 4

Signature Lewis H. Taylor

Remarks:

Roll No. 1336

Copyist

Voucher No. 443

ABSTRACT 51.

1st Quarter, 1814

L. H. Parker

Clothing

$2,118 Issued

Issued, Feby. 25th 1813.

FORM No. 40. **SPECIAL REQUISITION.** CLOTHING.

Sept 24th 1864 Cuyler Hospital

Pvt
Pvt Louis H. Taylor Co. F. 18 Texas

1 Jacket
1 Pr Pants

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Pvt Louis H. Taylor Co. F. 18 Texas

Received at Atlanta, Georgia, the 25th day of Nov 1864 of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS,
Quartermaster Confederate States Army 1 Jacket 1 pr Pants

in full of the above Requisition.

Louis H. Taylor

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

No. 202

Paid ... 15 Apl ... 1864

... Sgt F M Saylor ...

... Co B 15 Reg ...

From ... 1 Sept ... 1863

To ... 29 July ... 1864

Pay $ ... 620,00

Bounty $ ...

Clothing $ ...

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lieut L. H. Taylor
Co. "D" 1st Regt Cav. Va. C. S. A., DR.

For Monthly Pay, from April 1, 1864, to May 29, 1864, being
2 months, days, at $120 per month $120 00
For Bounty
For Commutation Clothing
For use and risk of Horse days, at 40 cents per day

Amount,	
Deduct, Due	
Amount Paid,	$120 00

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Descriptive Roll in possession of soldier, and that the account is correct as appears from said Roll.

Wm. F. Lomax
Capt & A. D. C.

Received at Richmond, the 15 day of March, 1865, of
Capt. Wm. F. Lomax, A. Q. M. C. S. A., the sum of One
Hundred & Twenty Dollars and Cents,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

L. H. Taylor

WITNESS:

1576

Taylor, Thomas Henry

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 C 3 2 6 7 5 1	20	
2	6 8 8 2	21	
3	5 2 4 8	22	
4	6 9 2 6	23	
5	7 0 1 9	24	
6	7 0 8 4	25	
7	7 1 6 4	26	
8	7 2 2 8	27	
9	7 2 8 2	28	
10	4 7 0 3 2 2 8 2	29	
11	4 6 0 2 2 7 5 4	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

T 18 Cav. Texas

Thomas H. Taylor

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Ed. C. Browder

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as [illegible] Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the [illegible] and Mustered in with 1862 with eleven companies. [illegible] ten companies, Captain W. [illegible] pendent company, [illegible] (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] regiment was [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] 1863, when it was [illegible] broken up in March [illegible] Regiments Texas [illegible] zation. [illegible] About April 9, [illegible] with the remainder [illegible] grade, and part [illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1864 [illegible] consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1863 [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Wm. Riley Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Texas Oct 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1862

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Capt. Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

T. H. Taylor

Cpl, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Bowden

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were utilized to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

1666

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

+

Henry Taylor

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Sept, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... Oct 15, 186 .

Where ..... Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt E.B. Bonner

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Cochran

To what time Aug 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C. about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about March 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Morris

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

Henry Taylor

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1862.

Where Pilot Grove

By whom Record

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stevens

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Gibbons

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

18 Cav. Texas

Henry Taylor

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Record

Period Till [illegible] or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Brannan

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company had been a separate and independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A detachment of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each still claimed to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, a part of the regiment was surrendered with the remnants of other regiments as [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Morris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

T 18 Cav. Texas

Henry Taylor

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pennington

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment. It was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with several remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted organization. They each appear to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served in Company "D" Morgan's Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with small remnants of other Texas Regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Morris

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Henry Taylor

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Summers

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. A. Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C — 18 Cav. Texas

Billy Taylor

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jennings

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, and each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. H. Taylor

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 57. B. J. Truesdell

Copyist

(689b)

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. Texas.

T. A. Taylor

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated Mar 31 1863

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Hart, Capt. & A. C. S."

Number of roll

80 ; sheet 5

E. A. Hitt

(639b)

Copyrt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 18 (Darnell's) | Tex

T H Taylor

Co A 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Eyal

Copyist.

1877

Teasley William W.

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 6 5 9 7 7 2 8 2	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Chattanooga, Tenn., the day and year set opposite the several names.

Place of residence

Complexion : hair

Eyes : height ft. in.

Date , 186

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Rolls of Rebel Deserters released on Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll:

75 sheet

Copyist.

(885)

1578

Terry, Thomas J.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 8977	10	
2	7005	11	
3		12	
4		13	
5		14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. Texas.

Thos J Terry

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Tex., May 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 6 ..... 186 .

Where Kenton Ky

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $116 100; equipments $ 35 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield Copyist.

(868)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Thomas [illegible]

P.T., Co. 5, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Fannin Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. D. Maynard

(642) Copyist

1879

Thomas, D. K.

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44309809	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

T. | S. Post

D. K. Thomas

Pvt Co. D 18 Texas Cav

Residence Washington Co Texas

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated Not dated

Date of parole Not stated

No. of parole 520

Remarks:

Number of rolls: 1

(852)

Copyist.

Thomas, James P.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5008777736	20	
2	7804	21	
3	8001	22	
4	5053	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also J. Pinkney Thomas, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

T | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. Pinkney Thomas

2 Lt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Dallas Co.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $180/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(865)

(Confederate.)

T

18 Cav. Texas

2 Lt J. Pinckney Thomas, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where Dallas Jan 20, 1862

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wigginton

To what time Feb 20, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remains of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gano's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. Company H became an independent command about May 1, 1865, (Company H subsequently served in Company A, 34th Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was consolidated about May, 1863, with the remains of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T 18 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Thomas

2 Lt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans-Mississippi Dept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W D Campbell

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

James P. Thomas

2 Lt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated

7 May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, . 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 20 Jany, 186 2.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, 8 20 Jany, 186 2.

Date and cause of vacancy, El 17 Mar, 186 2.

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the Morgan (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1, 1865. Subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(648) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Thomas

2 Lt. Co. E. 18 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan. 20, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T. Cary

(906) 3754 Copyist.

1561

Thomas, John R.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037826	20	
2	7951	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

T | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John R. Thomas

Pvt. { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24 1862.

Where Dallas Co, Tex.

By whom John Coit.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 125/100; equipments $ 20/00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

Appvd.

(655)

(Confederate.)

T 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J. R. Thomas, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 20 To June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain White's Company having become an independent command was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but remained to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., also : May 1, 1865 Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(842) Copyist

1862

Thomas J. Pinkney

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

2d Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thomas, James P.

1153

Thomas, W.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327609	20	
2	6172	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

I
W Thomas
Pvt. } Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company,
} Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Kellar, Dallas Co
Jan Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 15 186 .
Where Bastrop Co.
By whom H. S. Morgan
Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $175.00; equipments $35.00

Remarks: Jan 35 paid on roll

---

* This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 23d Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted regiment. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracham's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and served Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Rec. Pvt
Corpl.

(888)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

M. Thomas

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jany 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop Texas
By whom H. S. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Crump A.A.G.
To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Roll

Copyist.

(642)

Thomas. Woodliff
745.

Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Chaplain Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032587	20	
2	5061	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Woodliff Thomas

Chaplain, Darnell's Regiment Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co, Texas, Mch 15 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 15 . 186 2.

Where Dallas

By whom N H Darnell

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Co. C.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company has by become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. As part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(865)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas

Chaplain, Co. ....., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated

May 5, 186 4.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Appte ....., 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, Resig, 186 2

Name of successor A B Mannon

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J W Watkinson

(648) Copyist.

Thomason, James M.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5007 5460	20	
2	5570	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

V | 18 Cav. Texas.

James M. Duncan

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co Texas

_____, Feb ___, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Feb ___, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 2.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100; equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 6, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 5, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one final organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas troops, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

_____

_____

Copyist.

(555)

Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also as Parmer's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command and [illegible] was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remains of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] to form one field organization, but each [illegible] mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, [illegible] with the remnant of [illegible] consolidated with the remains of [illegible] grade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. Company H became [illegible] about May 1, 1865, from subsequently served [illegible] May, 1865, and Cavalry. The remains [illegible] Texas Regiment Texas January 11, 1863, remained [illegible] was not captured consolidated with [illegible] Mississippi River and was about July 1, 1863, [illegible] Texas regiments Dismounted Cavalry [illegible] Regiment Texas

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842)

Copyist

Thompson, Aaron C.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50032 67750	20	
2	67881	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Isaac C. Thompson

Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas, Mch. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Ed. C. Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(956) J. R. Compton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

18 Cav. Texas

Aaron C. Thompson

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ... January 15, 186 .

Where ... Dallas, Texas

By whom Ex C. Crowder

Period ... 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom C/S 1862

To what time Feb'y, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Present Paroled ... Feb

June 6th 1865

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company [illegible] became an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company [illegible]. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with several companies of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to [illegible] the third organization, but [illegible] appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1865, a report shows the regiment consolidated with the remnants of two regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company [illegible] May 1865, and subsequently [illegible] Company [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was captured on Red River and was January 31, 1865, [illegible] consolidated with [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry about July 1, 1865, forming the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Worrell

Copyist

(642)

1887

Thompson, D. P.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thompson, Doctor P.

1553

Thompson, Doctor P.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033273889	20	
2	7500	21	
3	7540	23	
4	7627	25	
5	7658	24	
6	7681	25	
7	7707	26	
8	7730	27	
9	47033161	28	
10	45988111	29	
11	46623023	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Doctor P. Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 186 .

Where Dall Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $150 100; equipments $ 45 100

Remarks: ...

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

(955) H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I 18 Cav. Texas.

Doctor P. Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. W. Dunnon

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain West's Company having become an independent command about this time, was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered home, mustered separately and reorganized, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, crossed over the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozeath

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

I 18 Cav. Texas

D. P. Thompson

Pvt....., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom Capt. M. N. Damron

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent *

Remarks Sick in hospital ...gr)

* Name appears on Colman's

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. A. Watt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnant of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up on March 1, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portions of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command in March, 1865, and subsequently enlisted in Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863, crossed to the east bank of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, to form the 17th Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

Copyist

(642)

AU 19.
50327540
1911.

manner present as Doctor P.
Thompson cancelled

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

D. P. Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Lamson

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gasswell

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks sick in hospital

The 18th Cavalry was [illegible] accepted [illegible] 1862, with eleven companies [illegible] ten companies [illegible] pendent [illegible] (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] regiment [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] 1863, when [illegible] 24th and [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] broken up [illegible] Regiment [illegible] zation [illegible] Absent Apr. [illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and [illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] Jan. 11, 1[illegible] consolidated [illegible] about July [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] States March 15, [illegible] May 26, 1864, with [illegible] became an indepen- [illegible] assigned to the 24th [illegible] Company B. A part of this [illegible] Ark., January 1, 1863, [illegible] Robert's, April and May, [illegible] remainder of the 17th, [illegible] This consolidation was [illegible] parts of the 17th and 18th [illegible] form one band organi- [illegible] mustered separately [illegible] was dissolved [illegible] Texas Bri- [illegible] May 1, 1865. Com- [illegible] May, 1863, and [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] was captured [illegible] Red River and was [illegible] the regiments [illegible] Regiment Texas

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

I 18 Cav. Texas

D. P. Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. N. Damron.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks sick in hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Whit's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with several remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in the Texas Brigade, and participated in Green's, N. O. Campaign. May 1864. Company H became an independent command about March 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, to form the 17th Cons. Dismounted Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

T | 18 Cav. | Texas.

D. P. Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186.

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cop.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I 18 Cav. Texas

D. P. Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. W. Dawson

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Palmer

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

D. P. Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863, to Apr. 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Damron

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jernagin

To what time Oct. 31, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due for use of gun from Jan. 8th 1862 to (over)

The 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] May 15, 1862, with [illegible] ten companies [illegible] pendent [illegible] (Wells') Regiment [illegible] regiment [illegible] and May 17th, 1863, was [illegible] 24th and [illegible] broken up. Regiment [illegible] zation. About April [illegible] with the [illegible] gade, and Company H [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] January 11, 1864, [illegible] consolidated [illegible] about January [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(842)

30327730

Jan. 8th 1863, $12. Due for
use of horse from July 1st
to July. 1st 1862, $12.

(Confederate.)

1 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Doctor P. Thompson

Pvt, Co. I, (18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 59

(8878) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet _____

(0000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 18 | Texas.

D. B. Thornton

....., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point Va April 10 1863 Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Hughes Co. H 18th Vet Vo. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War J. H. THOMPSON Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll

81; sheet 7

L. B. Nat

(8256.)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 18 Texas

A. H. Thompson

Pvt Co K 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint Wounded

Admitted March 7. 10 & 11, 1865.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Remarks: Wounded

also: Captured Decbr 7 1864

Compl. wounded when Furloughed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 271.

(635) Copyist.

4801

(CONFEDERATE)

[illegible] 15 Geo. Inf.

[illegible] Thompson

Sol. Co. [illegible] 15 Regt. Ga. Vol.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 1863.

Returned to duty [illegible], 1863.

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 110

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 13 Texas

D. T. Thompson
Pvt. Co. D. 18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service.

From July 1, 1862.

To Dec 31, 1862.

When paid Sept 11, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bonnar

Amount [illegible]

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 535.

L. E. Fehr

(635) Copyist

2610

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. P. Thompson

Co D 18 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 16, 186 .

Signature X

Remarks: Par. Pris.

Roll No. 464

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
16 Cav
(Darnell's)

Tex

D P Thompson

Co D 16 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, 2nd Qr, 1864.

for , 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. Hysel

Copyist.

1365

Straddled Camp

Lauderdale, Miss.

9th March 65

Med. Exam. Board.

Certificate of Disability

Private 2nd Lt. Thompson Co. F.

18th Iowa Regiment.

Cav.

Granbery's Brigade

Stevenson's Army

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR RETIRING INVALID SOLDIERS.

Under Act of Congress, Approved February 17, 1864.

...X... I, ...Thompson... of Captain ...Lee...

Company (...A...) of the ...1st... ...Texas... Regiment, ...Granbury's... Brigade

enrolled or enlisted by ...Capt. Swanson... at ...Galveston, Texas...

on the ...25... day of ...May... 18...62..., to serve ...2 years... He

was born in ...Virginia..., in the State of ...South Carolina... is ...

years of age, ...5... feet ...7... inches high, ...dark... complexion, ...blue... eyes, ...sandy...

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ...farmer... and having appeared before this Board

for examination, we do hereby certify ...that he is unfitted for the duties of a soldier by reason of ...

...the ...chronic pneumonia, pleuritic adhesions, with tubercular deposit...

...upon the pulmonary membrane, which renders him unable to perform ...

...the duties of a soldier in the field...

...Surgeon, P. A. C. S.

...Surgeon, P. A. C. S.

...Surgeon, P. A. C. S.

Medical Examining Board.

Lincoln County,

...19th... ...March... 18...64...

Brevet Capt.
Candidate. Regt.
1st. March 1863

Med. Exam. Board.

Certificate for Retirement of
Private D. F. Thompson Co. D.
18th Texas Regiment
Granbury's Brigade
Tennessee Army.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR RETIRING INVALID SOLDIERS.

Under Act of Congress, Approved February 17, 1864.

(K. C.) ..... of Captain ..... Brigade,

Company (.....) of the ..... Regiment, ...

enrolled or enlisted by ..... at .....

on the ..... day of ..... to serve ..... He

was born in ..... in the State of ..... is .....

years of age, ... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ...

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ..... and having appeared before this Board

for examination, we do hereby certify .....

.....

.....

.....

..... Surgeon, P. A. C. S. } Medical Examining Board.

..... Surgeon, P. A. C. S.

..... Surgeon, P. A. C. S.

(DUPLICATE.)

APPLICATION FOR AUTHORITY
TO APPEAR BEFORE A
MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD,
TO BE RETIRED.

[Under Act of Congress, approved February 17th, 1864.]

IN THE CASE OF

.....Co.....

.....Regiment.

.....Brigade.

.....Army.

Hd Qrs Cheatham's Corps
January 19th 1865
Appd respectfully for
Major Genl Cheatham
Jas D Pattk
aag

Hd Qrs Cheatham's Corps
Jan 19 1865
Appd & Respectfully
Forwarded
C. P. Jones
Lieut Colonel

Commanding Officer,..... Co..... ..... Regiment.

SIR:

I have the honor to make application for "authority to appear before one of the medical examining boards now established by law," to be examined and retired, in accordance with an Act of Congress, "To provide an Invalid Corps," approved February 17th, 1864. and published in General Orders No. 34. A. & I. G. O., current series, having been "permantly disabled in the serivice of the Confederate States and in the *line of duty*," by—

[Here state the cause of disability, if a wound, state where and in what battle received, (if from disease, state when and where contracted, and in both cases state how long you have been absent from your company, &c.)

am, sir, very respectfully,

your obedient servant,

Co. Regiment.

1865.

1877

Thompson, George

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 2 8 8 8 0	20	
2	8 4 7 1	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. Texas.

George Thompson
Pvt., Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 48 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Tex. Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4, 1862.

Where Hays & Williamson Co.

By whom R. N. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $135 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(865)

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

18 Cav. Texas.

George Thompson

Capt., Co. ?, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 2- to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... Feby 25, 186 .

Where ..... Jacinto

By whom ..... C. M. Calhoun

Period ..... 12 months

Last paid:

By whom ..... Not paid

To what time ..... , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged April 10, 1862 by order of Genl Hindman

The 18th (also 4th and 32nd as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. The rest of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remains of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but they appear to have been mustered separately. About April [illegible] portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and part [illegible] Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently [illegible] Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, [illegible] west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] of other Texas regiments about July [illegible] 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

H. H. Boyett

Copyist.

(843)

1870

Thompson, George B

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thompson, George M

1911

Thompson, George J

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 2 7 9 3 6 0	20	
2	2 5 5 1	21	
3	2 6 4 1	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ——

Number of personal papers herein ——

Book Mark: ——

See also ——

(Confederate.)

9 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186- .

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186- .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $. 100; **equipments $** 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(985)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became Company [illegible] and also Company [illegible], May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the [illegible], which was not captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyin

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Au 19.
50329641
1911.

1592

Thompson, George M.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50032 8379	20	
2	8468	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

George M. Thompson

Pvt. Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Tex. Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Hays r Williamson Co

By whom R. N. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $130 00; equipments $30 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(668) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

George B. Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec. 25, 186 .

Where Georgetown

By whom R. N. Calhoun

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Enlisted

Copyist.

1543

Thompson, George K.

Wills

Co. ____, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330897	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also (Co B, Wells' Regt. Texas Cav.).

(Co B, Wells Regt. ____).

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Geo W Thompson

Pvt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov-dec, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, and the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. But each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1 1864, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gen. Bee's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command in Gen. Bee's Texas Cavalry, and subsequently served as Company A in Gen. Bee's Texas Regiment. The balance of the regiment was consolidated about May 1, 1865, and January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 18th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

* Roll endorsed. "Rec'd (A & I. G. O.) April 12, 62

Book mark:

Copyist.

(62)

1594

Thompson, John B.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thompson, John R.

1675

Thompson John R.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5002803 81	20	
2	8484	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

T | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. R. Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Tx
Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4, 1862.

Where Hays & Williamson Co

By whom R. N. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $135 00; equipments $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(855)

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. Texas.

John B. Thompson

_____, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____ Feb _____, 186 .

Where _____ Walla Walla

By whom John B. Thompson

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: ~~Discharged by reason of Conscription~~ Company ~~Roll~~ not statement given.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized on May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. On April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the [illegible] of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] and organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent [illegible] May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the [illegible] the captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

_____

_____

(842) Copyist

Thompson John W.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 9892	20	
2	9550	21	
3	9624	22	
4	9718	23	
5	9802	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Co. [illegible], [illegible]'s Regt.

Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co.,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186-.

[illegible], 186-.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: 186-

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $. 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regt Texas Cavalry.

The regt also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was The regt also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1865, and subsequently served a Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remains of these organizations, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of the Texas Partisan Rangers about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

_____

(842) _____ Copyist

Confederate

18 Cav. Texas

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

I. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Thompson

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feby 16, 186 .
Where Brookville
By whom P. L. Farrar
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. F. Sloan
Copyist

(643)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

1597

Thompson, William B.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50026757	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm S Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co

By whom Ed C Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(886) Copyist.

1995

Thompson William B.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58328855	20	
2	8470	21	
3	8566	22	
4	8617	23	
5	8668	24	
6	8719	25	
7	8768	26	
8	8816	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm B. Thompson

Pvt. { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Tex.

, Mar. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 4, 1862.

Where Hays & Williamson Co

By whom R. N. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $200 100; equipments $30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

William B. Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 2nd to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 25, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom J. N. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, to form the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Thompson

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom Leathon

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lt. Col.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In the Trans Miss Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd.

Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

I 18 Cav. Texas.

W. Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom Calhoun

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In the Trans Miss. Depart.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Bryd

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. Thompson

Capt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Hans' Miss. Dept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

S A Boyd

(942) Copyist.

Confederate

1st Cav. Texas

W. Thompson

Pvt, Co. B, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ... Jan'y 25, 186.

Where ... Dallas

By whom Capt. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Hosp. Miss. Dept.

The 14th [illegible] accepted [illegible] 1862, with seven companies [illegible] ten companies [illegible] pendent [illegible] (Wells) Regiment Texas [illegible] regiment [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] 1863, when [illegible] 9th and [illegible] Regiments broken up. Many [illegible] Regiments Texas [illegible] zation. [illegible] About April, 1863, the [illegible] with the remainder of [illegible] grade, and parolled at [illegible] pany H became an independent [illegible] subsequently served as Company [illegible] Cavalry. The remainder of the [illegible] January 11, 1863, [illegible] consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1863 [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

W. Thompson

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks on Furl Miss. Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

W. T. Thompson

Pvt., Co. ——, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 186—

Where Texas

By whom Capt. Chapman

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time Dec 30, 186—

Present or absent Present

Remarks In Texas Mch. Dept.

The 18th (also known as Daniel's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain W. [illegible] Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. T. Thompson

(642) Copyist

1294

Thrash, John W.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032555771	20	
2	5617744	21	
3	5621	22	
4	5736	23	
5	5793	24	
6	5883	25	
7	5914	26	
8	5950	27	
9	47032051	28	
10	45987968	29	
11	46022950	30	
12	44317629	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] H. Tarr

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(843) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Thrash

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.
not dated

Station .....

Enlisted:
When Jany 15, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Childress
Period Twelve months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 186?

Present or absent.

Remarks: At hospital in Richmond
None appear in col James Pruet

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, yet each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Williams

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I 18 Cav. Texas

F. M. Edwards

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Navasota Texas

By whom H. C. Chilcoat

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Cain

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Williams

(842)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible] Texas

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

8/ **18 Cav. Texas**

J. N. Brash

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Paris Texas

By whom W. C. Gudger

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Lowman

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with six companies of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. E. Mustain

(842) **Copyist.**

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] portions of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command at [illegible], May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the [illegible] which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Thrash

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom H. C. Childress
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Jarnagin
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Masters

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Jr | **18 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John Mann

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When March, 186 2.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom W. C. Winans

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pannell

To what time Feb 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. H. Miller Paint

(662)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

| 18 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Thrash

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 5 C. B. J. C. Jensen

Copyist

(6896)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet [illegible]

(Copyist.

(839b)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

[illegible] Trask

....., Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

....., 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 8th Vet. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thomas, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll

81; sheet 5

(639b)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**
(Consolidated.)

J. W. Pirash

Pvt, { Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Not dated.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, — ,1865

Enlisted:

When Camp 18 ,1862

Where Dallas Co.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ,186

Present or absent Present

REMARK: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Reg't Texas Cav Dis.

Remarks:

Parole of 1865
620

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(6256)

T | (CONFEDERATE.) | Tex.

15

J. W. Thrash

Pvt Co. A 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

Disease Erysipelas

Admitted May 6, 1863.

Returned to duty May 10, 1863.

Discharged ....., 1863.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

When furloughed ....., 186 .

Time furloughed ....., 186 .

When transferred .....

Where transferred ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 233, page 39

Joseph Smolinski
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 18 Texas

J. W. Throsk
Pvt Co. A. 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863.

To Aug 31, 1863.

When paid Dec 10, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bonar

Amount $8

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 538.

L. E. Fehl

(835) Copyist.

5610

(CONFEDERATE)

O. N. Thrash
Co E & A 18 Texas Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For ....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 11, 1863

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. 1039

.....
Copyist.

3

Voucher No. 846

ABSTRACT 51, 3 QR., 1863.

J. W. Thomas
Co. Illinois
Co. D. 18th Regt Ills Cav

Issued Sept 11th, 1863.

FORM 1. QUARTERMASTER'S REGULATION VOUCHER. (Outside.)

Form No. 40. **SPECIAL REQUISITION.** **CLOTHING.**

Hospital,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

F. J. Wood Capt Co G 2d Ky Cav

Received at ATLANTA, GA., the 11th day of Sept 1863, of Major G. B. FAIRBANKS, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, One Shirt One Pair Drawers One Hat

in full of the above Requisition.

J. W. Thrash

[ISSUED DUPLICATE]

1962

Thrush, William

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thrash, John W.

Tibbs, James A.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50830399	20	
2	0503	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

T | 18 Cav. Texas.

James A. Tibbs

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $160 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22d and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Tibbs

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time Recd. no pay, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent by Conscript May 28.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth.

(642) Copyist

1902

Tindal, Augustus L.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tindell, Augustus

×

1723

Tindell, Augustus

Co. a, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325388	20	
2	5479	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

Of | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Augustus Tindell

4 Sgt. | Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Regt. Texas Volunteers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co Texas

Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H C. Childress

Period 2 mos

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other commands in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(556) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

Augustus Pizzini

4 Sgt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 1 , 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W. C. Chilcutt

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom No pay rec'd

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Elected Sandy 26. 1862, returned to ranks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with seven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862 with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become a independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged in April and May 1863. The 34th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated with the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken upon May 1, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1865 [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1865. Company H became an independent command and on May 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the [illegible], which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] companies of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 [illegible] 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

C. B. Mustains

(642) Copyist

Toney. Ed.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50826044	20	
2	6171	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Ed Toney

Pvt., Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co

Jly Mar. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 18 1862.

Where Bastrop Co

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $ 25.00

Remarks: Gun 25

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Fick

Copyist.

(868)

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Ed. Toney

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Bastrop, Tex

By whom H. S Morgan

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom J. N. Crump agt

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Roberts

(662)

Copyist.

1905

Townsend, James M.

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Townsend, William M.

1785

Townsend, William M.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 8 2 7 3 0 7	20	
2	7 5 0 1	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

I 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. Townsend

4 Corp., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Dall Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 mos 20 ds

Valuation of horse $ 110.100; equipments $ 200

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 8th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(865)

(Confederate.)

I 18 Cav. Texas.

James M. Townsend

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. D. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks served as 4th Corporal to 26th May.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command about this time was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

1901

Trentham, John

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032-7300	21	
2	7509	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. Trentham

2 Sgt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Coll Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100.00; equipments $20.00.

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form our field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

I 18 Cav. Texas

John Trentham

2 Sgt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. H. Dennis

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged at Pleasanton, Texas, 16 March, for (illegible)

The 18th (also known as Dennis') Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] 1862 with seven companies and ten companies [illegible] pendent [illegible] (Wells') Regiment [illegible] and exchange [illegible] 1863, with [illegible] 24th and 25th Regiments [illegible] known as the Regiment [illegible] nation. [illegible] About April [illegible] with the remainder [illegible] made, and part [illegible] party H remained [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1[illegible] consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1863 [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist

(642)

disability on surgeons certificate

Triplett, William L.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50375899	20	
2	9004	21	
3	9105	22	
4	9125	23	
5	9180	24	
6	9235	25	
7	9284	26	
8	9332	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

I. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm L. Triplett

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Tex, Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 186 .

Where Austin Co

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $100.00; equipments $ 5.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

William [illegible] Triplett

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Sexton Tex
By whom Felix H. Hutchison
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and on May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. Maclin

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. Texas

William L. Triplett

Corp., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 2, 186 .

Where Canton Tex

By whom Capt McMurrey

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks: Transferred to Field & Staff

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Ike West's Company had become an independent command, and was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this and extended part of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up on March 1, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization. The companies of the 18th had been mustered separately. About April 1, 1863, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and participated in the engagements at Franklin, Texas. Company H became [illegible] organized about May, 1862, and subsequently [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] Texas January 11, 1863, [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] Texas regiments about January, 1863, [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Maxfield

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Thos Leander Triplett

Corp, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8 1862.

Where Dentonsfer

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Trans Mississippi District

The 18th (also known as Dorsey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having been detached as an independent command when the regiment was reorganized. The 18th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark. June 3, 1863, and exchanged, rest of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with remainder of the 18th. 5th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated was broken up in March 1864, when some parts of the 18th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form nucleus of 25th Cavalry, but early parts are to have been mustered out. About April 1, 1864, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remainder of the regiment was [illegible] grade, and part [illegible] Company H became a [illegible] May 1864 and subsequently [illegible] Company A to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the [illegible] was [illegible] January 11, 1865, and was consolidated with the [illegible] Mississippi River and was about July 1, 1865, [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th Texas Cavalry (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1862 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

Wm L. Triplett

2 Corp, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 1, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Capt T. McCutcheon
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks On Extra Duty Rept

The 18th (Arst) or Wilas Dismt. Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, and the organization completed May 1, 1862, with ten companies, and Wm. [illegible] was elected Colonel. The 3rd Battalion was [illegible] Feb. 1, 1862, and the 4th Battalion [illegible] A part of this regiment was [illegible] April 1, 1863. (We [illegible] Regiment was [illegible] April and May 1863, when [illegible] and exchanged. The [illegible] 24th and [illegible] Regiment [illegible] branch of [illegible] Regiment [illegible] A [illegible] were [illegible] made [illegible] paid. H [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 1, [illegible] consolidated [illegible] about June [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. D. Campbell

Copyist

642

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

W. L. Triplett

2 Corp, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Centreville

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 1 yr mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Ord Transmiss Dept

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies and mustered into service with ten companies. Hall and White Company not being mustered. Independent company which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Part of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when the regiment was dismounted and sent to Texas, remained until the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1863, when those portions of the 15th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the 2nd Consolidation, but each was to be mustered separately. About April, 1863, a part of the 18th Regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments and formed the Texas Legion, and participated in the Red River campaign. In May, 1863, company H became a part of the 2nd Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry, and subsequently Company G Mounted Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, about one half, until January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with other men, units of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

W. L. Triplett

2 Corp, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 1 yr mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Has been on Trans Mississippi Department since the surrender of Port Hudson.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment which was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Triplett

(642) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

W L Triplett

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay at St Johns College Hosp

for Little Rock Ark, 186 .

Date March 20, 1863.

Occupation Nurse

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Dec 22

To Feb 28, 1862.

Months , 1863.

Days 69

Rate of pay $.25

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W L Triplett

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay at St. John's College Hosp.

for LITTLE ROCK, 186 .

Date Mar 31, 186 3.

Occupation Nurse

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Mar 1

To Mar 31, 1863.

Months , 1863.

Days 31

Rate of pay $.25

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Larkin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. L. Tripletts

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL
for pay at Camp
for 2d qr, 186[3].
at Little Rock, Ark.
Date , 186 .
Occupation Nurse

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From Apr 1, 186[3].
To Apr 30, 186[3].
Months
Days 30

Rate of pay 25 cents
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Wassmuth
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE) Ark

W L Triplett

Co C Daniel's Regt [illegible]

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for pay at St Johns College Hosp
for Little Rock Ark, 186 .

Date June 3, 1863.
Occupation Nurse

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From May 1, 1863.
To May 31, 1863.
Months
Days 31

Rate of pay $.25
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Larkins

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. L. Triplett

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of St. John's College Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for June, 1863.

Date ....., 186 .

Occupation Nurse

Period of service:

From June 1, 1863.

To June 30, 1863

Months ; days 30

Amount received 5 dollars 5 cents.

Signer's name W. L. Triplett

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Williams.

(6558) 600 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

W. L. Triplett

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of St. John's College Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for 3 Quarter, 1863.

Date ..., 186 .

Occupation Cook

Period of service:

From June 1, 1863.

To July 31, 1863

Months 2; days 3.

Amount received, Thirty dollars, 75 cents.

Signer's name W. L. Triplett

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(658) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

D. L. Triplett

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of St. John's College Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for 2 quarter, 1863.

Date ....., 186 .

Occupation Nurse

Period of service:

From Aug 1, 1863.

To Aug 31, 1863

Months ; days 3

Amount received 5 dollars 75 cents.

Signer's name D. L. Triplett

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Williams

(558) Copyist.

Tubbs, Robert

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032448	20	
2	9557	21	
3	9626	22	
4	9720	23	
5	2799	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible], { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186-.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]00; equipments $ [illegible]00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(966)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time

[illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as [illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company not to become an independent command at that time, but assigned to the 34th regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged; came of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when [illegible] stated [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when [illegible] of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] form one field organization, but each still [illegible] mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, [illegible] was consolidated with the remainder of [illegible] Texas Cavalry, and paraded at Greenville, N. [illegible] May 1, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] May 1, 1865, and subsequently served as Company [illegible] May, 1865, and Cavalry. The remainder of the [illegible] Regiment Texas January 11, 1863, [illegible] was not captured consolidated with [illegible] Mississippi River and was about July 1, 1863, [illegible] other Texas regiments Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Robert Tubbs

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1862, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Feby 10, 186 .

Where Brookville

By whom W. L. Ferrar

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time July 1, 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. F. Hough

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

_____

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

(642)

Copyist.

1915

Tubbs, John

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322	9877	20
2		9554	21
3		9625	22
4		9719	23
5		9798	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. Texas.

Private,

Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co.,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Texas
Oct 1st, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____ 186 .

Where Camp Carr

By whom ____

Period 2 Yrs.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and re-[illegible] May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company [illegible] became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged; part of the Mississippi River [illegible] April and May, 1863, when [illegible] consolidated with [illegible] remainder of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up [illegible] March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] to form one Regiment organization. [illegible] companies to [illegible] mustered separately with the [illegible] of their [illegible] was consolidated grade, and paroled at [illegible] Texas Regiment H became an independent [illegible] May 1, 1865, consolidated [illegible] May, 1865, and Cavalry. The [illegible] of the [illegible] Texas January 11, 1863, [illegible] and [illegible] captured consolidated with [illegible] Mississippi River and was about July 1, 1864, [illegible] Texas regiments Dismounted Cavalry [illegible] Regiment Texas

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] Company D was captured at [illegible], May, 1863, and subsequently served as an independent command until [illegible] January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1865, [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Tuttle

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 186 .

Where Brookville

By whom F. L. Farrar

Period Conscript

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with small remnants of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up on March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command [illegible] May 1, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Major's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) L. K. Stuart

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

(642) Copyist.

1911

Tucker, Francis P.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fulcher, Frank T.

1712

Tucker, John William

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 7 8 2 4	20	
2	7 9 5 0	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also Wells Batt. Tex. Cav.

" J. W. Tucker, 17 Consol Tex. Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

T | 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. John W. Tucker

Capt. John T. Coit's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas
Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24 1862.

Where Dallas Co, Tex.

By whom John Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 115/100; equipments $ 20/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

T 18 Cav. Texas

Pvt John Wm Tucker, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(962) Copying

1913

Turner, George A.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052785	10	
2	7948	11	
3	8065	12	
4		13	
5		14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also 17 Consol. Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

T | 18 Cav. | Texas.

George A. Turner

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Dallas Co. Tex.

By whom John Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 130/100 ; equipments $ 25/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W P Campbell

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

T 18 Cav. Texas.

G. A. Turner

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 To June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Cook

Period 1 m.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T 18 Cav. Texas.

G. A. Turner

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks In Trans-Mississippi Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company C, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(842)

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ed Fen Conn Arty
(Source of communication.)

George Alfred Turner
(Name.)
Co. E 18 Reg't Dismtd Tex Cav.
name not found as above.
George A Turner Pvt
F. Co. E. 18 Tex Cav.
Enl Feb 24 also shown
as Jan 20, 62 & roll for
May & June 63 (last on
which borne) shows absent
in Trans Miss. Dept. a
part of this Regt became
a part of 17 consolidated
Tex Cav. (dismounted) & 18
the roll for Jan & Feb
of Co E of said Org. (only
roll on file) presence
or absence not stated
no P. W found
310

Wm. A. Wilkes & Co.
Mr. Geo. A. Turner

T.U.S.
Jan
1864.

C & E div.
Nothing addl. found.
2/12/16/915
Harley
Adj.

(Attach this end.)

Feb. 12, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that George A. (not borne as George Alfred) Turner, private, Co. E, 18th Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted Jan. 20 (also shown as Feb. 24), 1862, and on the muster roll for May and June, 1865, the last roll of this company on which borne, he was reported absent in Trans-Mississippi Department. The records further show that a part of the regiment mentioned became a part of the 17th Consolidated Texas Cavalry (Dismounted), C.S.A., and the name of George A. Turner appears, as that of a private of Co. E, said consolidated regiment, on the only roll of the company on file, that for January and February, 1864, without remark as to presence or absence. Nothing additional relative to him has been found.

H. J. Hearn

The Adjutant General.

Turner, James M.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 C 3 2 6 0 5 5	20	
2	6 1 7 4	21	
3	6 2 7 1	22	
4	6 3 4 3	23	
5	6 4 2 5	24	
6	6 4 9 9	25	
7	6 5 7 2	26	
8	6 6 4 6	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also J. M. Turner, 17 Conscd. Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. Texas.

Jas. M. Turner

Sec., { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Tex Mar. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 186.

Where Bastrop Co

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $140.00; equipments $ 50.00

Remarks: Gun 100 Pistol 30

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Funk

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 18 Cav. Texas.

James M. Turner

Asst, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 18. to June 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When March 18, 186 2.

Where Bishop. Det.

By whom H. E. Morgan

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Camp A A G M

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. W. Fick

Captain.

(662)

(Confederate.)

1

18 Cav. Texas

J M Turner

Asst, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: dated aug 63

When Mar. 20, 186?

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Escaped from Arkansas Post

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1864, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was captured at Vicksburg, July 4, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, to form the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. A. Turk

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. 18 Cav. Texas

J. M. Turner

Asst, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 3

Enlisted:

When May 20, 186 2.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Trans Miss Dep

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fair

Copyist.

(843)

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

J M Turner

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 20, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks M Transferred Sep

The 18th (Aldridge's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W's Company having become an independent command about the same period was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged and on the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with some remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one (1) organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1864, the part of the regiment that was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Brigade, and participated in the Battle of New Hope Church, May 25, 1864, Company H became a part of the 2nd and subsequently of the 3rd Battalion D. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863, at the mouth of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments about July 1, 1864, forming the consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rudisill

(642) Copyist

Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

J. M. Turner

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Enlisted:

When Mar. 20, 186 2.

Where Dallas Dist.

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans. Miss. Dept

The 18th (also known as [illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W[illegible] company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each kept up [illegible] mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] with the remnants of [illegible] the regiment was [illegible] grade, and paroned at [illegible] pany H became a [illegible] May 1, 1865. Company subsequently served in Company [illegible] May, 1865, and Cavalry. The [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas January 11, 1863, surrendered with [illegible] consolidated with [illegible] Mississippi River, and was about June 1, 1864, formed into [illegible] consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

J. W. Tuin.

Asst., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On Trans. Mess Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rio Pinto

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

I 18 Cav. Texas

J. M. Stone's Bat., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl., 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Texas Mch & Apl

The 18th (...) was [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry, accepted [illegible] May [illegible], 1862, with eleven companies [illegible] ten companies [illegible] Wilson's Battalion, independent [illegible] (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, Partisan Rangers, [illegible] regiment [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] May [illegible] 1862, with [illegible] Regiment [illegible] broken up [illegible] Regiment [illegible] nation. [illegible] Absent Apl [illegible] with the [illegible] rade. [illegible] pany H [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. [illegible] January 11, [illegible] consolidated [illegible] absent January [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry [illegible]

Book mark:

W. Pratt

(842) Copyist

1915

Turner Jonas

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turner Junius

1916

Turner, Julius

Witts

Co. ____, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033089	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Julius Turner

Pvt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse, $110 00; equipments, $ 26 00

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, '62."

Book mark:

Allcroft Copyist.

(862)

1917.

Turner, Julius

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turner, Junius

Turner, Junius

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032-7949	20	
2	7992	21	
3	E064	22	
4	E183	23	
5	E176	24	
6	E217	25	
7	E257	26	
8	E293	27	
9	4763 2206	28	
10	4598 5129	29	
11	4602 3713	30	
12	4971 5180	31	
13	4656 9183	32	
14	4570 0960	33	
15	E6 0760	34	
16	73 3903	35	
17	E1 9273	36	
18	25 4308	37	
19	44 1524	38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Pen.

(Source of communication.)

Junius C Turner

(Name.)

_____, Co. E 18 Reg't Tex Cav.

Statement made on Junius Turner. Archives.

Any record as called for.

F W V

3.28.17

W J

10 A

Nothing additional found

2nd

Form No. 447.1—A. G. O.
M. Doc. 15-16—10,000.

(Confederate.)

T 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Junius Turner, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar commands of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T 18 Cav. Texas.

Junius Turner

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 ms.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

T 18 Cav. Texas

Junius Turner

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Allison

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due him for use of gun from Jan 20, 1862 to Jan 11, 1863 for use of horse (illegible)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(642) Copyist

30338084

from June 30 to July 30, 1862

(Confederate.)

T 18 Cav. Texas

Pvt. Junius Turner, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Chalmers's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D Mounted Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the [illegible] was captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1864, to form the 13th Texas Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

T | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jimmie Turner

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

T | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Junius Turner

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jarnigan
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company E became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell
Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

T | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Junius Turner

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W P Campbell

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 18 Cav. Texas.

Junius Turner

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamagin

To what time Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one band organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. Turner

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 5

G. F. Sandell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

....., Co. ..., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ..... 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2

(8396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. Four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. [illegible] Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet [illegible]

(6396)

Copyrgt.

(Confederate.)

J 18 Texas

J Turner

Pvt- C E. 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22, 186 4.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 186 4.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 41

Army Corps.

A C Black

Copyist.

(6205)

(Confederate.)

I 18 Cav. Texas

Junius Thorne,
Pvt. Co. C. 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 12.

E. E. Kinsman

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate)

I 18 Dis Cav Tex's

James Turner,
Civ'd E. 18 Reg't Tex Dis Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Mt. Sterling Ky.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
464; sheet 10 Mar. Scott, Captain
(2200)

(Confederate.)

I 15 Ga Cav

Julius Turner,
Pvt Co E, 15 Regt Ga Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

154; sheet 32 [illegible]

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 18th Dis. Cav. Texas

Jarmin, Turner

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regt. Tex. Dis. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms C. C. Chase

When July 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 377

E. L. Thornton

(639) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T 1st Ky Cav

Junius Turner

Co. C & I 5th Ky Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received ..... , 186

Where captured .....

Date when captured ..... , 186.

Date when discharged ..... , 186.

Where sent .....

Remarks, charges, &c.: .....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6: page .....

J. Marshall

Capt.

(000)

(Confederate.)

Sgt 18 Tex Cav

James Farmer

Capt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Atlanta Ga

When July 22, 1864

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Aug 1, 1864.

Whence Louisville Ky

By whose order Capt F.C. Jones

Description:

Height ft. in.: age

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure Nov 11, 1865.

Remarks: Paroled and to City Point

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 56

Geo J Lilley

(829) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav | Texas

Jonas Turner
Pvt. Co. E. 18th Reg Tex Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to City Point, Va., March 4, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio, March 4, 1865.

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received, Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & C. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand, four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty three Officers, on within Rolls.—W. H. Hatch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll

131; sheet 1

AC Black

(6390) Copyist

1417

Turner, Paschal R.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 6056	20	
2	6170	21	
3	6271	22	
4	6342	23	
5	6424	24	
6	6498	25	
7	6571	26	
8	6645	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also P R Turner, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

1/1 | 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Marshall R. Turner

Co. (Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company,
) Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co
Mar. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany. 18, 1862.

Where Bonham Co

By whom H. S. Morgan
Capt

Period 1 year

Valuation of horse $75.00; equipments $50.00

Remarks: Gun 75 Pistol 30

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., also ... May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb 8

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. | Texas.

P. R. Turner

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jany 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Mar 18, 1862
Where Bastrop Texas
By whom H. S. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Camp agt
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb 4

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

P. R. Turner

Asst, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mayr June, 186 3

Enlisted: Dald aug 1. 63

When Mar 20, 186 2

Where Dallas. Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Escaped from Arkansas Post

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Fick

(962)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

I 18 Cav. Texas

P R Jennings

Sur, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Mar 20, 186 2

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 18m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Trans Miss Dept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Fick

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I 18 Cav. Texas

P. R. Turner

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 20 , 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Texas Mail Dep.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company became an independent command that was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the remnant of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to form Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(843) Copyist

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

J. R. Turner

Pvt, Co. 13, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 20, 1862

Where Dallas Co

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Quar. Mas Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and in May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

I 18 Cav. Texas.

O R Tuerman

Pvt, Co B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed Mail Sept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rustick

(842) Copyist

Confederate.

I 18 Cav. Texas

P. R. Turner

Sec, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mch. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed Mch. & Apl

The 18th [illegible] was as Dismounted Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eight companies and ten companies [illegible] pendent Company (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] regiment was [illegible] and extended [illegible] 1863 was [illegible] broken [illegible] Regiment [illegible] nation. About Ap[illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and [illegible] pany H [illegible] subsequently Cavalry. [illegible] January 11, [illegible] consolidated [illegible] about June [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

Rutink

Copyist

(842)

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Dets Pen Comm. Austin
(Source of communication.)

Paschal R. Turner
(Name.)

, Co B, 18 Reg't Tex Cav.
Enl. Mar. 15. 62 (also
shown Jan. 18. and Mar. 20)
'62. Dallas. Tex.
Roll mar. resp. 62 last
on file, shows absent
in Trans. Miss. Dept.

Records show part
this regt. not captured at
Ark. Post, Ark, Jan. 63, re-
mained West of Miss. Riv
and was consol. with sim-
ilar remnants other Tex regts
July 1. 63 to form 17 Consol
Regt. Tex. Dismtd Cav.

P. R. Turner, not borne
as per roll, pvt. Co. G.
17 Consol. Regt Tex. Dis. Cav.
enl. Jan. 18. 62. Dallas
Tex. borne on co. M.R.
July 1. 62 to June 30. 63
only roll on file.
presence or absence not

stated, dismounted
Aug. 16. 62.

as 7 18 Cav. he was
last reported present.
June 30 62.

Paschal R. Turner,
Capt. Co I. 37 Inf. Cav.
also known as 34 and
Terrell's 2nd cav, enl.
Aug. 21. 63, Bastrop -
on roll Jan. & Feb 64
over roll on file, shows
on detch. service with
Hines since Feb. 3. 64.
no Pris. was rec. found
as of any organ named.

6-14-W
11 00

F.F.V.
W.W.H.

C4E Dn:
Nothing additional found Hinkley AM
12 M

(Attach this end.)

WDH

June 14, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions.
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that Paschal R. Turner enlisted March 18 [also shown as January 18 and as March 20], 1861, at Dallas, Tex., in Co. I, 18th Reg't Texas Cavalry, C.S.A. On the roll dated June 30, 1862, he was reported present, and the roll for March and April, 1864, last on file, shows him absent in Trans-Mississippi Dept.

The records further show that part of said reg't, which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas organizations on July 1, 1863, to form the 17th Consolidated Reg't Texas Dismounted Cavalry, C.S.A., and that P.R. Turner, private, Co. G of said consolidated reg't, enlisted [date shown as January 18, 1863, at Dallas, Tex.] His name appears on the muster roll of Co. G, dated June 30, 1863, only roll on file, without remark as to presence or absence, which shows him "dismounted Aug. 16, '62."

The records further show that Paschal R. Turner, captain, Co. I, 37th [also known as the 34th and as Terrell's] Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted Aug. 21, 1863, at Bastrop, and on the company roll for January and February, 1864, only roll on file, he was reported absent on detached

[illegible] of the Income Class January 3,
[illegible] additional [illegible] work, or
[illegible] of the Deputy.

H L Hall

The Adjutant General.

1920

Upchurch, James A.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5003266664	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Benj. F. Copeland

Smith, { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Texas March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas Co

By whom Ed C Browder

Period 2 months

Valuation of horse, $ 1200; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. F. Harris

(988)

Copyist.

1931

Vanderberg, W. J.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 6045	20	
2	6175	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Vandeberg

Pvt. Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co
Mar 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 18, 186 .

Where Bastrop Co.

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 1200; equipments $ 2500

Remarks: Jan '65

---

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick
Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Vandenburgh

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Jany 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop Texas
By whom W. S. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Coump A.G.M.
To what time ____, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: × Name appears in Col Morgan's report as W. J. Vandenburgh

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Fink

(642)

Copyist.

1911

Vanwinkle, Andrew J

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 7390	20	
2	7502	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

V | 18 Cav. Texas.

Andrew J. Vanwinkle

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 125 100; equipments $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Andrew J. Van Winkle

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 16 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton, Texas

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time No time

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command. Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April, 1863. When it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the last of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments in Gra[illegible] and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and [illegible] subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnants of the regiment when [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

(842)

Copyist

X

Vardeman, James

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50379449	20	
2	9555	21	
3	9627	22	
4	9721	23	
5	9800	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

V. | 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Lieutenant

Co. [illegible], (Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co.,
) Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas Co. Tex., [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]100; equipments $ [illegible]00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(655) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 4, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had been detached as independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the said organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas [illegible] Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May [illegible]. Company H became an independent command and [illegible] subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, [illegible] was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River [illegible] consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1863, [illegible] 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James Lankinman

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 10, 186 .

Where Brookville

By whom R. L. Ferrar

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W. H. Company having been an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remains of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one final organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment which was captured with the remains of other regiments at Greensboro, Texas, to Grade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., also on May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command on May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with small remains of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the Fifth Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. F. Stough

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united [illegible] one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Cavalry's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. Company H became an independent company [illegible] May 1, 1865. Company subsequently served as Company D, [illegible] May, 1865 and Cavalry. The balance of the regiment [illegible] Regiment Texas January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants [illegible] was not captured about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th [illegible] Texas regiments Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

1924

Voirin, Alfred

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Ensign | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Voirin, Alford

1925

Voirin, Charles

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Voirin, Charles

1926

Vordiman James

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vardeman, James

1927

Vorien, Alfred P.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Ensign | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vorin, Alford

1925

Vorin, Alford

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Ensign Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 5 9 6 5	20	
2	6 1 7 6	21	
3	5 2 2 0	22	
4	6 2 4 0	23	
5	6 3 4 4	24	
6	6 4 2 6	25	
7	6 5 0 4	26	
8	4 7 0 3 1 9 4 1	27	
9	4 5 9 8 5 0 2 6	28	
10	4 6 0 2 2 5 0 9	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

V | 18 Cav. Texas.

Alford Vorce

Enlisted, { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Texas Mar. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 500; equipments $ 500

Remarks: Paste 25

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Welch) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Fick

(655) 4

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred Vivion

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 18, 1862.
Where Bishop Pt
By whom H. S. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time ..., 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Pate

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

V 18 Cav. Texas.

A Voirin

Cpl, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 186 3.

Station .....

Enlisted:
When 18th of Jany, 186 2.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom H. S. Morgan
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time 30th of June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies, Capt. J. Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with small remains of the 17th 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each still have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remainder of the other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. Company H became a separate command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with several companies of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

1660 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A Voirn

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.
Dated Aug 1863

Enlisted:
When Jan. 18, 1862
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Capt H. S. Morgall
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Paymr at Richmond
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 28, 1862, with eight companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Capt. Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and Company H became Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fink

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

U 18 Cav. Texas

A Vaiden

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Darlad. Ist

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About Apr. 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

U 18 Cav. Texas

A. Vincent

Asst, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862

Where Decatur

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jernagin

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized on May 3, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company, which became an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remainder of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up on March 1st, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the command was paroled with the remainder of their regiment, Texas Regt, at Marshall, Texas, and paroled at Shreveport, La., May 1, 1865, as Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment subsequently entered Company [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the [illegible] Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the [illegible] Texas Regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

U 18 Cav. Texas

A Vann

Qui, Co. 13, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jonegan

To what time 2 / 63, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Enlisted at Dallas Texas Nov 7th 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and remained so until May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with several remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united but remained separate organization, but each appears to have maintained separate About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment that was paroled with the remnants of other regiments at Meridian, Miss., was grade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. Company H became a Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was consolidated with the Mississippi River and was about July 1, 1863 formed into the 17th Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W. Fick

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

V | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred F. Vorew

Pt , Co. C , 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet #6

Copyist

(6896

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(8894)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Torres

[illegible], Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. S. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Hatch, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll

80; sheet 6

[illegible]

(6296)

Copyrd.

1?2?

Vorin, Charles

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5087-6046	20	
2	6177	21	
3	5179	22	
4	6195	23	
5	6287	24	
6	6359	25	
7	6436	26	
8	6511	27	
9	6589	28	
10	4703-1889	29	
11	45-98-8027	30	
12	4602-2760	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

V | 18 Cav. Texas.

Thos. Brown

Pvt., { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Tex Mar 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 186 .

Where J Bishop Co

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 500; equipments $ 200

Remarks: Jan 30

* This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

T | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. Wirin

Pvt, Co B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 1862.

Where Bishop Pt

By whom H. E. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom T. H. Crump agent

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and endeavored east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Witt

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V | 18 Cav. Texas.

Charles Voirin

5 Sergt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When 18th June, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carr

To what time 30th June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 16, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

1860. Copyist.

"Confederate."

18 Cav. Texas

Charles Wairn

Sgt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863.

Dated Camp 1. 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. W. S. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Richmond

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed 5 Sgt. June 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chas Wairn

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Chas. Vivion

Sergt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 14 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(842) Copyist

Confederate.)

U 18 Cav. Texas

Charles Vaccin

Sergt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:
When Jan. 15, 1862
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Capt Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Jamagin
To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at the battle of Chickamauga near Hospl.

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eight companies and ordered to the 34th Pendet; (West) Regiment Texas Cavalry Company B. Appointed this regiment [illegible] Arkansas Post, Arkansas April 1, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Miss. River April and May 1863, with [illegible] 17th, 21st and 18th Battalions Texas Cavalry was brought [illegible] March 1864, with companies of the 17th and 18th Battalions Texas Cavalry and designated the organization Regiment Texas Cavalry Regiment [illegible] Brigade, Army of Tennessee, Major General [illegible] Commanding Division, Major General [illegible] Commanding Corps, Lieutenant General [illegible] Commanding Army of Tennessee, General [illegible] Commanding. Regiment [illegible] Brigade

(Confederate.)

V | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Chas Vairin *

5th Sgt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Jan 18, 186 2.
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Capt H B Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom A Q M Atkins
To what time Oct 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks: * Name appears in body of Muster present as Chas Vairin

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Mackey

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Cas. Vozin

Sergt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Maj Kingston Ga

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th (Ross') Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Tea

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

l | 18 Cav. | Texas.

C Corrin*

Sgt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 18, 1862.
Where Dallas Co
By whom Capt Morgan
Period 1yr

Last paid:
By whom AC Mat Kingston Ga
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: *Name appears in Col'n 7
Name present as Chas Corrin

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lil Crosby

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

25 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. Tevis

Sergt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 sheet

Copyist

(639)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(629b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

5 Sgt, Co. [illegible], 18 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement
"City Point, Va. April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno E. Mulford, U S A Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War W H HATCH Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

80; sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(639b)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 18 Cav | Texas

C. Lewis

Sergt. Co B. 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital,

at Kingston, Ga.,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.
Nov Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bastrop Tex

By whom .....

Period 3 yrs

Attached to Hospital:

When Sept 22, 186 .

How employed Sick

Last paid:

By whom Capt Thurmond

To what time Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Williams

(645) Copyist.

514

(CONFEDERATE)

V

C. Veirin

Sgt Co B 18 Texas Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 qr , 186 3.

Date of issue NOV 25 , 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 866

Smith

Copyist.

V | (CONFEDERATE)

C. Veiria

Sgt Co B 18 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Nov 25, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

ll No. 644

Smith

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav

V | (Darnell's) Regt | Tex

Chas Voirin

Co B 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyatt

Copyist.

1930

Voss, John B.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325462	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

V 18 Cav. Texas.

John B. Voss

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas

_____, Feb. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 12, 1862.

Where Dallas.

By whom H. C. Childress.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse, $ 130.00; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 17, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(886) Copyist.

1931

Voss, Wiley

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 0 4 6 1	20	
2	0 0 7 2	21	
3	0 6 6 6	22	
4	0 7 3 7	23	
5	0 0 1 9	24	
6	0 0 0 4	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley Voss

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
, Mch 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 2, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also) known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(656)

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 2

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 18th [illegible] as Dismounted Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies, and received March [illegible] with ten companies [illegible] Wells's Company having become an independent command [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Battalion (Wells's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and [illegible] Battalion was regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January [illegible], and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River to Apr. and May, 1863, when [illegible] and remained [illegible] 9th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This command was broken up [illegible] May, 1864, [illegible] parole camp at [illegible] Regiment [illegible] which [illegible] ation. [illegible] mustered separately. About Apr. [illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and [illegible] pany H became [illegible] May [illegible] and subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated [illegible] about Jan. 1, [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had or became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 2.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th [illegible] was as Dismounted Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies [illegible] Main Wilt's Company having become an independent [illegible] as the [illegible] assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] as Company B. A part of this regiment was [illegible] at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] at Vicksburg, Miss., April and May, 1863, when [illegible] of the Mississippi River. April and May 24th and [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] and the 18th broken [illegible] May, 1863, when [illegible] Texas companies having been Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] parts of the 18th and 34th organization. [illegible] were [illegible] to form the field organization. About April [illegible] Part [illegible] mustered [illegible] with the [illegible] Company H became [illegible] Texas Regiment Cavalry. [illegible] Company D, Major [illegible] Texas Regiment Cavalry. The [illegible] Company D, Major [illegible] Texas Regiment Cavalry, was [illegible] January 11, 1863, [illegible] Texas Regiment Cavalry, consolidated [illegible] Texas Regiment Cavalry, and about June [illegible] Mississippi River and was Dismounted Cavalry [illegible] Texas Regiment Texas Regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remains of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] command after May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with other remnants of Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also) [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies [illegible] reorganized May 8, 1863, with ten companies. Captain W. [illegible] Company [illegible] became an independent command [illegible] assigned to the 36th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when [illegible] and [illegible] remainder of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known upon March [illegible], 1863, when [illegible] parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the dismounted organization [illegible] were [illegible] mustered separately. About April [illegible], 1863, [illegible] was mustered with the remainder [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry. [illegible] November [illegible], 1864, and May 1, 1865, from [illegible] grade, and paroled at [illegible]. Company H became [illegible] and about May, 1863, and subsequently served [illegible] Mounted Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was [illegible] January 11, 1863, [illegible] was not captured [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, [illegible] 17th [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

1862.

Copyist.

1992

Waggoner, Stephen

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50-32-7957	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas.

Stephen Waggoner

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist

(842)

1933

Wakefield, Henry F.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5002590?	20	
2	9008	21	
3	9097	22	
4	9170	23	
5	9215	24	
6	9271	25	
7	9319	26	
8	9360	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

N 18 Cav. Texas.

Steven F. Warfield

Pvt., Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Tex., Feb. 15, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $[illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G. 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also 6th and as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., and on May 1, 1865, Company H became an independent command until May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(855)

(Confederate.)

W. **18 Cav. Texas**

Henry F. Mayfield

P. R. C., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 5 to June 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 186 2.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom C S Army

To what time Enlistment, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with several remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, with which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. C. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

18 Cav. Texas

Henry F. Warfield

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1

Where Corpus Christi, 186 .

By whom Capt McClintock

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Escaped from Arkansas

Last Roll

The 18th (also known as Dyer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 15, 1862, with eleven companies. It was assigned to Major General John G. Walker's Texas Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. (Walker's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 18th Texas Cavalry Regiment was assigned to Walker's Texas Division, Trans-Mississippi Department, and participated in the Battle of Milliken's Bend, June 7, 1863, where it suffered heavy losses. The 18th and 22nd Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated on May 17, 1863, and broken up in March, 1865, when Reformed. The 18th Texas Cavalry was organized with ten companies. About April 1, 1863, the 18th was consolidated with the 22nd Texas Cavalry. Company H was organized in Texas in May, 1862, and subsequently served in the 18th Texas Cavalry. The regiment was consolidated with the 22nd Texas Cavalry on January 17, 1863, and the consolidated regiment was broken up in March, 1865. Dismounted in April, 1865.

Book mark:

H. F. Warfield

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

....., Co. ..., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186 .

Enlisted:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

....., 186

Present or absent .....

Remarks .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company (Co. K) was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Part of the Mississippi prisoners in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments, and paroled as Texas Field grade, and paroled as Texas Brigade. Company H became an independent company and May 1, 1865, Company subsequently served as Company [illegible] May, 1863, and Cavalry. The [illegible] Regiment Texas January 11, 1863, [illegible] was captured consolidated with [illegible] Mississippi River and was about July 1, 1863, [illegible] Texas regiments Dismounted Cavalry [illegible] Regiment Texas

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist

Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas

Henry F. Hatfield

Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 3.

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt W. Hatfield

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th Texas (known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (West's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 2 March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. The latter appears to have been mustered separately About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and retained this organization, S. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Henry F. Warfield

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 1 yr mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remark Trans Miss Dept

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas [illegible] was accepted [illegible] Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May [illegible], with ten companies. Co. "E" Company [illegible] independent [illegible] as [illegible] 34th (West) Regiment Texas [illegible] as Company B. [illegible] this regiment [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark. Jan. [illegible], 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River [illegible] April and May, 1863, when [illegible] remained [illegible] 17th, 24th and 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This order was soon [illegible] based upon May [illegible] the petition of the [illegible] 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] to form [illegible] organization. [illegible] to muster [illegible] Albert Aplin [illegible] the regiment was [illegible] with the [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry. [illegible] grade, and [illegible] May [illegible] company H became [illegible] May [illegible] and subsequently [illegible] D. Morgan's Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1864 [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated [illegible] about June 1, 1864 [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M J Warfield

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th Cavalry (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Speight's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was reorganized with the remnants of the 17th, 9th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each to have been mustered separately. About April [illegible] to have been mustered separately with the remaining portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] independent command and [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, January 11, 1863, [illegible] which was [illegible] and consolidated with [illegible] of the Mississippi River and was about July 1, 1863, [illegible] the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command, and was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. C. Mayfield

Copyist

(843)

[No. 16.]

Muster-out Roll B 2d Quarter 1863

H. L. Nakefield

40 Days Pay

Pd May 18th 1863

Co H 18 Texas Cav

[No. 16.]

The Confederate States,

To H F Wakefield Dr

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863			
May 18th	For Mileage from Dardanelle Ark the place of discharge to Denton, Texas the place of enlistment Four Hundred (400) Miles at 10 cts per Mile	40	00
	(Being discharged Honorably from the Confederate Army)		
		40	00
		Dollars Changed	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the ~~order~~ hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

H. F. Wakefield

RECEIVED at Dardanelle Ark May 19th 1863 of Capt W H Coggins Forty dollars and ——— cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

H. F. Wakefield

Discharge.

To all to whom it may Concern

Know ye that I H F Wakefield a Private of Capt W H Coggins Company H" 18th Texas Regt Dismounted Cavalry Who was enlisted by Capt McCulloch at Denton Texas on the Eight day of February One thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Two to Serve one year is hereby honorably discharged from the Army of the Confederate States Having only attained to the age of Seventeen years. And Served one year and three months. The time for which he enlisted Said H F Wakefield was born in Denton County Texas is Seventeen years of age Five feet Six inch. Fair Complexion. Blue Eyes Light Hair and by occupation When enlisted a farmer. Given at Dardanelle Ark this the 10th day of May A D 1863.

Approved by

E. M. Nolan Lt Col. Signed H F Coggins Capt.

Brig Q Mast Comdg Co H. 18th Texas Regt

Dismounted

Signed W. L. Cabell

Brig Genl Comdg Brigade

I Certify that the above is a true Copy of the Original

H F Brown

Capt & A A G

Wakefield, Thomas H.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032590 4	20	
2	9009	21	
3	9112	22	
4	47032101	23	
5	45982274	24	
6	46021899	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. Texas.

Thos A Parkerson

Co. F, { Capt. Felix McKittrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Tex., March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1 , 186 .

Where Winston Co.

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were again set to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company I, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Thomas A Mayfield

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 5th June 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Dec 5

, 186 2.

Where Newton Tex

By whom Lieut McKittrick

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom C & C Conf

To what time C to time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Part of the Mississippi Rivermen April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1864, that part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnant of other regiments in Grayson, Texas Regiment, and paroled at Preston, Tex., May 26, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1864, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. A. Mayfield

(842) Copying

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Thomas A. Winfield

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May Term, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 186

Where Camp Ten

By whom Capt McAdams

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carr

To what time Aug 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died March 11th 1863 at Camp Ten prison of inflammation of lungs

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas [illegible] was accepted [illegible] 13, 1862. [illegible] companies of the [illegible] Ten companies [illegible] Wilkinson's [illegible] pended [illegible] 3rd (Wells') [illegible] regiment was [illegible] and ex[illegible] May 1863, [illegible] 24th and [illegible] brigade [illegible] Regiment [illegible] mation. [illegible] About April [illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and [illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1864, [illegible] consolidated [illegible] about July 1, 1864 [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. Maynard

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. Texas.

Thos. A. Wakefield

Pvt, Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Not Signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

B. J. Johnson

(839b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(839b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 | Texas

Thomas A Wakefield
Pvt Co F 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Mar 2d, 186 .

Disease Pneumonia

Date of death March, 186 .

Remarks: —

Number of roll
267; sheet 3
Camp Douglas, Ill.

O. F. Fartin
Capt.

(654)

WAR DEPARTMENT

OED

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

IN REPLY REFER TO

WASHINGTON March 18, 1929.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Robert E. Crudgington,
506 Sunset Terrace,
Amarillo, Texas.

The records show one Thomas A. Wakefield, Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted February 8, 1862, in Denton Co., Texas, and died March 11, 1863, while in prison at Camp Douglas, Ill. His name appears on a Report of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863, which shows he died March 11th, of Erysipelas. Age at date of enlistment is shown as 31 years.

Rewritten reporting P. of W. records.

Walker, Ben

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 6 7 5 4	20	
2	6 8 8 4	21	
3	4 9 0 7 8 0 8 8	22	
4	4 6 5 6 9 2 0 1	23	
5	4 5 8 6 0 8 3 3	24	
6	7 9 4 7 8 0	25	
7	5 1 9 3 9 1	26	
8	9 0 0 9 7 8	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | **18 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible]

Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, Limestone Co.
Texas, April 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 15, 1862.

Where Limestone Co.

By whom Capt. Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 2500; **equipments,** $ 2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Sam. Walker

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to June 23, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ... January 15, 186 .

Where ... Dallas Texas

By whom Lt. C Bowden

Period ... 1 year

Last paid:

By whom ... Capt

To what time ... Jan 1863 . 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Entered discharged, and has his discription

The [illegible] was Dismounted [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] was accepted [illegible] the service of the Confederate States [illegible] May 15, 1862, with seven companies and re-[illegible]ed May [illegible], with ten companies (Captain White's Company having been [illegible]pended; [illegible] (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] assigned [illegible] 34th regiment [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., [illegible] 1863, and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] April [illegible] May 1863, went [illegible] 34th and 35th Regiments Texas [illegible] 17th, broken up [illegible] March, 1865, about [illegible] was Regiment [illegible] the [illegible] with [illegible] mation. [illegible] About April [illegible] Kirby with the [illegible] and grade, and [illegible] pany H [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] January [illegible] consolidated [illegible] about January [illegible] Dismounted [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

Book mark:

(642) Gutierrez

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W 18 Tenn.

B. H. Walker

Sgt. Co. E 18 Regt. Tenn Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated ..... 1864, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 186 X

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 38

Army Corps.

A. C. Black

Copyist.

(4896)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas.

Benj. H. Walker
Sergt. Co. E, 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 13.

E. P. Rankin

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate)

W. H. H. [illegible]

Benj. H. Walker,
2d Lt. Co. E 18th Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1543 sheet 34 [illegible]

(5396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 16 Dis. Cav. | Texas

Benj. H. Walker

Sgt., Co. E, 18 Regt. Tex. Dis. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged;

Terms (O) Oath

When July 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 141 3

E R Thurston

(639)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

Co. H 15 Ga Cav

David H Trainer

Sgt Co H 15 Regt Ga Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 6, 1864.

Where captured Near Cattletsburg Ky.

Date when captured July 22, 1864.

Date when discharged July 31, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page

J. Hunt

(900) 7 Copyist

(Confederate.)

N | 18. Dis Car Texas.

Sergt. H. Hacker.
Capt. Co E. 18 Regt Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Marietta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464 5 sheet

(2224) Copyist

1936

Walker, Benjamin H.

Co. G. E., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walker Ben

1937

Walker, James C.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant / 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30330294	20	
2	0402	21	
3	32 5098	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. Texas.

Jas. C. Walker

1 Lt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 . 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $130 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas

James Walker

1 Lt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Geo. E. Manion
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom F. M. Wiggington
To what time Apl. 1, 186

Present or absent

Remarks not selected, Resigned May 26th

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862 with ten companies, Captain Wm. A. Company having become an independent command. It was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was united with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization. But each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the remnants of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnants of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 to form the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Walker

1st Lt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862 [2], for the war.

Roster dated

May 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 1 Mch, 186 2

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, 1 Mch, 186 2

Date and cause of vacancy, Dft 26 May 86 2

Name of successor J. H. King

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(648) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. Walker

1. Lt. Co. K 18. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 1., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Dec. 26., 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T. Cary

(835) 5754 Copyist.

Walker, Marcus

Co. 2, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 9906	20	4547 2105
2	33 0009	21	
3	32 5291	22	
4	33 0059	23	
5	0108	24	
6	0161	25	
7	0217	26	
8	0263	27	
9	0289	28	
10	4703 2046	29	
11	4595 8817	30	
12	4602 8277	31	
13	4907 9788	32	
14	4656 8790	33	
15	4586 0816	34	
16	79 4827	35	
17	81 9926	36	
18	90 1527	37	
19	4543 52	38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav Texas

Marcus Walker

Cpl, Co. D, 18 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where near Atlanta Ga
When July 22, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Aug 2, 1864.
Whence Louisville Ky
By whose order Capt S E. Jones

Description:
Height ft. in.; age
Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure Mar 4, 1865.
Remarks: Transferred to City Point

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 590

Geo J Allen

(8859) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav | Texas

Marcus Walker

Pvt. Co. I. 15. Regt Texas Cav

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to City Point, Va., March 4, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio, March 4, 1865.

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received, Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand, four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty three Officers, on within Rolls.—W. H. Hatch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll

131; sheet 5

Copyist.

(4256)

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav
(Darnell's)

V | Tex

Marcus Walker

Co I 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Warren Walker.

Pvt. | Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $120 100; equipments $15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(855) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Walker.

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Camp Lapice.
By whom Capt. Terry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Nov. 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. [illegible] this regiment was camped near Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. [illegible], 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remains of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment which was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865, Company H became an independent command about May [illegible] and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The portion of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Muster Roll

(642)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas.

Marcus Walker

Cpl, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station Battery No. 9.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1. , 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Terry

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Thos Cox

To what time June 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with some remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization. But each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Infantry, Cavalry, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and May 1865 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, except was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

1650

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Walker

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 1, 1862.
Where Lancaster Texas
By whom Capt. Whitney
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Walker.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Pvt. Mtd.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Parmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 8, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having been the additional independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River at Vicksburg, Miss., May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Marcus Walker.

Pvt., Co. I., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Wm. Terry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Foster.
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Det'd from Co. mos.
Det'd from Co. mos.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May [illegible], 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, [illegible] with ten companies. Captain Wm. Terry's Company [illegible] the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was consolidated [illegible] the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January [illegible], and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. After [illegible] 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the [illegible] 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 18th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each still appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the portion of the regiment [illegible] was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command after [illegible] May, 1864, and subsequently served a company in Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 6th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Snyder. Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Marcus Walker.

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Delias Texas.

By whom Capt. Jones.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Griffin

Copyist

(643)

(Confederate.)

W. **18 Cav. Texas.**

Warren Walker.

Capt., Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1 1862.

Where Galveston Texas.

By whom Capt. Gal. Terry.

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Snapper.

To what time Oct. 31. 1863

Present or absent present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2 with ten companies. Captain Walker's company having become independent Command which was subsequently assigned to 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one band organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the present of the regiment was paroled with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. 18 Cav. Texas.

Marcus Walker.

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Camp Texas

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pennyer.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 8, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863, and exchanged at Red River, Miss., January 11, 1864. In March, 1863, the dismounted men and the remains of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated and broken up in March, 1863, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization. The latter appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and in May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar commands of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

W. 18 Cav. | Texas.

Marcus Walker.

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jonagin.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the 18th portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Marcus Walker

Pvt, Co. I, 18th Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 53

Copyist

(689b)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(8295)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

....., Co. ..., ... Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated ....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 1863.

Remarks:

.....

Roll bears the ... April ... City Point, Va., April ... from Capt. L. H. B... ... Hundred and fifty-one Confederate ... Maj. J. H. THOMAS ... Comdg. City Point.

Number of roll

81; sheet ...

(6396)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 | Tex

W H Walker

Pvt Co I 18th Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 16th Army Corps and forwarded for exchange by Captain H. L. Burnham, Provost Marshal, from May 1 to August 15, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Captured:

When July 22, 186 .

Where Atlanta

By whom 16th Corps

Disposition Forwarded Prov Mar

Marietta Ga July 24

Remarks:

Number of roll:

42 sheet 22

Army Corps

16th Corps

(5396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Missi--ippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29th, 1864

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **321**; sheet

6396

Copied.

(Confederate)

W. | 18 Cav. | Ky.

Marcus Hunter.
Col'd, Sergt. Co. [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.
during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

154; sheet 34 J. Sharrett Capt.

(8396)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Div. Cav | Texas

Marcus Walker
Pvt., Co. I, 18 Regt. Tex. Div. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms (C) Oath

When July 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 444

E R Thornton Copyist.

(839)

(Confederate.)

Ky. | 11th Div. Cav. | Ky.

Marcus Walker.

Pvt. Co. I. 11th Ky. Cav. Div.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

Date when captured July 22, 1864.

Date when discharged July 31, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville Tenn

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 1.

(000) Copyist

(Confederate.)

N 18 Prison Texas.

Marcus Wicker.
Pri. Co. F. 15 Reg. Tex. Dis. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll 466; sheet 11

W. Hassett

(866) (Copyist.)

1179

Walker, M. L.

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walker, Marcus

1746

Wallace Henry G.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037394	20	4602878
2	7504	21	F51496
3	52677	22	5627941
4	75411	23	
5	76301	24	
6	76611	25	
7	76844	26	
8	77101	27	
9	77033	28	
10	47008 2263	29	
11	45-96 F11-2	30	
12	4602 8025	31	
13	57 3586	32	
14	45-86 5529	33	
15	79 5321	34	
16	82 4347	35	
17	90 6170	36	
18	46 00 0577	37	
19	45-98 54 82	38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Box Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Vt | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Henry C. Maltuce

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $120.00; equipments $30.00.

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(866)

(Confederate.)

Pt 18 Cav. Texas.

Henry C. Wallace

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. D. Cameron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 1, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Wall's Company was then an independent command which was assigned to the 34th Battalion) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged early in May, 1863. The remainder of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated and organized as the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and the companies of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to be consolidated and mustered separately as the 17th Battalion, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments of Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar commands of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(962) Copyist

W (Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Wallace

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Not dated

Station .....

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bot

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent +

Remark: In hospital at Richmond. Name appears on col's Muster Present.

The 18th (also known as Parmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 31, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. A. Witt's Company B was assigned to the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was subsequently designated as the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company D. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar commands of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remainder of the regiments [illegible] Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company H became Company K, 18th Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was not captured January 11, 1863, and was consolidated with [illegible] Texas Cavalry about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th (Parmer's) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(650)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

H

* H. C. Wallace

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Fulton, Texas.

By whom Capt. M. H. Cannon

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wortz

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks *Name appears in column of names present as Henry C. Wallace

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command after May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

N. 18 Cav. Texas

W. C. Wallace

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18 1862

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Damron

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent *

Remarks Sick in hospital.

* Name of officer commanding company.

The 18th (also known as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Wells' Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged near the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reorganized to form the said organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and became a Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company I, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863, on the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

A. E. Wallace

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8 , 186 .

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Cannon

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30 , 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Cavalry) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with seven companies and ordered to Little Rock, Ark. Ten companies (Alphabetical Order) were organized independent of the 18th (Cavalry) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 18th (Cavalry) Regiment was [illegible] and exchanged on the Mississippi River April and May 1863, when [illegible] the 17th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry was broken up. May [illegible] 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] organization. [illegible] About April 9, 1863 [illegible] with the remnant [illegible] Texas Regiment, and participated [illegible] May 1863 Company H became [illegible] May, 1863 and subsequently served [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1865 [illegible] Regiment and was consolidated with [illegible] Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

N. 18 Cav. Texas

H. C. Wallace

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186.

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamagan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged men of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the old organization, but each is said to have been mustered separately. About April, 1864, the 17th and the remainder was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Texas Cavalry, Texas Brigade, and participated in the Red River campaign. May 1, 1865, Company H became a battalion and on May, 1865, and subsequently was a Company in Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, into the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 18 Cav. Texas

H. C. Wallace

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862

Where Belton, Tex

By whom M. H. Lamron

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company H, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. 18 Cav. Texas

H. C. Wallace.

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863, to Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Dumas

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jurney

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The [illegible] was [illegible] Texas [illegible]
accepted [illegible] 1862,
[illegible] with
temporary [illegible]
[illegible] the
[illegible] 24th
(Wells') [illegible]
reorganized [illegible] 1863,
and [illegible] May
1862, [illegible] 17th,
24th and [illegible] Regiments
[illegible] 1865.
Regiment [illegible]
[illegible]
Army [illegible] and
with [illegible]
[illegible] Brig-
ade, [illegible]
party [illegible]
[illegible]
Cavalry. [illegible]
January [illegible] Regt. and was
consolidated with [illegible] Regiment Texas
about July 1, 1865, [illegible] Regiment Texas
Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Henry C. Wallace

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 13 sheet 59

B. J. Russell

Copyist

(689b)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

Copyist.

(8296)

(Confederate.)

11 | 18 **Texas.**

A. G. Wallace

....., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Nov Rolls

....., 186 .

Where captured Island Post

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Recd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 2d Vet. Vols. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet

(6296)

Copyist.

Confederate.

W 18 Cav. Texas.

Henry C. Wallace
Pvt. Co. D. 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured Franklin

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **371**; sheet 16

E. H. Rollins

Copyist.

(859b)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Tex.

Henry C. Wallace

Pri. Co. D, 18 Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin. Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30 1864

Where from Nashville. Tenn.

Remarks:

1763 sheet 20

(639b)

J B Dowd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas

Henry C. Wallace
Cpt., C.S., 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Ch. Doug Cap

When Dec. 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 405 6

E. K. Thomson (Signed.)

(29)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav Col.

James P. Wallace

Pvt. Co. D. 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Dec 2, 186 .

Where captured Hunts Ferry Texas

Date when captured Nov 24, 1864.

Date when discharged Dec 2, 1864.

Where sent Camp Douglas Chicago

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page

Lt. Col. Commd.

(639)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav Ky.

Henry C. Wallace

Pvt Co D 18 Regt Tenn Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas, Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Nov 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll 590; sheet

Copyist.

(6975)

(Confederate.) Texas.

Pvt. B Company, Texas

Regt. Infantry.

Parole. Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53; sheet 13

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

M | 18th Ind. Inf.

Henry C. Wallace
Pvt. Co. K, 18th Regt. Ind. Inf.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov 30, **186**4.

When received Dec 6, **186**4.

When transferred Dec 8, **186**5.

Remarks: Paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio. Exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 116

J. H. Hickman

(840) Copyist.

(Confederate)

W 18 Cav Texas

Henry C. Wallace
Pvt Co D 18 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans, La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated , 186 .

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured nov 30 , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

225 sheet 15

T. M. Vernon
Copyist.

(839b)

(Confederate.)

K 15 Tenn. Inf.

Henry L. Hallum,
Pvt. Co. C, 15 Regt Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

When confined May 11, 1865.

Where confined New Orleans, La.

Transferred:

Where Ship Camp & Gray, New Orleans

When May 1, 1865.

Exchanged May 31, 1865.

Released , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 207

C. B. Hall
Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange, May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated ..... , 186 .

Where captured ..... .

When captured ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll .....

613 sheet 2.

(639b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

W. G. Wallace

Co. [illegible] Regt [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date ---------- May 17, 1864.

Remarks: ---------- Co. [illegible] Regt

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page -----

[illegible]

(635) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. 1 15 15th

H. G. Wallace

Pvt. Co. D. 18th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Transfer of Soldiers from Gen. Hospital No. 9."

Date May 5. 1863.

Hospital Chimborazo.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 113, page 10.

(636) A. F. Sykes

4784 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | 18 | Texas

Henry C. Wallace

Pvt. Co. D 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Intermittent

Admitted June 27, 1863.

Returned to duty July 13, 1863.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Sent to other hospital ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: He Dec'd first Visit to Hosp. at Chat.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 18

C. Miller

(635) Copyist.

2499

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 18 | Tex.

H. J. Wallace

Co. C 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Chron. Diarrhoea

Admitted May 5, 1863.

Returned to duty May 17, 1863.

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 64.

Copyist.

(635)

4718

(CONFEDERATE)
18 Cav
(Darnell's)
Tex

W C Wallace

Co D 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. Vygal

Copyist.

1942

Waller, Benjamin H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327829	20	
2	79553	21	
3	7990	22	
4	5066	23	
5	5194	24	
6	53479	25	
7	53559	26	
8	5369	27	
9	52627	28	
10	5043	29	
11	5119	30	
12	47032217	31	
13	459851332	32	
14	46022415	33	
15	4554326	34	
16	471835	35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. Texas.

B. N. Waller

Pvt. { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Dallas Co. Texas

By whom John Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 2 0 100 ; equipments $ 50 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. E. Campbell

Copyist.

(855)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas.

Ben H. Waller

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks "name appears in column of names present" Ben H Waller

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but seem appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the 18th Regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W P Campbell

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas.

B. N. Waller

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 20, 1862
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom J. T. Coit
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cox
To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Commissary Sgt.

The 18th (Alexander's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company had become an independent command and was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged many of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when [illegible] with [illegible] remainder of the 17th, 18th and 21st Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each [illegible] to have been mustered separately. About April [illegible] with the remainder of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments into Gilmer's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently [illegible] Company I, 1st Mexican Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Waller

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1862
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. J. T. Coit
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wm Allison
To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks One horse for use of horse from June 31 to July 30, 1862

The 18th (also [illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Capt. [illegible]'s Company having become an independent command. [illegible] was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when [illegible] with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but [illegible] appear to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants [illegible] regiments to Greathouse's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas

B. H. Waller

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted from the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reported March 31st with ten companies. Capt. A. Watt's company [illegible] independent command [illegible] assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River, April and May, 1863, when it was [illegible] remainder of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, when the companies of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas [illegible] organization, but each [illegible] separately. About April, 1863, [illegible] was consolidated with the remainder [illegible] Texas Brigade, and part [illegible] May, 1863, Company H became a [illegible] and subsequently [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1865, [illegible] was consolidated [illegible] about July 1, 1865, [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(642) Copyist

W (Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

B. H. Waller

Com Sgt, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 20 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt Coit

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks. Due for use of horse 5 mo. 25 days (over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wills Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Battalions Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Walkinson

Copyist.

AUG. 19. 50325349 1911.

arrearage $87.30
(Appointed Com Sgt
Aug 9. 1862 and
received only the pay
of a Private up to June
30 1863.)

W

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Benj. H. Waller

Corporal, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When January 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Grand Ecore, Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command [illegible] May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company H of Major's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the battalion, which was 50% captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

(948) J. H. Parkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Benj. H. Waller

Com'd Sgt., 18 Reg't Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25 — 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Coit

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnegan

To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had or became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

B. H. Waller

Jr. 2 Lt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Not stated x

Remarks: Promoted from Commissary Sgt. March 5, 1864 x Recapitulation for

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

Copyist.

(842)

AUG 15 50322262 1911

shows for 2 it Present for Duty

(Confederate.)

Private

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Regiment of Texas (Dis.) Cavalry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized February and March, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March, 1862.

Roster dated ..., 1864.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, ..., 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, ..., 186 .

Remarks:

The 17th and 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was a field organization formed about March 1862 of those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry which had been captured at Arkansas Post Ark January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863 This regiment appears to have been mustered separately during the period covered by this consolidation

Book mark:

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

B. H. Waller

2nd Lt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated May 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion. El 5 May 1864

Date and cause of vacancy, ... 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. | Texas.

Benj H. Water

Pvt Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 5

639b

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. C , 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1865.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(639b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMAS, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

W 1st Sgt Texas

W. H. Allen

Sgt. Co. C 1st Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Atlanta Ga
When July 22 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Aug 1 1864
Whence Louisville Ky
By whose order Capt C Jones

Description:
Height ft in.; age
Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure Jan 4 1865.
Remarks: Paroled and to City Point

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 561

Geo S Cowan
Capt.

(639)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav | Texas

B H Waller

Sgt. Co. E. 18th Regt. Tex. Cav

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to City Point, Va., March 4, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio. March 4, 1865.

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured July, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received, Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & C. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand, four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty three Officers, as within Rolls.—W. H. Hatch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll

151; sheet 1

A C Black

(8216) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 18 Tex

B. H. Waller

2d 18 Regt Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated In the Field near Atlanta Aug 25, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Captured

Date July 22, 1864.

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 14; Enclosure 10.

(684) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

3470

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. H. Waller

Sgt. Co E 18 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Tyners Sta. Tenn during month of July, 1863.

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service Com. Sgt.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 186 .

To Aug 1, 186 .

Remarks: .....

1162

Roll No. .....

Thom Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. H. Waller

Pvt. Co E 18 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Tyners Sta. Tenn.

during month of Aug., 1863.

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service Com. Sgt.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Aug 5, 1863.

To Sept 1, 1863.

Remarks: Present for duty on Non-commissioned staff.

Roll No. 1160

Thom Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. E. Waller

Sgt. Co E 18 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Hartrace Texas during month of June, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Com. Sgt.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1, 186 .

To July 1, 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No. 1161

Thom Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B. H. Waller

2 Lt. Co. E, 18 T C

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1864

Date of issue Apr. 23, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

2500

Roll No.

Tillman Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.H.Waller 18 Cav

Com.Sgt. 17 & 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd. Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Apr.1-Jun.30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

1421

Roll No.

O'NEILL Copyist.

Walser, James
witts

Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 7 3 3 0 8 9 9	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOX MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. Texas.

James Walser

Pvt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse, $130 100; equipments, $2 00 100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed "Recd (A. A. I. G. O.) April 12, 62."

Book mark:

A M Gray Copyist.

(842)

Ware, James B.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

1 Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50377722	20	
2	7856	21	
3	5086	22	
4	45985131	23	
5	4160415[illegible]7	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jas B. Ward

1 Sgt. | Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24 1862

Where Dallas Co

By whom Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 3: 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this (Wells') Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Copyist.

(885)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas

J. B. Ware

1 Sgt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Returned to the ranks on reorganization May 26, 1862

The Eighteenth (known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with portions of other Texas regiments about June, 1863, to form the Fifteenth Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W P Campbell

1642 Copyist

(Confederate)

W 18 Cav. Texas

Pvt J. B. Ware, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan, 20 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Douglass Ill. Feb. 26. 1863

The 18th (also known as Dougherty's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with seven companies and recruited to May 1, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Whitfield's company was assigned to the 30th (Whitfield's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Brigadier General John A. Wharton's Division, Army of Tennessee. Company B, a part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Mississippi, on or about April and May, 1863, when it was attached to Wharton's command. The 17th, 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry and Terry's Texas Cavalry was broken up March 1, 1865, when the men of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated and organized as the 17th Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry, and were mustered separately into the service of the Confederate States. About April 1, 1865, the remainder of the regiment was consolidated with the remainder of Terry's Texas Rangers, Texas Brigade, and participated in the surrender of General Joseph E. Johnston's army at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865. Company B became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry, and subsequently was mustered out at Camp Groce, Texas, May, 1865. Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was surrendered and paroled at Meridian, Mississippi, May 10, 1865. Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry, was organized January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remainder of the Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll

5; sheet

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W[illegible] 15 Texas

C 83 Ward

Co E 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured Jan 11, 186[illegible].

Date of death Feb 26, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll 266; sheet 4

(839b)

C. J. Patten

Capt.

✓ 1941

Wallace, J. W.

Co. N, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330508	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Wallace

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1

Where Athens, Tex., 186 .

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time Recd. no pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1st | Tex

F. W. Wallace

1st Lt C. & E. Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted ---- Jan 29 ----, 1865.

Returned to duty ----, 186 .

Furloughed ----, 186 .

Transferred ----, 186 .

Died ---- Feb 7 ----, 1865.

Deserted ----, 186 .

Discharged ----, 186 .

Remarks: ----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6. File No. 297¼, page 80.

E. E. Tatson

Copyist.

(635)

1641

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 18 | Jas

J. W. Wallace

Pvt. Co. E. 15 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Nephritis

Admitted Jan 29, 1865.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 295, page 42.

(635) W. Ballard

1643 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pt | 18 | Texas.

J. H. Wallace

Co. C 18th Tx Regt

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

_____

Admitted _____ Jan 29 _____, 1865.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____ Feby 6 _____, 1865.

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Transcribed [illegible]

_____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 257½, page 122 234

_____ Copyist.

(635)

1915

Warner, Robert

Witts

Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330903	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Robt Warner

Pvt., { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct-dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse, $140 100; equipments, $40 100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed. "Recd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 12, 62."

Book mark:

All Crosby Copyist.

(542)

Warner, William

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327956	20	
2	33 0907	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm Warner

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to Capt. Witts Company 10 March 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. T. Campbell

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Pvt. 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm Warner

Pvt., { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct-dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Mar 1, 186 .

Where ..... Dallas Co

By whom ..... W H Witt

Period ..... 12 Mon

Valuation of horse, $140/100; equipments, $25/100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 10, 1862, with eleven companies. It was reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. Apr. and May 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] with the remnants of [illegible] grade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command which was subsequently served as Company B, Major's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was consolidated May 1863 and January 11, 1864, [illegible] and was consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1863, forming [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed "Recd Apl 12 '62

Book mark:

W H Crosby

(642) Copyist.

1947

Warren, Charles

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46573585	20	
2	45795320	21	
3	8655 28	22	
4	824346	23	
5	906169	24	
6	985481	25	
7	46000576	26	
8	034268	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

N 18 Cav. Texas

Mar. Warren

Pvt. Co. B. 18 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured Franklin

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 16.

E. G. Kinsman Copyist.

(4286)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Tex.

Chas. Warren
Cpl., Co. D, 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Ch. Douglas

When Dec. 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3: page 456

E. K. Thornton
(Signature.)

(639)

(Confederate.)

W 15 Cav. Tex.

Chas. Warren

Pri. A.B 15 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

176; sheet 20

(2256)

J B Dowd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Inf Texas

Charles Harrison

Pvt. Co. F. 18 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Dec 3, 186 .

Where captured Franklin Tenn

Date when captured Nov 30, 1864

Date when discharged Dec 3, 1864

Where sent Camp Douglass Chicago

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7: page 111

Copyist.

(639)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 1st Lieut Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible] 1st Regt Ky Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas, Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll.

590; sheet [illegible]

(6366) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 Co. I Capt. Texas

1 Regt. Infantry

Pub. Col. S. Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated Oct. 1st 1864

_____, 186 .

Where captured Fort Donelson Tenn

When captured Feb. 16, 1862.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

53; sheet 15

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav | Tenn

Edwin S. Pinson

Co. F. 4. B. 18 Regt Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Nov 30, 1864.

When received Dec 6, 1864.

When transferred ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 116

F. T. Hall

(830)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

W | 1 Cav. | Texas

Charles Warren
Pvt. Co. B-1 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

discharged at Camp Douglas, Ill., June 18, 1865,
as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Franklin Tenn
When captured Nov. 30, 1864
Residence Travis Co, Texas
Remarks:

Number of roll:
203; sheet 15

Appvd.

(6896)

1748

Warren, Seab S.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50882383	20	
2	84795	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Body Mark: _____

See also _____

_____

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Sealy S. Warren

Pvt. } Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company,
} Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co, Tex
Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Hays Plantation

By whom Capt Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(956) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

S. L. Warren

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec. 25, 186 .

Where Hays Co.

By whom W. T. Perry

Period

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

1948-a

Warren S. L.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Warren, Leab S.

1919

Warthin W. C.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

745. (Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wathen, William C.

Wathen, William C.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	[illegible]	20	
2	[illegible]	21	
3	[illegible]	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: ....

See also ....

(Confederate.)

21. 18 Cav. Texas.

Thos. C. Bettis

Pvt., Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Regt Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Mch. 15, 1862

Texas

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 1862

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100; equipments $25

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozeman
Copyist.

1866

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Brethen

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. L. Munson

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time Recd. no pay, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks: Promoted. Appointed Assistant Surgeon (over)

The 18th (also known as Dam[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of [illegible] Confederate States May [illegible], 1862, with seven companies [illegible] organized May 2[illegible] ten companies. Captain W[illegible] was elected Lieutenant Colonel and subsequently promoted to Colonel, which rank he held when the regiment was consolidated with the (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] assigned to the 9th Regiment was stationed in Arkansas [illegible] Ark., January [illegible] and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] similar remnants of the 16th, 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated [illegible] was designated the 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dismounted, and was broken up in March, 1864, when [illegible] parts of the 11th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] ed to form one dismounted organization, the men [illegible] ed to their respective commands. About April, 1865, this portion of [illegible] regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro [illegible] about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent [illegible] May [illegible] and subsequently assigned to [illegible] Cavalry. The remainder of the [illegible] Missouri, Kansas & Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was organized [illegible] January 11, 1864, remained with [illegible] Mississippi River [illegible] consolidated with similar [illegible] other Texas regiments, [illegible] about June 1, 1865, forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

W. A. Bozarth

(643)

Copyrighted

18th Regt. &c. June 10.

W (Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

W. Worthum

, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent? Present

Remarks. Date of Muster Mustd. Detailed July 1st 18th Cav.

The letter is a request for [illegible] accepted [illegible] 1862 [illegible] ten [illegible] private [illegible] (We [illegible] regiment [illegible] and ex[illegible] 1863 [illegible] 24th [illegible] brought [illegible] Regiment [illegible] zation [illegible] Albert Alexander [illegible] with [illegible] grade, [illegible] pany H [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January [illegible] consolidated [illegible] about July 1, 1863 [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

W. Worthum

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

1st Cav. Texas.

W. C. Warthum

Surgeon, 1st Reg't Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... Sept Date 1863.

Date of Commission or Regimental Appointment July 21, 1862

Station

Present or absent Present

Remarks Has been Under Arrest

The [illegible]
accepted [illegible]
[illegible]
ten [illegible]
[illegible]
(We [illegible]
re[illegible]
and ex[illegible]
1st [illegible]
2d [illegible]
[illegible]
Re[illegible]
[illegible]
A[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
P[illegible]
[illegible]
Ca[illegible]
Ja[illegible]
co[illegible]
[illegible]
Dismounted [illegible]

Book mark

W. C. Warthum
Surgeon

(64 c)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Wathum

Sergt Co, 18 Reg't Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Date of Commission or Regimental Appointment 1st Feb 1864

Station

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

J. W. Pittman

Adjutant

(64 c)

W Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Wathen

Surgeon, 1st Regt Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Date of Commission, or Not Known, 186 .

Regt. or Muster Roll

Station

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks-

The [illegible] accepted [illegible] 1862, [illegible] tendered [illegible] pended [illegible] (We [illegible] resigned [illegible] and ex[illegible] 1863, [illegible] 24th and [illegible] brigade [illegible] Regime[illegible] za[illegible] Absent [illegible] with [illegible] rade, [illegible] pany H [illegible] subsi[illegible] Cava[illegible] Ja[illegible] co[illegible] about J[illegible] Dismounted [illegible]

Book mark:

(64c) [signature] Captain.

(Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas.

W

W & Worthen

Ashburn Co. , 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Green's Brigade, Cavalry Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 25, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 for the war.

Roster dated May 6, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service. , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank and whether by appointment, election or promotion. Captain , 186 .

Date and place of vacancy. Reorganization , 1862.

Name of predecessor.

Remarks

The letter A... Dallas ... Texas Cavalry ... accepted ... May ... 1862, with ... dates of ... ten ... pendent ... (Wells') ... regiment ... and ex... 1863, when ... 24th and 25th ... broken up ... Reorganization ... Absent ... with the ... made and ... duty ... subsequently ... Cavalry ... January ... consolidated ... absent ... Dismounted ...

Book marks

J. D. Walker

Copyist

(648)

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Warthin

Surgn, Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers [illegible] Terry's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2]. for the war.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into present service, [illegible], 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, [illegible], 186 .

Date of rank, and whether appointment or promotion, [illegible] Apptd 5 July 1862

Date of [illegible] 186 .

Name [illegible]

Remarks

The [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible] Brigade, [illegible] Division, [illegible] Corps, Army of Tennessee.

1931

Watts, James M.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watts Joseph M.

1912

Watts, Joseph M.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325887	10	
2	5478	11	
3		12	
4		13	
5		14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

* Jas. M. Watts

3 Sgt, { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co Texas
_____, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 2 mos.

Valuation of horse, $ 50/100; equipments, $ 25/100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

C. P. B. MacLaine

(856) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Witt's

3 Sgt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

1953

Watts, Thomas M.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watts, Thomas S.

1954

Watts, Thomas S.

Co A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5003705389	20	
2	5480	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos S. Watts

4 Sergt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co Texas Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H.C. Childress

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse $ 120 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. B. Mustain

(955) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas

Thomas T. Watts

5 Sgt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent:

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] Marks March 15, 1862, with eleven companies [illegible] organized May 5, 1862, with ten companies [illegible] W. [illegible] company having been [illegible] pended [illegible] assigned to the 34th (West) Regiment [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River, Apr. and May, 1863, when [illegible] 17th and 18th Regiments [illegible] Texas Infantry was broken up [illegible] paroled the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas [illegible] organization. [illegible] separately [illegible] August, 1863, [illegible] Texas Infantry with the [illegible] grade, and [illegible] May, 1863, and part H became a [illegible] May, 1863, and subsequently [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist

Wheat, Samuel D.

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wheat, Samuel D.

Weatherford, B. B.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 C 3 7 9 9 C 5	20	
2	3 3 C 0 1 7	21	
3	C 0 4 3	22	
4	C 1 1 2	23	
5	C 1 6 5	24	
6	C 2 2 C	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also 17 Consol Tex Mounted Cav

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Weatherford

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $150 100; equipments $2 0 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(956) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

B. B. Weatherford

Capt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Dove Tepee
By whom Capt. Terry
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Terry
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. Also, and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one band organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wood Longhorns

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

B. B. Weatherford

4 Corp'l, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Paroled at Meridian Miss. May 10th 1865

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Kruger

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

B. C. Weatherford

4 Corps, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1 1863.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Wm. L. Terry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 1863.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Trans Miss. Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

B. B. Weatherford

4 Corp., Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Dismounted Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gregory's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 4, 1863, forming the 34th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Douglass

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

W. 18 Cav. Texas.

F. B. Mayhugh Jr. A.

_____, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1863

Enlisted:

When _____ , 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Trans Mississippi Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company had to become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1863, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but came up to have been mustered separately. About April 9 1863, the part of the regiment that was consolidated with the remains of other regiments as Likes's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th (Green's) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist

Weatherford, Jeff

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037999 03	20	
2	0005	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Box Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

W. 18 Cav. Texas.

Jeff Weatherford

Pvt. Capt. Middleton Perry's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 52 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas Co., Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: 1862.

When Feb. 1

Where Grice Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $225.00; equipments $30.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 31, 1862, with ten companies, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, and each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grayson's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Last mark:

Fred Snyder, Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. G. Weatherford

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Little Rock

By whom Capt. Perry

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Co. Pay.

To what time Feb. 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

Weatherford, John

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031799	20	
2	30006	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. Texas.

John Weatherford

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $150.00; equipments $15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder,

(888) Copyist.

Confederate.)

W. 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Westbrook.

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt. Ferris.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. J. W. Wells' Company [illegible] independent command [illegible] was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas [illegible] were united to form one field organization, but each [illegible] to have been mustered separately. About April 9 1865 [illegible] portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants [illegible] other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Brayden

Copyist

(642)

1955

Weatherford, T. J.

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weatherford, Jeff.

1959

Weaver, Henry J.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Webber, Henry J.

Weaver Jame M

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	20	
2	3	21	
3	3	22	
4	3	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10	4	29	
11	4	30	
12	4	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

W. | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Weaver

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $170 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(956) Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Harris,

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] Mch 1, 186 .
Where [illegible] Texas.
By whom [illegible] Capt. Harvey.
Period [illegible] 2 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom [illegible] Capt.
To what time [illegible] June, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 16, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. A sixth Wells Company had been assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, was east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remains of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ed. Engelke
Copyist

(642)

W (Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

James W Weaver

Cpl, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Station Battery No. 9.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Perry

Period 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Thos Cox

To what time June 30 . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .

J. W. Wilkinson

1660 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Wesley White

Capt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 1, 1862.
Where Lavaca, Tex.
By whom Capt. Whitney.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Parker,
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Dayton

(643) Copyist

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Weaver.

Part., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, , 186 .
Where Eagle Pass.
By whom Capt. Mitchell.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mitchell
To what time Oct. 63, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 5, 1863, with seven companies and re-organized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Colonel Wm. C. Young was assigned to the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyders. Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Mercer

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Wkd. 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Terry
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Scherpan
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Tarpley

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

W. 18 Cav. Texas

J. W. Weaver.

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 1862.
Where Texas.
By whom Capt. W. L. Lewis.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Swearingen.
To what time Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Not Captured.

The 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the Confederate service May 15, 1862. The ten companies and regimental organization were completed at Camp Wilson, Kerr County, Texas, on the 24th of the same month. Company B was organized at Camp Lewis, Kerr County, Texas, on the 1st of May, 1862. The regiment was ordered to Arkansas Post, Arkansas, in April and May, and experienced the hardships of the Mississippi River campaign in the summer of 1863. The 17th, 18th and 24th Texas Cavalry Regiments were consolidated into one regiment, known as Terry's Texas Cavalry Regiment, when these regiments were broken up and reorganized. Many men, when their regiments were dismounted, refused to re-enlist and were mustered out of service. Those who did re-enlist were assigned to the Texas Dismounted Regiments. It is supposed that the regiment was consolidated with the 17th and 24th Texas Cavalry Regiments to form the Terry's Texas Brigade. About August 1, 1863, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the 17th and 24th Texas Cavalry Regiments to form Terry's Texas Brigade, and participated in the battles of Jackson, Miss., May 14th and 15th, 1863. Company H became an independent company, known as Company H, 18th Texas Cavalry Battalion, and was subsequently consolidated with Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was captured January 11, 1864, at Mansfield, La., and was then paroled. The command was then consolidated with other Texas regiments about June 1, 1864, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

W. 18 Cav. Texas

Pvt. J. M. Weaver, Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

, 186 .

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Terry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hemphill.
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Sick in Hospital.

The 1st (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, was reconstituted with the remainder of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, when the latter were broken up in March, 1863, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each continued to have its own mustered separately. About April, 1863, the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry with the remains of other regiments were consolidated and designated as the 1st (Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry became an independent command and was mustered out May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and was mustered out May 1, 1865. Company L was subsequently assigned to the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized January 11, 1864, and was composed of the 2nd, 9th, 11th and 28th Battalions Texas Cavalry. Company L was not captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, but was on detached service in Texas and was consolidated with the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry about July 1, 1865, forming one of the companies of the Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Smyth. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

W. 18 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Weaver.

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Gaitas Texas

By whom Capt. Terry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jones.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks In hospital.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder,

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

× Jas. M. Weaver

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1 sheet

O. J. Culbreath

6298

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet _____

(8376) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated .....

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this [illegible] day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 8th Vet. Vols. forty Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. [illegible] Subs. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll

81; sheet 4

(6396)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt | 18 | Texas

J. W. Hooper

Pvt Co I 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals, Macon, Ga.

P. O. or State _____

Station _____

Complaint Pneumonia

Admitted Dec 24, 1863.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 751, page 23.

J. Hillman

(353) Copyist.

2100

1961

Weaver, James M.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weaver, Jame M.

1962

Webber, Henry J.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032837	20	4547850
2	84744	21	
3	85044	22	
4	8510	23	
5	85193	24	
6	86244	25	
7	8679	26	
8	87271	27	
9	8776	28	
10	47032324	29	
11	45928216	30	
12	46023063	31	
13	490781033	32	
14	46566922	33	
15	458605856	34	
16	7946203	35	
17	819414	36	
18	901001	37	
19	454347	38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. Texas.

Henry J. Nebber

Pvt. Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Tex. Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Hays' Williamson Co

By whom R. N. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $110.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(606) J. A. Boyd Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Henry J. Webber

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Dec. 25, 186
Where Hays Co
By whom W. H. Perry
Period

Last paid:
By whom Not paid
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas.

Henry Webber

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan'y 25, 1862.

Where Ark. Post

By whom Capt. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Witt

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Dismounted 7/16 July 1862.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

18 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Weed,

4 Sgt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186

Where Hays Co.

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Embly

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, to form the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas.

H. P. Nebel

4th Lt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 1862.

Where Hays County

By whom Lt Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. B. Morris

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with a similar remnants of the 17th, 21st and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 18 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Weber

4th Sgt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862.

Where Hqrs Co.

By whom Lt. Berry

Period 2 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. W. Boyd

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas.

F. P. Weber

5 Sgt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Camp, 186 .

Where Grayville

By whom Capt Wells

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cunningham

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1863, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. H. Darnell

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas

W. J. Weber

1 Sgt, Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186

Where Hays Co.

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnegan

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Aggregate Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted ... Confederate Congress ... March 15, 1862, with eight companies and ... March 4th 1862, with ten companies ... Co's I & K were ... assigned to the 34th Battalion ... dependent ... this (Wells') Regiment Texas ... Company B ... April 1863, regiment was ... Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11th 1863, and exchanged ... of the Mississippi River ... April and May 17th, 1863, when ... Regiment ... Texas Cavalry. The ... was 24th and 25th Regiment ... Texas Cavalry. The ... and 18th broken up ... March ... Regiment ... Texas ... zation. ... About April ... Texas Brigade with the ... Nov. ... Mc... grade, and ... pany H ... Texas subsequently ... Regiment ... Cavalry. The ... Rifles and was January 11, 1864 ... two companies consolidated ... Texas about June ... Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Zapp

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas.

H. Webb,

1 Sgt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for: Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When: Jan. 25, 186

Where: Va: 2 Co.

By whom: Lt. Perry

Period: 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom: Capt Jamison

To what time: Oct 31, 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Dume's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Webber

Pvt, Co. —, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 5-8

Copyist

639b

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

---------, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 | **Texas.**

A J Hilbert

....., Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Fort Smith

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received on the within date, April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Commanding Post, Vicksburg, Miss., Hostages and Sick one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Taylor, Asst. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll 81; sheet 8

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 18 Texas

H J Webber

Sgt-Co E, 18 Regt Tex Lt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

last Mated , 186 .

When captured July 22 , 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24 , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 25

Army Corps.

A C Blan

(6206) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 18 Cav. Texas

Henry J. Weber
Pvt. Co. F. 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 14.

D. D. Carson
Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate)

W. | 15 Cav Texas

Henry J. Nelson

Sgt Co K 15 Regt ... Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured ... Va.

When captured July 2[illegible], 1864.

Where from Nashville ...

Remarks:

Number of roll:

154; sheet 35

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 18th Tex. Cav. | Texas

Henry J. Weaver

Sgt., Co. F, 18th Regt. Tex. Dis. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Oath

When July 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 443

E R Thornton

(839) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pr | 18 Ala Cav | Roy

Henry J. Hunter
Sgt Co F 18th Regt Ky Vols Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received ..... , 186 .

Where captured .....

Date when captured ..... , 186 .

Date when discharged ..... , 186 .

Where sent .....

Remarks, charges, &c :

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 114.

Capt.

(838)

(Confederate)

21 | 18 Dis Cav. Tex.

Henry J. Weaver
Sergt. Co F 18 Regt Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464 5 sheet

(2276)

(Confederate.)

W 15 Cav Texas

Henry J. Weber

Sgt. Co. F. 15 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Atlanta Ga

When July 22, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Aug 1

Whence Louisville Ky, 1864.

By whose order Capt S & Jones

Description:

Height ft. in.; age

Eyes : hair complexion

Date of departure Mch 4 1865.

Remarks: Transferred to City Point,

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 564

(82) Geo J Orew

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav | Texas

Henry J. Weber
Sergt. Co. F. 18. Reg Tex. Cav

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to City Point, Va., March 4, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio, March 4, 1865.

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received, Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & C. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand, four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty three Officers, on within Rolls.—W. H. Hatch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll

151; sheet 2

(4298) A C Black

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2K | 15 | Texas

Henry Dickson

4 Sgt Co F 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Diarrhoea Acuta

Admitted June 27, 1863.

Returned to duty July 16, 1863.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Sent to other hospital ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: Accidentally wounded at Shoal.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 256.

C Miller

Copyist.

(635)

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav
(Darnell's)

W | Tex

H J Haber

Co F 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

1913

Weeks. James

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

2d Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033096	20	
2	0404	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N. 18 Cav. Texas.

Jas. Meeks

2 Lt Jr, { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 . 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $130 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. | Texas

James Hucks

2d 2d Lt, Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Munson

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time No pay, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Not elected. Relieved of duty May 26 th

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Monsarrat's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(6C) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 18 Cav. | **Texas.**

Jas. Weeks,

2. Lt. Co. K. 18. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 1., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned May 24., 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

J. Cary

(2256) 8754 Copyist.

Weeks, W. M.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032510	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Weeks

2d Lt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, . 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 1 Mch, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, C. 1 Mch, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Dft 26 May 1862 W. S. Green

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(668)

Welch, John
Witts

Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8033901	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. Texas.

Mc Welch

Pvt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov-Dec, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse, $80/100; equipments, $20/100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. April 12, 62."

Book mark:

All Correct

Copyist.

(642)

Wells, William

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57327530	20	
2	7955	21	
3	5857	22	
4	4763228	23	
5	45985130	24	
6	46041925	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Well

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Dallas Co. Tex.

By whom John Coit.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist

(666)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm Wells

Pvt ..., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dameron's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 9, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas

William Wells

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. A. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Douglas Ill. Mar. 22 1863

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] Mar. 5, 1862, with eleven companies. A twelfth company was added later. The regiment was dismounted in April, 1863, and ordered to Vicksburg, Miss. In May, 1863, the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated with the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Wells') Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry. The 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Sibley, near Dallas, Texas, in January, 1862, with eleven companies. A twelfth company was added later. The regiment was dismounted in April, 1863, and ordered to Vicksburg, Miss. In May, 1863, the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated with the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Wells') Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry. The 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Sibley, near Dallas, Texas, in January, 1862, with eleven companies. A twelfth company was added later. The regiment was dismounted in April, 1863, and ordered to Vicksburg, Miss. In May, 1863, the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated with the 18th Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Wells

1st, Co. C°, } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. 2nd.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Is about 5th

1898 Copyist

(Confederate.)

B. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

H. Wells

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(6356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pvt ..... 18 ..... Texas

Wm Wells

Co E 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Disease Pneumonia

Date of death March 23, 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

967; sheet 3

Camp Douglas Ill.

(656)

Copyist.

773

Texas

60 E - 18 Tex. Inf.

W. G. Wells

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Retirement of "Invalid Soldiers"
under act of Congress approved February 17th 1864.

Private William Grbert Wells of Capt J.B.R. Ferguson's Company
"E" of the 18th Regiment Texas Vol Infantry Whites Brigade
Enrolled or enlisted by W.B. Chilton at Fort Bird Hopkins
County Texas on the 1st day of April 1862 to serve three
years. He was born in the State of Georgia is 32 years
of age blue eyes light hair & by occupation when enlisted
a farmer & having appeared before this Board for examination
We do hereby certify that we have carefully examined the
said Soldier & find him totally incapable of performing the
duties of a Soldier because of Consolidation of his left
lung produced by exposure in Camps in the Service of
the Confederate States and in the line of duty -
He is unfit for service in any of the departments
Camp near Shreveport La
February 17th 1865 -

Thomas H. Hollis Surgeon P.A.C.S
R. M. Hamilton Surgeon P.A.C.S
Chas Bryson Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S
Medical Examining Board

Army C. S. A.

Certificate of Eligibility for Retiring of "Invalid Soldiers"
Under Act of Congress Approved February 17th 1864

Private William Green Wells of Capt Jack Ferguson's Company
E of the 18th Regiment Texas Vol Infantry Hamilton Brigade
enrolled or enlisted by W B Oshiltree at Brightsboro Nacogdoches
County Texas on the 1st day of April 1862 to serve three
Years He was born in the State of Georgia is 32 years
of age blue eyes light hair by occupation when enlisted a
farmer & having appeared before the Board for examination
We do hereby Certify that we have carefully examined the said
Soldier & find him totally incapable of performing the duties of
a Soldier because of Consolidation of his left lung produced
by exposure in Camp in the Service of the Confederate
States & in the line of duty
He is unfit for Service in any of the departments
Camp near Shreveport La
February the 17th 1865

Thomas H. Hollis Surgeon P.A.C.S.
N. M. Hamilton Surgeon P.A.C.S.
[redacted] Surgeon P.A.C.S.
Medical Examining Board

Hd Qrs Dist Key West Fla
Feby 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Jno P. Brown
Brig Gen

Hd Qrs Mobile Bay
Feby 8 1865
Approved & Respectfully forwarded
J. R. Maul
Brig Gen

Hd Qrs Fort Morgan Dist
Office Chf Engr
Feby 8th 1865
Approved
L. H. Beauchamp
Actg Chf Engr

Hd Qrs Dist
Pensacola Feby 9. 1865
Respectfully forwarded
John N. Forney
Maj. Genl Comdg

Hd Qrs Dist of W. Fla
Tallahassee
11 Feby 65
Respectfully forwarded for
information.
By Command of
Brig Gen Asboth
A. A. Genl

Camp [illegible]

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] having suffered

[illegible] in camps from diseases caused
[illegible] camp [illegible] and having been evidently unable
[illegible] to the field, I hereby specially ask
[illegible] ordered, that the proceeding Board of Survey
[illegible] with pay and allowances according
[illegible] and [illegible] from the date hereof.

[illegible] respectfully
[illegible] Wells, Surgeon U.S.V.

[illegible] Certificate of Surgeon H. G.
Wells [illegible] disease contracted in service and while in the line of duty,
[illegible] and a good soldier
[illegible] and [illegible] Therefore
[illegible] be granted

[illegible] Hayman Capt
Comdg Company

Wemms, James
Witt's

Co. ____, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033090CC	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. Texas.

James Wemms

Pvt., { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct-dato, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse, $ 140 00; equipments, $ 2 00

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, 62."

Book mark:

Allsrody Copyist.

(642)

Wemms, Thomas R.

Wills

Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 7 2 3 0 9 0 4	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav. Texas.

Thos R Mumm

Pvt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch-dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse, $175/100; equipments, $40/100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, 62."

Book mark:

(962, All Gray Copyist.

1969

Wenn, P. T.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Winn, Pinkney T.

1972

West, Francis M.

Wells

Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5083095	20	
2	0905	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M West

2 Corp { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... May 1, 186 .

Where ..... Dallas Co

By whom ..... W H Witt

Period ..... 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 130/100; equipments, $ 25/100

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll endorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, 63"

Book mark: .....

All Crosby Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. Texas.

Francis M West-

Pvt., { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100; **equipments,** $ 30 100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. A. I. G. O. Apr'l 12, 62"

Book mark:

(842,

Copyist.

1971

West, Thomas H.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50372	8900	20
2		9006	21
3		9095	22
4		9169	23
5		9224	24
6		9270	25
7		9318	26
8		9361	27
9	47083	2103	28
10	45993	8273	29
11	46011	2475	30
12	02-	8361	31
13		4361	32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. Texas.

Thos H. Frost

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co
Tex, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8 186 .

Where Denton Co.

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield Copyist.

(855)

(Confederate.)

F. 18 Cav. Texas

Thomas J. Pratt

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Union Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Co Off

To what time Dec 1861, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (Ross') Cavalry Regiment (or Battalion) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 1, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W[illegible] Company H, Regiment and Independent Battalion (Ross') Texas Cavalry, was assigned to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this and exchanged part of the Missouri, Ft. Riley, Apr[illegible] and May, 1863, when it was [illegible] with the remainder of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas [illegible] to form the said organization. About Apr[illegible] have been mustered separately with the remainder of the [illegible] consolidated regiment, and paroled at [illegible] Texas Brigade. Company H became a [illegible] May [illegible] Company subsequently [illegible] and Cavalry. The [illegible] Texas January 11, 1865 [illegible] Approved consolidation [illegible] was about June [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry [illegible] Regiment Texas

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N 18 Cav. Texas

Thomas H. West

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 7, 186 .
Where Denton Tex
By whom Capt McKittrick
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks In Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company battalion became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with some remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portions of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. H. Mayfield

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

11 | 18 Cav. | Texas

Thomas L. West

Cpl, Co. ?, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 186 .

Where Centerville

By whom Capt McKinney

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Furloughed from Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)

18 Cav. Texas

No.

Thos H. West

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt Middleton

Period [illegible] 1862.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Hospital

Book mark.

W.S. Mayfield Captain

(813)

(Confederate.)

F. 18 Cav. Texas

Ezra H. West

(C. S. A.), Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom Capt J. McKettrick

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent where?

Remarks on Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Wm. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, after it was captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

N 18 Cav. Texas.

F. M. West

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Fulton Ark

By whom Capt W Patrick

Period 1 yr M.V.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Atlanta

Sick in hosp Feb 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

No Marshall

Copyist

(942)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Thos. N. West

Pte, Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

T. J. Patterson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | **Texas.**

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186_

Remarks:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 3

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ky. 18 Texas

Thomas Dent

Lieut. C. S. 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined ....., 186 .

Where captured or arrested Clk Post

When captured or arrested Jan 11, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested .....

Remarks:

.....

Number of ....

65; sheet 2

(639b)

G. W. Rose

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | [illegible] | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

[illegible]

Roll bears the following endorsement:

"City Point, Va., April [illegible], 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 8th Vet. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll

81; sheet 10

(6206)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated ..... , 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

Roll bears the following endorsement:

City Point, Va., May ... 1863. Received from Capt. L. A. Kilbourne, Commissary Prisoners of War, ... Confederate Prisoners of War ... Hdqrs. Dept.

Number of roll

83; sheet 4

(6396)

Copyrighted.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 18, 24, "" 25 Tex. Cav.

Thos H. West

Capt. Co. G 18, 24, "" 25 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Jan, 1863.

To 31 Aug, 1863.

When paid 17 Oct., 1863.

By whom B. H. Bonner

Amount $96.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 589.

W H Davis

(626) Copyist.

5520

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. K 18 Tex.

T. H. West

Pvt Co K 18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Sept. , 1863.

To 31 Dec , 1863.

When paid 3 Oct. , 1863.

By whom B. F. Bonar

Amount $44.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 58.

W. H. Davis

(635) Copyist.

5610

(CONFEDERATE.) | Tex

18

Thos. H. West

Pvt. Co. G, 18th Tex.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Oct. 20, 186 .

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No. 461

Steer

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 18 Dept.

Thomas H. Heat
Pvt. Co G 18 Regt. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.

To Sept. 1, 1863.

When paid Aug 11, 1863.

By whom paid T. D. Hamilton

Amount $24 00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 509

(835)

5611 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Thos. H. West

Co. C ~~25~~ Jeff Cav

18

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186

Date of issue Dec 29, 186

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No. 1069

Copyist

Voucher No. 290

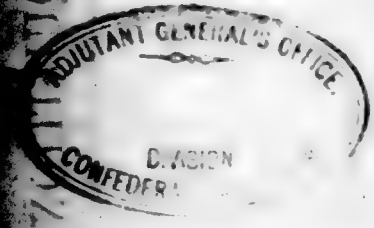
ABSTRACT 51, 4th QR., 1863.

Gen. C. Wood

Atlanta

Co. G. 18th Iowa

Oct. 21st, 1863.



FORM No. 40. **SPECIAL REQUISITION.** CLOTHING.

Hospital,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Surg. in Charge

Received at ATLANTA, GA., the 21 day of Oct., 1863, of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, [illegible] Requisition.

[illegible] in full of the above Requisition.

[SECOND DUPLICATE.] witness J. A. Meeks

Thomas H. [illegible]
mark

1863.

Voucher No. 1161 Abs. 51.

4 Qr. 1863

Thos. H. Tisch

Clothing

Co. H ~~Spitzmiller~~ Ten Cav.

Issued Dec 29 1863

FORM No. 40. **SPECIAL REQUISITION.** CLOTHING.

Mrs. Gov. Hagan Hospital. Atlanta Ga. Dec 28 1863

Pvt. Thomas J. West - Private of Col G 12th Ga 24 & 25 -
Texas Cal. Vary
Wearing Shoes.
One pair [illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The above named articles is absolutely necessary for the said man

J. B. Childers Surgeon in charge

Received at ATLANTA, GEORGIA, on the 29 day of Dec 186 3, of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS,
Quartermaster C. S. Army One Blanket

In full of the above Requisition. witness J. A. Mercer Thomas J. West his mark

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

1972

West Wallace W.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

West, William W.

+ 1773

West, William H.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. K, { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Darnell Co.

Texas, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Camp 15, 1862.

Where Darnell Co.

By whom Ed. C. Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 25 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(565) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wallace W. West

1 Corp., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Cobb, Crowder

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Texas Troops

To what time No pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from Private to 1st Corp. May 26th

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

1 Sergt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 15, 186

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Ex E Browder

Period

Last paid:

By whom Cockrane

To what time Apl 30. 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Retained. Mch March for Louisiana.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 3, 1862 with seven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wm's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 18th regiment as Company B. A part of the (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form into the field organization. [illegible] each officers to the regiment was [illegible] with the following exceptions: [illegible] Texas [illegible] grade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with other remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav: Texas

W

W. W. West

1 Corp., Co. , 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... June 15, 1862.

Where ..... Dimit's Texas Record

By whom .....

Period ..... 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt. Evans

To what time ..... Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks ..... Left Dimit's command from Chattanooga

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River, April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. The latter appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and May, 1863, and subsequently served a Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

Gf | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt

Wm. West

1 Corp., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Recon

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has been absent from Regt Hospital Chattanooga Tenn

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

W. W. West

1 Corp., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Left sick on the retreat from Oklahoma to Chattanooga

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to reform their field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command also. May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, 17th Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Witt

1 Corp, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time April 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick on the retreat from Tullahoma to Chattanooga

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

18 Cav. Texas

W. H. West

Capt, Co B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 186?

Where Dallas Co

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in the rear from Chattahoochee to Chattanooga

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Adjutant

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. W. West

Corp., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

Roll 3 sheet 55

(6838)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. C , 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 3

(689b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined , 186 .

Where captured or arrested [illegible]

When captured or arrested [illegible], 1863.

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll

65; sheet 2 [illegible]

(629b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HAYDEN, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll

80; sheet 17

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured July , 1863.

Where captured Decherd Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded Nashville July 10, 1863

Remarks: 1863

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 386
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(883) (Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Texas

C. W. West

Tor Co. C 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received July 15, 1863.

Where captured Jackson Miss.

When captured July 3, 1863.

When discharged Aug. 9th, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c. C Texas

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 76

C. Carter

(800) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 | Texas

W. H. Ward
Co. K. 18 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., July 14, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 14, 1863.

Where captured Near Decherd

When captured Aug 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2 H. J. Hannie

(6376)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Pvt. 18 Texas

H. West

Pel. C. 6 18 Texas

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Vicksburg

When July 3, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Camp Chase July 20-1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 2-3.

Allbrooks

(639) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 19, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Ky., July 19, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of [illegible]

256; sheet

(8846)

(Confederate.)

, Co. Reg't

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where , 186 .

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When , 186 .

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height : in. ; age

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure , 186 .

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page

Copyrighted.

(620)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Tex.

W. W. West
Pri. Co. C. 18 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill, during the month of Aug., 1863.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1863.

Where captured Decherd

When captured July 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll 10; sheet 14

J. W. Dowd
(Signature)

(6796)

(Confederate.)

W | 18 | Texas.

William W. West

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Indian Territory

When captured July 3, 1863.

When received July 22, 1863.

When transferred , 186 .

Remarks: Discharged June 14 1865

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 126

T. M. Vickers

Copyist.

(889)

(Confederate.)

No. 1

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June 14, 1865, in accordance with General Orders No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, June 6, 1865.

Roll dated , 186

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

198; sheet

Copyist.

(4356)

1774.

Westbrook, David T.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig, about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329451	20	
2	9555	21	
3	9650	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. | Darnell's Regiment

Co. { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, it was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged; most of the Mississippi Riverine Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and formed Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command [illegible] May, 1863, and subsequently was [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1864, forming the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate,)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

Aug. 29.
50322650
1911.

1975

Westbrooks, David W.

Co. H., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Westbrook, David T.

+ 177

Wheat, Samuel D.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2	7 3 9 6	20	
2		7 5 0 6	21	
3		5 2 6 8	22	
4		7 5 0 1	23	
5		7 6 2 8	24	
6		7 6 5 9	25	
7		7 6 8 1	26	
8		7 7 0 8	27	
9		7 7 3 1	28	
10	4 7 0 3	2 3 6 4	29	
11	4 5 9 8	5 1 1 4	30	
12	4 6 0 2	3 0 2 6	31	
13			32	
14			33	
15			34	
16			35	
17			36	
18			37	
19			38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Sam'l. D. Wheat

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 150 100 ; equipments $ 30 100

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Samuel D. Wheat

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton, Texas

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Wells's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 8 May, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to organize a Texas Brigade, and part of it became Company N of that. May 1, 1863. Company H became a detachment of mounted men. May, 1863, and subsequently was designated Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, [illegible] 17th Cavalry Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist

W | (Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

S. D. Wheat

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 3, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Dame[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wheat's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other commands in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(650) Copyist.

+ 1976

Wheat, Samuel D.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 7396	20	
2	7506	21	
3	5268	22	
4	7542	23	
5	7628	24	
6	7659	25	
7	7682	26	
8	7708	27	
9	7731	28	
10	4703 2364	29	
11	4598 8114	30	
12	4602 3026	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Pt. 18 Cav. Texas.

S* D. Wheat

Pvt., Co D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas

By whom Capt. M. H. Cannon

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Awley

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

* Remarks Name appears in Column of names present as Saml D. Wheat

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas.

S. D. Wheat

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Damron

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 18 Cav. | Texas

L. D. Wheat

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186.

Where Belton, Texas

By whom M. H. Damon

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. Texas.

S. D. Wheat

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jun. 8, 186.

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. W. Dawson

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. 18 Cav. | Texas.

S. D. Wheat

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. W. Dawson

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. 18 Cav. Texas

S. D. Wheat

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863, to Apr. 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Dramon

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also) known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Saml D. Yeat

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

5 sheet 59 D. J. Brasseaux

(2000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

5; sheet 35

(6886) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 18 | Texas.

D Keat

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. —J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81 g sheet 7

(6886) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav

(Darnell's)

V | Tex.

S D Wheat

Co D 18 Regt Tex Cav

ppears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

or clothing,

r 2nd Qr, 1864 .

e of issue June 30, 1864 .

gnature

arks:

l No.

Sgnl

Corpl.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel O. Wheat

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Texas, 186 2.
Mch. 15

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186 .

When

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $150 100; equipments $30 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Samuel D. Wheat

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Damron.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

W (Confederate.) 18 Cav. Texas.

S. D. Wheat

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 9, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(660)

1977

Wheat, William J.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032727	20	
2	7414	21	
3	7563	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

Pt	18 Cav.	Texas.

Wm. Wheat

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks: ____

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bozarth
Signature.

(656)

(Confederate.)

Pt | 18 Cav. | Texas.

William J. Wheat

3 Corpl., Co. D., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas

By whom M. St. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time no time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from a private 26th May to 3rd Corporal

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) W. A. Bogarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Wheat

3 Corpl, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks Not Captured at the Arkansas Post.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(963) Copyist.

1978

Wheeler, John S.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 5 4 6 3	20	
2	5 5 7 7	21	
3	5 1 4 7	22	
4	5 5 9 1	23	
5	5 6 7 6	24	
6	5 7 6 0	25	
7	5 8 2 6	26	
8	5 5 8 8	27	
9	5 9 2 4	28	
10	4 7 0 3 1 9 9 9	29	
11	4 5 9 8 7 9 2 0	30	
12	4 9 0 7 8 0 8 5	31	
13	4 6 5 6 9 2 0 0	32	
14	4 5 8 6 0 8 3 7	33	
15	7 9 4 7 7 9	34	
16	8 1 9 1 9 6	35	
17	9 0 0 9 7 7	36	
18	4 5 4 3 2 5	37	
19	7 1 9 3	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John S Wheeler

Pvt, { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas

_____, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H.C. Childress

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse, $140 100; equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with [illegible] companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. From April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas

John S. W. Fowler

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Not Jaynes paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed 2 Sgt. May 26, 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Wheeler

2 Sergt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 186 3

Station .....

Enlisted:

When Jany 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Childress

Period Twelve months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copyist. J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

M 18 Cav. | Texas

J. D. Hinton

2 Sgt, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom H. H. Chase

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas

J. S. W. Tucker

2 Sgt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wynne

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Winstain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. | Texas

J A K Reeder

2Sgt, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnagin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Last on Roll

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

Pvt [illegible]

2231, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carnagin

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

[illegible]

Sgt, Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

U.S. Muster Rolls

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

J. S. Brewer

2 Sgt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1862.

Where Paris Texas

By whom W. C. Whitsett

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Flanagan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John S. Wheeler

Sgt., Co. A., { 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 48 B. 6 Drawer

Copyist

(2000)

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Wheeler

Sergt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11th, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 30

(2000)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 18 Texas

J. S. Wheeler

Sgt. Co. A 18 Regt Tex Dy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

Nov Taken, 186 .

When captured July 22, 186 4.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 186 4.

Remarks:

Number of roll

on sheet 38

Army Corps.

Alc Black

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 18 Cav. Texas.

Jno. L. Wheeler
Sergt. Co. A. 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks: .....

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 13.

E. E. Rowlett
Copyist.

(6288)

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Car. | Inf.

John S Wheeler,
Sgt Co A 18 Regt Inf Vols

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1543 sheet 34 L. Thomas

(2004) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Dis. Cav. | Texas

Jno. L. Wheeler

Sgt., Co. W, 18 Regt. Tex. Dis. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864

Discharged:

Terms Chase

When July 30, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 443

E. Thornton

Copyist.

(220)

(Confederate.)

Pr | 18th Mis Cav | Ten

John S. Wheeler

Sgt Co A 18 Regt Ten Mis Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 30, 1864

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Date when captured July 22, 1864

Date when discharged July 30, 1864

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 123.

J. Nunch [illegible]

(200) Copyist.

(Confederate)

N | 18 Dis Cav | Tex

Jno D. Wheeler,
Sergt Co A, 18 Regt Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga,

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

864; sheet 2 Wm. Scott

(2000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N 18 Cav Texas

John E Wheeler

Sgt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Atlanta Ga

When July 22, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Aug 1, 1864

Whence Louisville Ky

By whose order Capt Lt Jones

Description:

Height ft. in.: age

Eyes hair : complexion

Date of departure Nov 5, 1864.

Remarks:

Died of Congestive Intermittent Fever

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 562

Geo J Drew

(620) Copyrd.

Confederate.

[illegible] 18th Cav. Texas

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Military Prison Record.

Date of death [illegible] 5, 1864.

Cause of death [illegible]

No. of grave [illegible]

Locality of grave [illegible] South C.C.

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 4; page [illegible]

[illegible]

(859) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 18 Cav (Darnell's) | Tex

J S Wheeler

Co A 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hyml

Copyist.

1979

Wheeler, Rufus K.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 0 3 2 5 4 6 5	20	
2	5 5 7 5	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Rufus K. Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas', _____, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H.C. Childress

Period 12 Mo.

Valuation of horse, $130 100; equipments, $20 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

R. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(656)

Confederate.)

H **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

Reuben K. Wheeler

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom L. C. Childress

Period Twelve Mon

Last paid:

By whom Pay rec'd

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Maclean

(942) Copyist.

1950

White, Charles F. B.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Jr 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50827707	10
2	7585	11
3	5069	12
4	5054	13
5	47036058	14
6	45444344	15
7	46855776	16
8	82 41 40	17
9	4706 56 54	18
10		19
11		20
12		21
13		22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. F. B. White

3 Lt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feb. 24, 186 .
Where Dallas Co.
By whom J. T. Coit
Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $175 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas

Chas. F. B. White

2 Lt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wigginton

To what time Feb. 20, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(362) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

C. F. B. White

Jr. 2 Lt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks Died at Petersburg Va. May 7 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W D Campbell

(Over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

C. B. F. White

2 Lt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated

May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 20 Jany, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, E ..... 20 Jany, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Dd May 5, 1863.

Name of successor C H Waller

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

3 sheet 1.

[illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W. | 10 Cav. Texas

b F B White

2d Lieut Co E 10 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:
296; sheet 3

F. E. Graf
Copyist.

(6005)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Tex

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where [illegible]
When Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Jan 31 1863.
Whence [illegible]
By whose order [illegible]

Description:
Height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.; age 37
Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]; complexion [illegible]

Date of departure April 10, 1863.

Remarks:
Transferred to [illegible]

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 30

[illegible]

(629) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Tex.

C. F. B. White

2 Lt. Co. E, 18 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Clk Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Received City Point, Va., May 6th '63 from Jno E Mulford Capt. 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead.—Robt. OULD, *Agent of Exchange*"

Number of roll

142; sheet 13

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

(7886)

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. Tex

C. F. B. White

2 Lt. C. E., 18 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 61

(980) J. B. Dowd Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. White

I. Lt. Co. E. 18. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan. 20., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T. Cave

(888) Copyist.

1951

White, Frank M.

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 9909	20	4505 4570
2	33 0011	21	04 6162
3	22 5293	22	
4	33 0041	23	
5	0110	24	
6	0163	25	
7	0214	26	
8	0264	27	
9	0291	28	
10	4703 2147	29	
11	4598 8819	30	
12	4602 3279	31	
13	5605 60	32	
14	5461 71	33	
15	4548 4928	34	
16	77 9486	35	
17	50 5550	36	
18	59 0513	37	
19	03 4816	38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. White.

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 1862.
Where Lancaster Tex.
By whom Capt. McMurry.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Bledsoe.
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(962) Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Frank W. White

Capt, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station Battery No. 9.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Perry
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Thos Cox
To what time June 30 . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Hall Kinson
Copyist.

(550)

(Confederate.)

K. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Whites

Cpt., Co. I., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No pay.
To what time Present, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(562) Copyist

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. White.

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $175 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. White.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Wid. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent sick at hospital.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist

(Confederate)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. White.

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W. 18 Cav. Texas.

F. M. White.

Pvt., Co. I., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Mid. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore.
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Missing in battle at Ringold.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. 18 Cav. Texas.

F. M. White

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jonagin.

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Missing in battle at Ringold.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. White

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 ms.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jonagin.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Captured at the battle of Ringgold Ga.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Frank White

Pvt, Co. L, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Roll 3 sheet 53

B. J. C. Munroe

Copyist

(6896)

(Confederate.)

K | 18 | **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 9th Vet Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMISON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81; sheet 1

[illegible]

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pvt | 18 Cav. | Texas.

E. M. White

_____, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 | Tex.

Frank M. White

Pri. Co. J, 18 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Forces under command of Maj. Gen. Thomas, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Provost Marshal at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 11, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal Gen'l, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 11, 1863.

Where captured Ringgold, Ga.

When captured Nov. 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 154; sheet 12

J. B. Dowd

(6886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 10 Tex

Frank M. White
Pvt. Co. I 18 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Nov. 28, 1863

Where captured Ringgold, Ga.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded Louisville - Ky.
Dec. 11-1863.

Remarks: For exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 245
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(over)

J. M. Boyd
Captain.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 | Texas

Frank M. White
Pvt. Co. I. 18 Regt. Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 11, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Headqrs. Dist. Ky., Louisville, Dec. 11, 1863.

Where captured Rinyolds Co.

When captured Nov 28, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:
34; about 12

B.J.G. Stanley
Copyist.

(9884)

(Confederate)

W. [illegible] Jr.

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page [illegible]

[illegible]

Agent.

(888)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Tex.

Frank M. White
Pvt Co. 9, 18 Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received ..... Dec. 11, 1863.
Where captured ..... Ringgold
When captured ..... Nov. 28, 1863.
When discharged ..... Dec. 12, 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c.: Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 59

F. D. Fowler.

(639)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan. 1, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll:

50

(4896)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. 18 Texas

Frank W. White
P.R.R. Co. D, 18 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island, Ill., Dec. 12, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Dec. 12, 1863.

Where captured Ringgold

When captured Dec. 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

371; sheet 10

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 18 Tenn.

Frank M. White

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Tenn. Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., who desire to take the oath of allegiance.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., March 18, 1864.

Where captured Ringgold, Ga.

When captured Nov 28, 1863.

Confined Dec 14, 1863.

Remarks: Conscript. Will give bond if necessary.

Number of rm. 320

J. W. Wickham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 18 | Tenn

Franc[illegible] Wheeler

Pvt Co. I. 18. Tenn Inft

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., 8 April, 1864.

Place of residence Dallas Co. Texas

Complexion Fair; hair Black

Eyes Hazel; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Age 35 years.

Remarks: Captured Prisoner at Ringgold Ga. Captured December 13. 1863. Released April 8, 1864 by order of the President through the Commissary General of Prisoners. Upon taking the oath of allegiance and a bond for one thousand dollars by N. G. Greene of Kenosha County Illinois for due observance of the oath.

106 R. J. C. Dunsel

(985) Copyist.

Office Com. Gen. of Prisoners
Washington D.C.
May 21st 1865

Order for Release
of F. M. Webb Private
Co. D 15th Texas.

Webb F. M.
Pvt

United States of America.

Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C., March 31st 1864.

X

1982

White, George

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant / Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322982	20	
2	9915	21	
3	530067	22	
4	0131	23	
5	0184	24	
6	0239	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

W. | 18th Cav. | Texas.

George White

1 Sergt. { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $200 100; equipments $30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

George White.

1 Sergt, Co. I., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No pay
To what time No time, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist

(642)

(Confederate)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

George White.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: West of the Mississippi Rivers.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

George White.

Pvt., Co. F., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Mid. Terry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks: Trans Miss Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. 18 Cav. Texas.

George White.

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Trans. Miss. Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder.

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. 18 Cav. Texas.

George White

_____, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Trans Mississippi Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(843) Copyist.

White, George L.

18. Tex. Cav.
Detailed at Lancaster Tex.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

J. H. Sherrard,
Conscript. Texas

Write nothing below this line.

1985

White F. M.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Roster Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

White, Frank M.

1984

White, Louis

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50852905	20	
2	53 0045	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Louis White

Part. { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $50 100; equipments $15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Lewis White

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Berry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Mc Jay.
To what time Feb'y, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died May 7, 1862 of disease.

(Curry)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(862) Copyist

AUG. 21. 50330008 1911.

x Name appears in column of name present, cancelled.

1764

White, Marcus D.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 5 4 6 5	20	
2	5 5 7 5	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Marcus D White

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co Texas
Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 Mo.

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]; equipments, $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Captain.

(666)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas

Marcus D. White

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period Twelve months

Last paid:

By whom No payment

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. Maclain

Copyist.

(642)

1956

Whitley D. J.

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032605	20	
2	6183	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. Texas.

D. J. Whitley

Asst., { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Tex Mar, 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18 186 .

Where Bastrop Co.

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 300; equipments $ 200

Remarks: Jan 30. Paid 25

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec Feb

(956) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

D. J. Whitley

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Jany 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop Tex
By whom H. S. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Crump A & I M
To what time ____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(822)

1957

Whitlock, G. W.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60329803	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Whitlock

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(962) Copyist.

1935

Whitlow, Charles

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 8 2 8 9 0 6	20	
2	9 0 1 2	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Chas Whitlow

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Sept, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8

Where Denton Co.

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $100; equipments $100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became as independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav. | Texas

Charles W Whitlow

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Felix McKittrick
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time Enrolment, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

X 1799

Whitmeyer, William H.H.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315464	20	
2	55521	21	
3	51755	22	
4	56221	23	
5	57058	24	
6	57991	25	
7	58055	26	
8	59155	27	
9	59651	28	
10	47032055	29	
11	45984799	30	
12	46012951	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

Tex Conn Regs
(Source of communication.)

Wm H H Whitmire
(Name.)

Pvt Co. A 18 Regt Tex Cav.

also Whitmeyer.

enl. Jan. 15. 62.

Mch rapl. 64.
(last on file)

Absent on extra duty
Detailed by order of
Col J. J. Cook June 10. 63
as Regtl Teamster
now serving in
Div. wagon train.

Nothing [illegible]
since apl. 10. 63

4-26-16

10

Form No. 69-1—A. G. O.
M. Supp. 25-15-20M

C & D'd
Nothing additional found,
Hdqrs.
1910
7 2016
10 P.M.-

(Attach this end.)

2254
38

April 26, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that Wm.L.H. Whitmire (surname often borne as Whitmore), private, Co. A, 10th Texas Cavalry, CSA, enlisted Jan. 15, 1862. On the last muster roll of the company on file, that for March and April, 1864, he was reported as follows: "Detailed on extra duty. Detailed by order of Col. Gee, 10th Texas Cavalry, on August 1st, 1863, for service in Ord. Dept. Last muster roll on which name appears."

No later record of him has been found.

R. J. Hill
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. H. Whitmeyer

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas
_____, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 Mo.

Valuation of horse, $130 100; equipments, $20 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(955)

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

William H. H. Whitmire

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 15, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom H. C. Childress
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom No pay rolls
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. H Whitmore

Cpl, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 186 3.

Station .....

Enlisted:
When Janu 15, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Childress
Period twelve months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(960) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas

W. H. H. Whitmire

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Chase

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Sig.) Captain.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

W. H. H. Whitmire

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morris

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas

W H H Whitmire

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnagin

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. MacLain

Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas

W. H. H. McClure

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 2, 1862.

Where Victoria Texas

By whom W. C. Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded in city

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Mustain Capt'n.

(942)

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas

W. H. H. Whitmire

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On extra duty

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. H. Whitmire

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom W C Childress
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On extra duty & detailed by order of Col J O Guit (Dec)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with full complement. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured April 9, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Mustain
Copyist.

(922)

AU 19. 50325951 1911.

June 10, 1863 as Regimental
Teamster, now serving
in division Ordinance train

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. H. Whitmire

Pvt, Co. a, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

It is about 50

B. J. G. Thurmond

Copyist

(6295)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. B. Whitemire

Lieut, Col. 1, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Prairie Grove

When captured Dec. 7th, 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 39

(6886) Copyist.

(Confederate.) | Texas.

K | 18

W. L. Hisbee

, Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured , 186 .

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Recd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H Hisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H Thomas, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81; sheet 5

(8296)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. H. H. Whitmire

Co. A 18 Miss Cav

...rs on a
RECEIPT ROLL

...clothing.

4 qr, 1863

...te of issue Nov 22, 1863

...ignature

...marks:

1500

...ll No. ...

...THEN

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. H. Whitmer

Pvt Co A 5 Texas

Appears on a 18

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 qrs, 186 3

Date of issue Dec 22, 186 3

Signature W. H. H. Whitmire

Remarks:

Roll No.- 1500

WATHEN Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. H. Whitmire
Pvt Co A 18 Texas

pears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing,

4 Qrs, 1863

te of issue Nov 8, 1863

nature

arks:

1500

No.

WA. TH

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Whitmore

Pvt. Co. C, 18 Tex

Appears on a ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at In the field
during month of Dec. 186 3.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:
From Dec. 1, 186
To 31, 186

Remarks:

Roll No. (134) Returns complete.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. W Whitmire

Pvt. C, 18 Texas

ppears on a

ROLL

f non-commissioned officers and
rivates employed on extra duty
Dalton & Rome, Ga.
ring month of March, 1864.

whose order employed

ture of service Teamster

M OF SERVICE:

om March 1, 186 .

o " 31, 186 .

marks:

No. 2914.

GREEN Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W Whitmire

Pvt Co C 10th Tenn

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Cheat Hill, Va during month of Jan, 1864.

Whose order employed

Term of service Teamster

DATE OF SERVICE:

Jan 25 - 31, 186

, 186

Remarks:

2015

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H Sutmire

Pvt C, 18 Texas

ppears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
ivates employed on extra duty

Tunnel Hill, Ga.

ring month of Feb., 1864.

whose order employed

ture of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

rom Feb. 1, 186 .

o " 29, 186 .

emarks:

2917

ll No.

GREEN Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.H. Whitmore

Pvt. Co C. 18 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at In the field during month of Nov., 186 3.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1 Nov ; 1863.

To 30 " , 1863.

Remarks:

No. 180

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Whitmore

Pvt. Co C. 18 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty

In the field

during month of Nov., 186 3

whose order employed

ture of service Enrolling

OF SERVICE:

1 Nov., 1863.

30 " , 1863.

rks:

181

No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Whitmore

Pvt Co C 18th Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Claiborne Div.

during month of Jan, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1-25, 186 .

To , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No. 2 of 2 HATCH

Copyist.

1990

Whitmire, William H. H.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitmeyer, William H. H.

1991

Whitmore, William H. H.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitmeyer, William H.

x 1992

Whitsel, William H.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5083 6755	20	
2	6885	21	
3	6950	22	
4	7038	23	
5	7101	24	
6	7166	25	
7	7230	26	
8	7290	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Brok Mark:

See also William H. Whitsell, 17 Cavalry

Jay Wounded Case.

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Whitsel

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co.

Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Ed C. Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 2 00; equipments, $ 20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas

William W. Whitsel

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Ed C. Browder

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time No pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. K. Morris

(362) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Wm Whitsell

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt E. C. Brandon

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pro Con

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present Status

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Gilmore

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. | Texas

William Whitzell

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Record

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

H

18 Cav. | Texas.

Gm Whitsell

Pvt, Co L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Moore

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas

Wm Whitzell

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Dis'd Trans Miss Dept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas

Wm Whitsell

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On Trans-Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Whitsell

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(942)

1993

Whitsel, William W.

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitsel, William H.

1994

Whitzell, William

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitsel, William H.

1995

Wiggington, F. M.

Co. 4+1, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

2. Mr | A. 2. Mo.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325827 5065	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Wiggington

Lt, Mr, Darnell's Regiment Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 32 years.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas, Mch 15, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 1, 186 2.

Where Dallas

By whom N. M. Darnell

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $450.00; equipments $50.00

Remarks: Recommendation of Lt Darnell Jan 1 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Wilkinson

A. & M. Co. , 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roster**

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated

Date of entry or muster into State service, May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, appointed , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, Res. 15 May, 1862. / "July , 1862.

Name of successor Thomas Johnson

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured in May, 1865, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured in January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(648) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Wigginton

A.Q.M. 18-Regt Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar 15., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T Cary

(2215) Copyist.

Brasil Hol.
Hol(an)d Cy

~~Requisition for~~ Ordnance Stores for
the use of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

1862
June 11

1000 Cartridge Boxes
~~Sabres~~
~~Pistols~~
1000 Pistol Cartridges
3000 Pistol Cartridges
24000 Shot Gun Cartridges
3000 Musket Caps
6000 Shot Gun Caps
~~1000 Pistols~~
~~6000 Rifle Caps~~
1000 Belts 1000 Cap Boxes

I Certify that the above Requisition is just & the articles are necessary for the public service.

A H Darnell
Col Comg Regt

Little Rock Ark.
June 16th 1862

Received of Capt. Gibbony A.A. Genl of Ordnance
1000 Cartridge Boxes 5760 Pistol Cartridges 3000
Musket Caps 6000 Rifle Caps
1000 Belts 1000 Cap Boxes 3000 Musket
Cartridges 18600 Shot Gun Cartridges

Capt H M Wiggington
A.D.C. & A.Q.M.
15th Texas Regt

1196

Wiley W. G.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50033094	20	
2	0505	21	
3	0579	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Wiley

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $140.00; equipments $ 25.00

Remarks: ---

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(606)

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Wylie

Pvt., Co. St., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manon.

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time Recd. No pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Wiley

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. T. Cox.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Little Rock, Ark, time not known

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Absent April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1861, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Consolidated Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(1903) Copyist

Certificate of Disability
For Furlough
in the case of
W. G. Wiley
Private Co. K
Donnell's Regt
Texas Cavalry
Nov 30th 62

Approved
G. McLaws
Lieut Gen

Approved
J. F. Woolley Col
Comdg Post.

RECORD DIVISION,
REC'D. NOV 1862
WAR DEPARTMENT

Co
Texas
Reed Art's C.
Danys T. B.

St Johns College Genl Hospl
Little Rock Ark

Private W. G. Wiley Co K. Daniels Regt having applied for a certificate and which to base and application for furlough we hereby certify that we have carefully examined said soldier and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Diarrhoea. We further declare our belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty days and respectfully recommend that a furlough for that length of time be granted him to go thirty miles into the country.

C. S. White Surgeon P.A.C.S.
W. R. Walker, Surg. P.A.C.S.
Med. Examining Board

Certificate of Disability
For Furlough
in the case of
W. H. Wiley
Private Co K
Barnetts Regt

Little Rock Ark
Nov 30 - 64

Approved
C McLaughlen
Lieut
Pinkerton

Approved
B F Kennedy Col
Comdg Post

Co K - 18th Tex Cav.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES

St Johns College Genl Hospl
Little Rock Ark

Private W. L. Wiley Co H. Darnells Regt having applied for a certificate and which to base an application for Furlough, We hereby certify that we have carefully examined said soldier and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Diarrhoea. We further declare our belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty days and respectfully recommend that a furlough for that length of time be granted him to enable him to go thirty miles into the country,

(Duplicate)

S. S. White Surgeon in Chg
W. R. Wallace Surg 2nd Ark Regt
and Examining Board

+ 1497

Wilkerson, Fletcher

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032547	20	4511631
2	5556	21	48066770
3	5176	22	
4	5623	23	
5	5789	24	
6	5795	25	
7	5556	26	
8	5916	27	
9	5926	28	
10	4703204	29	
11	45-98 7970	30	
12	46012902	31	
13	58 1435	32	
14	55058	33	
15	458732 20	34	
16	832441	35	
17	914116	36	
18	467758	37	
19	473278	38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. Texas.

Fletcher Wilkinson

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co Texas
_____, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H C. Childress

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse, $ 120.00; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. B Mustain
Captain.

(1864)

(Confederate.)

Pvt 18 Cav. Texas

Private Witherall

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 15 to June 20, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H.C. Childress

Period Duration

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C.L. Mustain

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Fletcher Wilkerson

Cpl, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:
When Jany 15, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Childress
Period Twelve months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

1880 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. 18 Cav. | Texas.

Fletcher Wilkerson

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862, to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Thorn

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P 18 Cav. Texas

William Wilkerson

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Wilkes

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas

Pvt. Oliver Wilkerson

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W.C. Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnagin

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U.B. Mintam

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. | Texas

Captain W. P. Brown's

S. C., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to ..., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1862.

Where Texas Texas

By whom H. C. Wilson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Maguire

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

Pvt | 18 Cav. | Texas

Wilkerson X

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom H.C. Chilcutt
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Jarnagin
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Name Given in Column of Names Present as Luther Wilkerson

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. D. Marshall

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

Private Pritchard

Sergt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1 Oct

Enlisted:

When ---, 1864.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carrington

To what time Oct 31

Present or absent Present

, 1863

Remarks Absent on furlough

March 12, 1864

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company E. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May. 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1, 1865. Subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1863) A. B. Mountain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Fletcher Wilkerson

Pvt., Co. A., { 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8 sheet No. A. J. C. Trusser Copyist

(6556)

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

C. Wilkerson

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2

(Copy.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

[illegible] Tilman

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Hisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vols., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thomas, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheets 5

Copyist.

(8296)

(Confederate.)

W | 18 | Texas

Fletcher Wilkerson
Pvt. Co. D, 18 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., February 14, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., February 14, 1865.

Where captured Pulaski Tenn

When captured Dec. 25 . 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 422; sheet 4

J. A. McLaughlin
Capt.

(2222)

(Confederate.)

W 8 Ky

Fletcher Wilkerson

Pvt Co a 8th Regt Cav Ky

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured Pulaski Tenn

When captured Dec 25 -, 1864.

To what point forwarded Louisville Ky

Feb 14 - 1865.

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 266
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 | Ky

Fletcher Wilkerson
Pvt Co A 18th Ky Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending February 15, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 16, 1865.

Where captured Pulaski Tenn

When captured Dec 25, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible]; sheet 5

The Provost Marshal

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pf | 18 | Texas

Fletcher Wilkerson

Pvt. Co. C. 18 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Feby 15, 186 .

Where captured Pulaski Tenn

Date when captured Dec 25, 1864.

Date when discharged Feby 17, 1865.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville Co

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 114

C. M. Mauer

(900) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 18 | Tex

Fletcher Wilkerson
Pvt Co A 18 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O., Feb'y 17, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 17, 1865.

Where captured Pulaski Tenn

When captured Dec 25, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
568; sheet 4

J E James
Copyist.

(9220)

(Confederate.)

W | 18 | Tex

Fletcher Wilkerson
Pvt Co A 18 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville, Ky., Feb. 18, 1865.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Where captured Pulaski Tenn

When captured Dec 25, 1864

Remarks: Received from Louisville Ky Feb 18 1865

118

Geo Lawrence
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 | Tex

Fletcher Hutchinson
Pvt Co H 18th Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to Point Lookout, Md., March 26, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where captured Pulaski Tenn

When captured Dec 25, 1864

Remarks Transferred to point Lookout March 26, 1865

153

L. Inard Capt.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 | Texas

+

Fletcher Wilkinson

Prt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Tex

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Recd from Camp Chase March 31, 1865.

Where captured Pulaski Tenn

When captured Dec 25, 1864.

Remarks: Released June 6 1865.

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 78

H. E. Burke.

(1867)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pvt. Co. A, 18th Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Roll of Sick Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md., released June 6, 1865, on taking the Oath of Allegiance to the United States.

Roll dated [illegible] dated, 186 .

Where captured Pensacola

When captured [illegible], 1861.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 165 sheet 5

(8388)

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Cav

(Darnell's) Tex

W

W Wilkerson

Co A 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 186

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wilkerson, Elsie
Pvt. Co. I, 18th Tenn.
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

11372 / 5

Book Mark

Rank, ; Co. , Reg't

Admitted , 18 ,

To No. , U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.
Nashville, Tenn.

From

Diagnosis,

Missile,

W'd at , , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Case 36

Tenn. Reg. No. ; Hos. No. 666 Page

Copyist.

(o 3—674)

(208—1.)

X 1948

Wilkerson, Wesley

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 5 4 6 9	20
2	5 5 7 8	21
3	5 1 5 0	22
4	5 5 9 4	23
5	5 6 8 0	24
6	5 7 6 4	25
7	5 5 5 0	26
8	5 5 9 2	27
9	5 9 2 7	28
10	4 7 0 8 2 0 0 3	29
11	4 5 7 8 7 9 2 0	30
12	4 6 5 8 1 3 3 6	31
13	5 5 0 5 7 7	32
14	4 5 5 7 5 5 3 0	33
15	5 5 7 3 1 9	34
16	9 1 5 9 4 0	35
17	5 5 9 2 1 6	36
18	0 5 5 0 5 0	37
19	0 4 9 7 2 8	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wesley Wilkinson

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas co Texas
, Mch 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H C Childress

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse, $125.00; equipments, $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas

Wesley McPherson

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H.C. Childress

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed 1st Corp May 26

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wesley Wilkerson

Corpl, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station .....

Enlisted:

When ..... Janry 15, 186 .

Where ..... Dallas Texas

By whom ..... Capt Childress

Period ..... Twelve months

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt Cox

To what time ..... June 30. 186 2

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Walkinson

Copyist.

1560

(Confederate.)

C | **18 Cav. Texas.**

Charles Finnan

Lieut, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1863 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W. C. Crockett

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. D. Mountain

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas

Wesley Wilkerson

Corp., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. S. Mustain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wesley Wilkerson

Corp., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1863.
Where Dalias Texas
By whom W. C. Childress
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Carnagin
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Was appointed Corporal of Co. Present as Corporal Wilkerson

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Mustain

(842) Copyist.

50325764

1911.

* S. on Roll

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas

Wesley H. Kerr

1st Cpl, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom H.C. Childress
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Jarnagin
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate)

18 Cav. Texas

Henry Williams

Capt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. E. Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Flanagin

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B.B. Mustain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wesley Wilkerson

1 Corp, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted: Jan 15, 1862.

When: Dallas Texas

By whom: H. C. Childress

Period: 1 year

Last paid: Capt Jarnagin

By whom:

To what time: Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized from the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with [illegible] Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was consolidated at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, with similar remnants of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, [illegible] and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was [illegible] by 31 March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Battalions Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H [illegible] an independent command about May, 1862, and was finally served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured [illegible] remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wesley Wilkinson

Corp., Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 48 B.J. Record

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. Williamson

Corp'l, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Prisoners Pen

When captured Dec 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 3. W. Williamson

(9305) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 | Texas

Wesley Wilkerson

Pvt. Co. A, 18 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., February 12, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., February 12, 1865.

Where captured Pulaski Tenn.

When captured Dec. 25, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 421; sheet 2.

E. A. McLaughlin

(2000) 6 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 18 Tex

Wesley Wilkerson

Pvt Co A. 8th Tenn Tex Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured Pulaski Tenn.

When captured Dec 25th, 1864.

To what point forwarded Louisville Ky

Feb 2nd 1865

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 265

(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Copyist.

(839)

(Confederate.)

W | 18 | Tex

Wesley Wilkerson
Pvt Co. A 18 Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending February 15, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 16, 1865.

Where captured Pulaski Tenn.

When captured Dec 25, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

301; sheet 5

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pvt | 18 | Texas

Hester Wilkerson

Pvt. Co. C 18 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 13, 186 .

Where captured Pulaski Tenn

Date when captured Dec 25, 1864.

Date when discharged July 15, 1865.

Where sent Rock Island Ills,

Remarks, charges &c: Pulaski

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 112

(000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

NC | 18 | Sex

Nixon, Wilkerson

Pvt Co A 18 Regt Sex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Rock Island, Feb'y 15, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 15, 1865.

Where captured Pulaski Tenn

When captured Dec 25, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

564

D. E. James

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pvt | 18 | Texas

Wesley [illegible]erson

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received Feb. 18, 1865, from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Feb. 18, 1865.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

84

(5396)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. I 18 Texas

Nesly Wilkerson

Pvt Co H. 18 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

confined at Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Illinois.

Captured:
When Dec 25, 1864.
Where Pulaski

Confined Feb 15, 1865.

Transferred:
When ....., 186 .
Where .....

Released June 22, 1865.
Escaped ....., 186 .
Died ....., 186 .
Remarks: Oath 109

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 2; page 299

Allbright
Capt.

(867)

(Confederate.)

W | 18 | Tex

†Wesley Wilkerson

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Tex Inf.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., June 22, 1865.

Place of residence Ellis Co. Texas

Complexion dk; hair dk

Eyes hazel; height 5' 8"

Age 27 years.

NOTE: Released June 22, 1865, per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

†Died in hospital at Decatur, Ill., [illegible] 1865.

287

Barbour

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Cav
(Darnell's)

Tex

Wm Wilkerson

Co A 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wilkinson, Wesley

June 22. 65

United States of America.

I, Wesley Wilkerson Pvt Co A 18th Texas Inf, of the County of Ellis, State of Texas, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or laws of any State, Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I will faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the laws of the United States; and I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever.

Wesly Wilkerson

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois, this 22d day of June, A. D., 1865.

1st Lieut. and Post Adjutant.

The above-named has DK complexion, Gy hair, and Hazel eyes; and is 5 feet 8 inches high. Gy age.

Wilkinson Wesley

June 27. 60

United States of America.

I, Wesley Wilkerson Priv. Co. A 18th Texas Inf Millford, of the County of Ellis, State of Texas, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or laws of any State, Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I will faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the laws of the United States; and I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever.

Wesley Wilkerson

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois, this 22nd day of June, A. D., 1865.

1st Lieut. and Post Adjutant.

The above-named has fair complexion, light hair, and blue eyes; and is 5 feet 8 inches high. 18 age.

1499

Wilkerson W. M.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilkinson William H

3000

Wilkins, A. J.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilkins, Andrew

3221

Wilkins, Andrew

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5083 7092	20	
2	7506	21	
3	5269	22	
4	7543	23	
5	7629	24	
6	7660	25	
7	7683	26	
8	7709	27	
9	7782	28	
10	4703 2362	29	
11	45-98 8112	30	
12	4602 8024	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Pt | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew Wilkins

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Tex.
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Bell Co

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100.00; equipments $15.00

Remarks: ____

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(888)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew Wilkins

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas

By whom M. V. Dawson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Wilkins

Cor'l, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(660)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. | Texas.

*A. Wilkins

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Belton, Texas

By whom Capt. M. W. Damron

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Awley

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

*Remarks Name appears in Column of names present as Andrew Wilkins

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate)

18 Cav. Texas.

A. Wilkins

Pvt., Co D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Damron.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Pt.

A. Wilkins

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186.

Where Belton, Texas

By whom M. W. Dawson

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Jamagin

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

A. Wilkins

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Farnagan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Name appears in Column of names present as Andrew Wilkins

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas

A* Wilkins

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862.

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. W. Dameron.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Name appears in colum of names present as Andrew Wilkins.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

N 18 Cav. Texas

A. Wilkins

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863, to Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Damron

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Farnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

And Wilkins

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 3 sheet 59

B. J. Peacock

Copyist.

(2276)

(Confederate.)

	18 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 35 [illegible]

(9000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 | **Texas.**

A Wilkins

_____, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Hebee Co. H. 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81 sheet 7

E. G. West

(C205) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
16 Cav
(Darnall's)

Ten

A Wilkins

Co D 16 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. Wyatt

Copied.

2002

Wilkinson, Fletcher

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilkerson, Fletcher

2003

Wilkinson, Wesley

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilkerson, Wesley

7004

Wilkinson, William H.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5008808925	20	
2	0506	21	
3	0580	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W.	18 Cav.	Texas.

Wm. H. Wilkinson

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 100 100; equipments $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Wilkerson

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Geo. D. Manon
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time Rec'd no pay., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over) W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(Confederate.)

T	18 Cav.	Texas.

W. M. Wilkerson

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Texas
By whom G. D. Manion
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. T. Cox
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Little Rock, Ark., time not known.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(965)

1005

Williams, Charles H.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 2 8 9 0 5	20	
2	2 0 1 0	21	
3	9 0 1 7	22	
4	9 0 8 6	23	
5	9 1 1 9	24	
6	9 1 7 4	25	
7	9 1 2 9	26	
8	9 2 7 8	27	
9	9 3 6 2	28	
10	4 7 0 3 2 0 5 5	29	
11	4 5 9 8 8 2 2 6	30	
12	4 6 6 9 3 3 6 3	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Chas A. Williams

Pvt, { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Tex. ____, Mch 15, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8 186 .

Where Denton Co

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $ 2 00; equipments $ 15 00

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 18 Cav. Texas

Charles A Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Cro One

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Mayfield Capt.

(562)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas

Charles A. Williams

1 Sgt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Felix McKittrick
Period 1 yr mo

Last paid:
By whom Thomas Cox
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks In Hospital Farmville
Returned sent made out

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(863) Copyist.

AUG 19.
50329017
1911.

x Partly erased in ms.

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav. | Texas

C. A. Williams

1 Lieut., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Maynard

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(Sig.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas

Charles A. Williams

1 Sgt., Co. G., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 5, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Capt McDittrick
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moon
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, and it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N 18 Cav. | Texas

Charles C Williams

1st Lt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 18 Cav. Texas

C. A. Williams

1 Lt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Journegan

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 18 Cav. Texas

C A Williams

1 Sgt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt T M McKittrick

Period 1 yr mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Journegan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent with leave

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

C. A. Williams

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Capt McKittrick
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom Chrisannagin
To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent without leave

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(9062) Copyist

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. A. Williams

1st, Co. G, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

1 g sheet 50 A. J. B. Duncan

(6888) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Vt | 18 Cav. | Texas.

C. F. Williams

Sergt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 39

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 | Texas.

C. L. Williams

_____, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Ft Donelson Feb

When captured Jan 1, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdy. (City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 17

C. B. Neal

Copyist.

(6995)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 18 | Tex.

C. A. Williams

Sgt. Co. G 18 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint Dyspepsia

Admitted April 18, 1863.

Returned to duty May 5, 1863.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 161

C. Kline

(635) 2448 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 18 | Tex

C. A. Williams

Pvt Co E 8 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint Dysentery

Admitted April 19, 1863.

Returned to duty May 5, 1863.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page 77.

(2225) A. A. Duncan Copyist.

2166

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 18 Cav. | Tex.

C. A. Williams

Sergt Co. G 18 Texas Cavy

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date May 5 , 1863.

Remarks: Returned to duty

Capt. Co. G.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 58

(2026) Joseph Smolinski Copyist.

1900

(CONFEDERATE)

W | 18th Cav. Tex

Ed A. Williams

Co "C" 8th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint Erysipelas

Admitted April 13, 1863.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: Transferred to Farmville
April 17, 1863
Paroled prisoner

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 203

W H Collings

Copyist.

(886, 200)

(CONFEDERATE)

C A Williams

Sgt Co G 18 Va Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville, Va.

, 186 .

Date of issue Apr 29, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Gross

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Cav
(Darnell's) Tex

C A Williams

Co G 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hyatt

Dec'd

Williams, J. B.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams, John

3007

Williams, John

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5082 6048	20	4547 1846
2	6179	21	
3	5221	22	
4	6241	23	
5	6345	24	
6	6427	25	
7	6500	26	
8	6573	27	
9	6647	28	
10	4703 1941	29	
11	4598 8028	30	
12	4602 2510	31	
13	4907 8164	32	
14	4656 92 10	33	
15	4586 0846	34	
16	79 4793	35	
17	51 9402	36	
18	90 6991	37	
19	45 4539	38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. Texas.

John Williams

Pvt., { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co.
Jan Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Bastrop Co.

By whom H. S. Morgan
Darnell

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $115 00; equipments $ 2900

Remarks: Jan 25 Paroled 25

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were named to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Rentfro
Copyist.

(865)

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

January 18. to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When January 18., 1862.
Where Bastrop. Tex
By whom H. L. Morgan
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Campb. Cap. M
To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Waller's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R. W. Fish

(1863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 186 3.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When 18 of Jany, 186 2.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time 30th of June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

---

(860) J. W. Wilkinson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Williams

Asst., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt H S Morgan

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Paymr at Richmond

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pr 18 Cav. | Texas

John Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When January 18, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom Capt. Morgan
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. | Texas

John Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnagin

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas

John Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 15, 186 .

Where Dallas. Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jernigan

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Wounded at Taylor Ridge. Now at Hospital.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Tark

942, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas

John Williams

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morgan

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at Taylor Ridge Union Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 31, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. O. Fish

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas

John Williams

Asst, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Crooker

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently united as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. Williams

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet 46 A. J. A. Simmons

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	18 Cav.	Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5 sheet

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	18 Cav.	Texas.

J. P. Williams

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated Feb 1st 1863

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War — W. H. HATCH, *Capt. P. A. C. S.*"

Number of roll:

80 3 sheet 16 Ms. Rec.

(8996) Copyrgt.

(Confederate.)

W 15 Texas

John Williams

Pvt Co. B 18 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll 0

Entered on sheet 47

Co.

Regt.

Comp.

[illegible] 1864 Oct 2

A C Black

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas

Jno. W. Williams
Sgt. Co. B. 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks: .....

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 13.

(6206) E. D. Kaufman
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav | Texas.

John Williams,
Pvt Co B 18 Regt Tex. Dismtd Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Entered above 35 J. Sharon

(Signature) Captain.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Dis. Cav. | Texas

Jno. Williams

Sgt., Co. B, 18 Regt. Tex. Dis. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms C. Chase

When July 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 443

E L Thornton

Copyist.

(200)

(Confederate.)

W | 1st Dis Cav | Tex

John Williams

Sgt Co B 18 Regt Tex Dis Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jul 30, 186 4.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

Date when captured Jul 22, 186 4.

Date when discharged Jul 30, 186 4.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 124.

J. Mundt

Capt.

(200)

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Dist Lav Texas.

Jno Williams.

Sergt Co B 18 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

264; sheet 2

(9326)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav Texas

John Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Atlanta Ga

When July 22, 1864

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Aug 1, 1864

Whence Louisville Ky

By whose order Capt F E Jones

Description:

Height ft. in.; age

Eyes : hair ; complexion

Date of departure Mch 4, 1865

Remarks: Transferred to City Point

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 364

Geo J Drew

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav | Texas

John Williams
Sgt. Co. B. 18. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to City Point, Va., March 4, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio, March 4, 1865.

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Jno Williams

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following endorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received, Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand, four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty three Officers, on exhibits Rolls.—W. H. Hatch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll:

51; sheet 2

AC Black

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 18 Cav | Texas

John Williams

Co I Co B 18 Texas Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Flewellen Hospital,

at Cassville, Ga.

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When , 1862

Where Bastrop Texas

By whom Capt N. S. Morgan

Period 1 Yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom Capt Donigan

To what time aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Barton Capt.

(845) 725

(CONFEDERATE)
18 Cav
(Darnell's) Regt | Tex

...n Williams

Co B 18 Regt Tex Cav

...ears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

... clothing,

...2nd Qr..., 1864.

...e of issue June 30, 1864.

...nature

...arks:

...ll No.

Wm. Pool
Copyist.

J 108

Williams, John H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037818	20	
2	7952	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. John H. Williams

Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Dallas Co. Tex.

By whom John Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 140/100 ; equipments $ 20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Griffin's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Died 20 June 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Welch) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(862)

3009

Williams, John W.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 6047	20	
2	6178	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Pvt | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno W. Williams

Pvt, { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Tex Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18 186 .

Where Battle Co.

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period

Valuation of horse $130.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks: Jan 30. Pistols 25

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Coggin.

(656)

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J W Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Jan 18, 1862
Where Bastrop Tex
By whom N S Morgan
Period 1yr

Last paid:
By whom J H Crump A Q M
To what time ——————, 186

Present or absent P

Remarks Discharged Apr 24, 1862
No pay certificate given (over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ——————

Copyist.

(662)

AUG. 19. 50326178 1911.

Nam speras ne Dolum
Nemo prævid-

2011

Williams, P.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389690	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ?

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rec'd Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas

P. Williams

Pvt. Co. K. 18th Texas Cav.

Residence Cherokee Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

12

J. P. Sprachen

Capt.

Williams, P

, Co. K 18 Reg't 2nd Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

l Cards	Final Statements
al Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
iptive Lists	Orders
harge Certificates	Prin. of War Record 1
istment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

ission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
alty Sheet	Med. Examination
ignment	Misc. Information
ntracts	Pay or Clothing
th or Effects	Personal Reports
rtion	Rank
charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
harge from Service	Transportation

O. Williams.

18 Fed. Cas.

Trade-Fd.

Hd Qrs Bur-Forces.
Mil Div Southwest

No. 2

Jacksonville Texas JUNE 15 1865.

O. Williams of K Company 15th

Regiment Texas Cavalry C. S. A., residing in

Cherokee County Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

[redacted]

Captain Brig Gen and Provost Marshal General

121

2010

Williams, J. P.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams, John

8012

Williams, Samuel A.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50328903	10	
2	9011	11	
3		12	
4		13	
5		14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Sam'l G. Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Tex, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 186 .

Where Denton Co

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $ 30/100; equipments $ 2/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with twelve companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, while encamped east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. On about April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas

Samuel A. Williams

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Felix McKittrick
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom No One
To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Elected 4th Sergeant May 26th 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(Copyist.) Copyist.

Statement of

S A Williams

Sgt Co G. 18 Regt Con Vols

Office A. A. G. 8th Div

Springfield Aug 12th/62

S A Williams will be discharged upon taking the oath and giving bond in sum of Fifteen Hundred Dollars

A J Smith
Lieut Colonel

Pvt

Statement of
S. A. Williams

I live in Denton County Texas. I have been in the Rebel Army Co. G 18th Confederate Texas Regiment Cavalry I enlisted on the 1st of March 1862 enlisted for 12 months. we went first into the Choctaw Nation then to Little Rock by way of Texas. from there to Pilot Bluff. we joined Genl Hindmans at Little Rock. we got to Pilot Bluff some time in June. we started back to Brownsville. I deserted near Brownsville on the 13th of July. then came to Missouri ~~as soon as~~ I consider it my duty to take the Oath I am willing to do so I took a Southern Oath when I went into the confederate service but I considered that as I was forced into the Rebel Army ~~but~~ I did not think it my duty to stand up to it. I have not been arrested I gave myself up voluntarily at this Post Aug 4th 1862

S. A. Williams

2013

Williamson. Ashford

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williamson, Ashton

+ 3014

Williamson Ashton

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052F901	20	
2	9007	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

W | **18 Cav. Texas.**

Ashton Williamson

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Tex., Mch 15, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 186 .

Where Denton Co.

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $100 100; equipments $2 c 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(484) J. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 18 Cav. Texas

Richard Williamson

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Felix McKittrick
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

X

3015

Williamson, George B.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033097	20	
2	0507	21	
3	0581	22	
4	4703 1996	23	
5	45 98 8353	24	
6	4607 8819	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. B. Williamson

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manon

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time Recd. no pay., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with full complement. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known as Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. B. Williamson

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Texas

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. T. Cox.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Petersburg, Va, June 17th, 1863.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(962) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. B. Williamson

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 48

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pf | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Williamson

_____, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

On sheet 4

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 | Texas.

J. B. Williamson

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. Thomason, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81 sheet 15

Copyist.

(6990)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 18 | Inf

G. B. Williamson

Pvt. Co. K. 18 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed ....., 1863.

No. 792

Amount $47.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 666

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 18 | Tex

G. B. Williamson

Co. K. 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed ..... , 1863.

No. 2204

Amount $60.00

Settlement .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 669

M. Ballard

Supplies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 18 Texas

G. B. Williamson

Pvt Co K 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in North Carolina Hospital,

at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of June, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Febris Typhoidea

Date of discharge from service, ..., 186 .

Date of death June 17, 1863

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(646) Copyist.

Williamson, G. W.

Co. K, 18th Tex.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2688 page 1

Property of deceased

Dated July 11, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

☞ This card must not be taken from the files.

eas

(CONFEDERATE)

J.B. Williamson

Co K. 18 Texas

ppears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing,
At 2d N. C. Hosp. Pet'g. Va.
r ....., 186 .

ate of issue May 6 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

l No. .....

Barker
Copyist.

[redacted]

Voucher No. 32

Abstract Bbbb. Qr. 3rd 1863

J. G. Brodnax,

Surgeon in Charge,
H. C. Hospital.

11th day of July

1863

G. W. Williamson
Co K 18th Va Bgt
Cav

($60.00 No)

Invoice of Money, Sixty ~~Dollars~~ Dollars

and ~~Cents~~ Cents, the property of G. B. Williamson

of Co. K 18th Tex. Regt. Deceased Soldiers, turned over to

Captain Geo. C. Rice Post Quarter Master.

(Signed in Duplicate,)

J. E. Brainard

Surgeon in Charge N. O. Hospital.

Quarantine, Jefferson Parish, July 11th 1865

2016

Williamson, J. B.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williamson, John

2017

Williamson, J. B.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williamson, George B.

+ 2018

Williamson John

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5002	5960	20
2		6074	21
3		5180	22
4		6196	23
5		6283	24
6		6360	25
7		6437	26
8		6512	27
9		6587	28
10	4703	1890	29
11	4598	8030	30
12	4602	2761	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno Williamson

Corp., { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Texas Mch 15, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom H. S. Morgan Dallas

Period

Valuation of horse $20 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks: Jun 35 Pilot 50

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Rich

Copyist.

(2356)

(Confederate.)

17 Y | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J B Williamson

Corpl Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18. to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862

Where Bonham Tex.

By whom H. D. Morgan

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Crump Agt

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Witt's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. W. Fish

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. Texas.

S. B. Williamson

Corpl., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:
When 18th of Janu, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom A S. Morgan
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time 30th of June 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Williamson

(660) Copyist.

Confederate.

W | 18 Cav. | Texas

J B Williamson

Corp, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 186 3

data Aug. 63

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 186 2.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt H. B. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Pay mr. Richmond

To what time Oct 30, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks Elected 1 Corp. Jan the 5. 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Feb

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas

B. Williamson

Capt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When July 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period Mfr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moon

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rosters

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. | Texas

J B W. Williamson

G Corp, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Flanagan

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. | Texas.

J B Williamson

Capt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 186 2.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt H. S. Morgan

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jernigan

To what time Oct 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Fuller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas

J B. Williamson

Capt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jany. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jorgan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec Feb

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas

J. B. Williamson

Capt. Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 18, 186 2
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Capt. Morgan
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jarnigan
To what time Oct. 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Absent April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(966) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. B. Williamson

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 25

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Williamson

———, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured July 4, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 32

(Name) J. D. Williamson Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

F. B. Williamson

1st Corpl, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated Not Dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan , 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. — W. H. Hatch, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

On sheet 10

E. D. West

(2000)

Copyist.

W | (CONFEDERATE) 16 Cav (Terrell's) Regt | Tex

J B Williamson

Co B 16 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Page

3019

Williamson S. B.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal	Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williamson John

X 2220

Willis, George A. G.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 2 7 8 9 5	20	
2	7 5 0 5	21	
3	7 5 9 5	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also G A G. Wills, 17 Consol Tex Vet to Conf

(Confederate.)

N 18 Cav. | Texas.

George A. Le. Wills

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Dawson.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth Captain

(643)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Pt.

Ges. A. G. Wills

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks Not Captured at the Arkansas Post.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

George A. C. Willis

Pvt. , { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 150 100 ; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(256)

2020-a

Wills, George A. C.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Willis, George A. C.

J

2021

Wilson, William

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 6049	26	
2	6182	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also 17 Consol Tex Brigs Cav

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Wilson

Pvt., { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Tex Mch 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15 186 .

Where Bastrop Co.

By whom H.S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks: Gun 40

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Waller's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Rudisill

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Wilson

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jany 18 to June 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 186 2.

Where Bastrop Texas

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Crump agt

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was ... from the service of the Confederate States, March ... (seven companies, and re-organized May ..., 1863, with ... Captain West's Company having ... command which was subsequently designated as the ... Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. ... was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January ..., 1863, ... east bank of the Mississippi River in April, 1863. ... was consolidated with similar remnants of the ... Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was ... in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th ... Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization ... each appears to have been ... April 9, 1865, this portion of the ... remnants of other regiments of ... and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about ... became an independent command ... and ... served as Company B, ... The balance of the regiment, which was not ... remained west of the Mississippi River and was ... with similar remnants of other Texas ... July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated ... Cavalry.

Book mark:

Roster

(2337) Copyist.

Voucher No 42

Lieut Wilcox, private in
Co B. 5th Lt Arty Regt

Pay from Jan 1st 1862
to the 16th July 1862

Pay	142.40
mileage	24.00
Clothing	20.75
Extra Services	66.25
Total	253.40

Paid this 16th September

Discharge

Wm Wilson

Appeal

Abolition

Act Consigt Brig

Wm Wilson a private in Capt N.S. Morgan's Co
B. 18th Reg't Texas Cavalry, Col A. H. Darnell's
born in Mecklenburg Co. N.C. 39 years of age 5 feet
11 in. high. Dark Complexion grey eyes Dark
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer
& Stock raiser, was enlisted by Capt N.S. Morgan
at Dallas Texas on the 18th day of May 1862 to serve
one year, and is now entitled to a discharge
by reason of the provisions of the Conscript
Law.

Said Wilson has not been paid anything
since being mustered into service
He is not indebted to Government anything

Fort Hindman Ark
June 27th 1863

N. S. Morgan
Capt Co. K 18 Reg Tex. Cav

Mileage to San Marcos Tex from Brownsville Ark	1	70.00
Pay from May 18/62 to July 16/62 2 mo 28 ds	1	142.40
Traveling pay to his home 40 m. 7 ds (20 ms)	1	14.00
97 Days Rations Only Drink Medicine Horse 25 ct	1	24.25
Clothing allowance 5 mo 25 ds	1	21.77
		$271.42

Pay to Capt

N. S. Morgan
Capt

Appd
T. C. Lindsay
maj Gen.

Rec'd at Little Rock Ark this 16th day of July 1863 of Maj J. H. Crump a U.S. Treasury Warrant No. 3 for Two hundred Seventy one dollars and forty two cents in full of the above account

W. T. Wilson

Pay to R. K. Wheeler

3022

Winfree, John P.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

[illegible] Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible] filed with

Winfrey, John P.

Winfrey, John P.

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 6 5 1		20	4 8 4 7 5 2 9 2	
2	6 1 5 1		21	1 1 6 5 7 2	
3	5 2 2 2		22	4 8 0 6 6 9 6 9	
4	6 2 4 2		23		
5	6 3 4 6		24		
6	6 6 2 8		25		
7	6 [illegible] 0 1		26		
8	6 [illegible] 7 4		27		
9	6 6 4 5		28		
10	4 7 0 [illegible]	1 9 4 4	29		
11	4 [illegible]	[illegible] 0 2 9	30		
12	4 6 0 2	2 5 1 1	31		
13	[illegible]	[illegible] 3 6	32		
14	[illegible]	0 4 5 1	33		
15	[illegible]	[illegible] 9 6	34		
16	4 [illegible]	[illegible] 6 [illegible]	35		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		
19	4 6	[illegible]	38		

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Pvt. 18 Cav. Texas.

J P Wimpey

Co. [illegible] Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Tex March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15 , 186 .

Where Dallas Co.

By whom H S Morgan

Period 1 year

Valuation of horse $ 300; equipments $ 35.00

Remarks: Enlisted March 15

* This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April, 1863. In May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Gainesville, Texas, Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Fields

Copyist.

(668)

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

S. P. Winfrey

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jany 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop Texas
By whom H. L. Morgan Lt.
Period

Last paid:
By whom L. H. Campaign, 186
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rec'd from Lt. H. Morgan
Present — P. Dunlap

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the Mitchell (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

W

18 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Winfrey

Cpl, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When 18th day of January, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. E. Morgan

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Co

To what time 30th day of June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 5, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 8th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas troops under the command of General N. [illegible] and on May 1, 1865 [illegible] grade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served in Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 [illegible] Mississippi River, [illegible] was consolidated with similar commands from other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(660)

Confederate

18 Cav. Texas

W. P. Winfrey

Pvt. Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt H. L. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Pay Mr at Richmond

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Detailed

Remarks:

The [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] Confederate States Service, [illegible] Dallas, Texas, [illegible] and mustered May 8, 1862, with [illegible] Regiment, [illegible] Brigade, [illegible] Division, Army of the West. [illegible] Regiment was assigned to the 4th Brigade, Texas Mounted Rifles, [illegible] Division, Army of the West. Company B, A portion of this regiment was [illegible] Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and marched to Little Rock, Ark., thence to Duvall's Bluff on White River in April and May, 1863. [illegible] Regiment was ordered to Little Rock, Ark., in the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was [illegible] remained at Little Rock, Ark., [illegible] Regiment was ordered to Pine Bluff, Ark., [illegible] Regiment was ordered to Camden, Ark., [illegible] Regiment was ordered to Camden, Ark., [illegible] Regiment was ordered to Camden

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

J. P. Morgan's

Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 15, 1862

Where Dixon

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morgan

To what time [illegible] 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as [illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was [illegible] assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as a company in Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

Pvt 18 Cav. Texas

J P Winfrey

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862

Where Texas

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnagin

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Confederate) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Wharton, Texas, and was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on November 5, 1862, with eleven companies and ten companies. Captain West's company had been an independent company (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company B was mustered into this regiment was organized at Vicksburg, Miss., April 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was ordered to Texas, remained there until the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This command was broken up in March 1864, when the parts of the 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the 2nd Texas Cavalry Regiment. The 2nd Texas Cavalry was mustered out of service at Alexandria, La., about April 1865. Upon the surrender of the Trans-Mississippi Department with the remnants of the Texas Regiment was paroled at Marshall, Texas, May 1865. Company H became Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was ordered to Texas and subsequently surrendered at Galveston, Texas, June 1865.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

J. P. Winfrey

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lanigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 18th [illegible] Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] 1862, with [illegible] ten companies [illegible] pended [illegible] regiment [illegible] and ex[illegible] 1862, when [illegible] 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry broken up. Men [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] nation. [illegible] About April [illegible] with the [illegible] nade, and [illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1865 [illegible] consolidated with [illegible] about June 1, 1865 [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Park

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Keeping

Jr., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1864

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862

Where Calvert Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jones

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each still ordered to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of four regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and after May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the several remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. E. Lee

(442)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

P. Winfrey

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:
When Jan. 19, 1862.
Where Pallestine
By whom Capt. Morgan

Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Morgan
To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Cavalry) Regiment Texas [illegible] as accepted [illegible] Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Colin P. Winkey

Pvt., Co. B., 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 47 C. J. Wheeler Copyist

639b

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

_____

Number of rolls

5 sheet

(8396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] . 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] . 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. C. S."

Number of roll

80; sheet [illegible]

(689b)

Copyist.

Confederate.

[illegible] 18 Tex.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D.C., Louisville, Ky., January 8, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 8, 1865.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **395**; sheet [illegible]

[illegible]

(639b) Copyist.

Confederate

W 15 Tenn

John P Winfrey
Pvt Co B 18th Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Dec 17th, 1864

To what point forwarded Louisville Ky.
Jan 5th 1865

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 22
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

C. P. Egan

(839) Copyist

(Confederate.)

NW 18 Tex.

John R. Winfrey
Pvt Co B 18 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn

Roll dated "not dated"

, 186 .

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Dec. 16, 1864.

Remarks: Forwarded to Louisville Ky Jany 8. 1865

This roll is a transcript from the records of the Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., and contains a list of prisoners of war appearing as still on hand at Nashville, Tenn. It was forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Military Division of the Tennessee, Nashville, Tenn., July 11, 1865, with a statement that no report had been received showing what disposition had been made of them. The roll was returned September 10, 1865, with the reply that a report has been made under the column of Remarks showing the disposition made of such prisoners, whose names appear on the roll, as had been under the control of the Provost Marshal General.—M. S. 963447.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **638**; sheet 30.

F. Donohue
Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Tex.

Jno P. Winfrey.
Co. C 60 R. 18 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending Jan. 10, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 11, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Dec 17, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

184; sheet 11

(2000) Wm. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | | Ky

Jno P Wright

Co F 6th Ky Regt Vet Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received ..... , 186 .

Where captured Franklin Tenn

Date when captured Dec 17 , 186 4.

Date when discharged Jan 14 , 1865.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c : Rheumatism

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 56

L Ballard

(839) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 18 Texas

Jno. P. Winzrey
Pvt. Co. B. 18 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Chase from Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 14, 1865

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 14. 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Dec 17 . 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll
548; sheet 12

J N Hammer

(639b)

Copyrt.

(Confederate.)

W 1st " Tenn.

Jno. P. Winfrey
Pvt. Co. B. 18th Regt. Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville, Ky., Jan. 15, 1865.

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Dec. 17th, 1864.

Remarks: Received from Louisville Ky. Jany. 15th 1865.

Number of Roll 109

E. Townsend Asst. Adjt. Genl.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergt 18 Ker

Co. Old Dominion

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to Point Lookout, Md., March 26, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Front Royal Va

When captured Dec 1st, 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to Point Lookout Md March 26, 1865

Number of roll:
153
(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 | Texas.

J P Winfree

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Tex

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Entd on rolls May 31, 1865.

Where captured Franklin

When captured Dec 17, 1864.

Remarks: Released June 6 1865

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 763

W E Burke

(867) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Sick Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md., released June 6, 1865, on taking the Oath of Allegiance to the United States.

Roll dated ....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of rolls 16; sheet .....

(8370) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W | 18 Cav (Darnell's) Regt | Tex

J F Winfrey

Co B 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. P. Winfrey

Pvt. Co B 18 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Fortress Texas during month of June, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamtr.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1, 186

To July 1, 186

Remarks:

Roll No. 1161

Thom Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. P. Winfrey

Pvt. Co B 18 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Tyners Sta. Tenn during month of July, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamr.

TERM OF SERVICE:
From July 1, 186 .
To Aug 1, 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No. 1162

Thos Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. P. Winfrey

Pvt. Co B 18 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Tyners Sta. Tenn during month of Aug, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamtr.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Aug 1, 1863.

To Sept 1, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll No. 1160

Thom Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. T. Winfrey

Pvt. Co. B. 18th Tex. Cav

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at 17 & 18th T.C.

during month of Feb, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Feb 1, 1864.

To " 2, 1864.

Remarks:

218

Roll No.

Gaede Copyist.

Confed.

N. | Texas

Rank, ; Co. , Reg't Rebs. Texas

Admitted , 18 ,

To No. , U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.

Nashville, Tenn.

From

Diagnosis,

Missile,

W'd at , , 1864.

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 1865.

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Tenn. Reg. No. ; Hos. No.; Page

Copyist.

(203—1.)

2024

Winfrey, John R

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Winfrey, John P.

4 3075

Winn, Pinkney T.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330398	20	
2	0504	21	
3	0578	22	
4	47081997	23	
5	45988352	24	
6	46041617	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Pinkney T. Winn

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co.

Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $15/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

P. T. Mimm.

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Geo. D. Manson
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time Recd. no pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

P. T. Winn

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. T. Cox.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Prison Chicago, Ill, February 26, 1863.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company K became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(888)

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Sinney B. Winn

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

sheet 48

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheets

(9995) [illegible]

Copyist.

W (Confederate.)

18 | Texas

P. T. Winn

Co A 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186

Where captured Hog Post

When captured Jan 11, 186

Date of death Feb 25, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

966; sheet 9 E J Potter

(over)

Copyist.

7026

Wise, William D.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325466	20	
2	5574	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

18 Cav. | Texas.

W | Wm T. Wise

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co. Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 Mo.

Valuation of horse, $120.00; equipments, $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies, Capt. Wm. Witt's Company having become an independent command which subsequently became Company H, A part of this (Wells') Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. The remainder of the regiment was consolidated with the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 5, 1864, this portion of the regiment was united to form one field organization, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command which was not captured with the remainder of the regiment. It remained west of the Mississippi River and was subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments January 11, 1865, formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: A. B. Mus Roll

Copied.

(108)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas

William T. Rice

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 186

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 5 March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book Mark:

W. B. Mustain

(842) Copyist.

2027

Watt, Eli

Witt's

Co. _____, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50330830	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Eli Witt

5 Sgt | Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $175/100; equipments, $30/100

Remarks:

The 34th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, '62."

Book mark:

All Correct

Copyist.

1862,

3926

Witt John P.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Witt, John T.

+ 3029

Witt, John T

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50927740	20	
2	7858	21	
3	8067	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also John P. Witt, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John T. Witt

3 Sgt. | Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feb. 24, 1862.
Where Dallas Co,
By whom J. T. Coit
Period 12 mos,

Valuation of horse $140 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Captain.

(2656)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. | Texas

John P. Witt

3 Sgt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Returned to the ranks on reorganization May 26, 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W D Campbell

(362) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. P. Witt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans-Mississippi Dept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(842)

✓ 2090

Witt, Pleasant

Witt

Co. ____, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330834	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Roll Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pleasant Witt

4 Corp. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch dated, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $140/100; equipments, $35/100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Endorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, 62."

Book mark:

All Crosby

Captain.

2031

Witt, Wade H.

Witts

Co. _____, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 3 0 8 2 2	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also Wells Battn Inf Co

(Confederate)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wade H Witt

6/4: { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom Lt Darnell

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $175/100; equipments, $40/100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 18, '65."

Book mark:

Allcroft Captain.

(962)

2032

Wolf, Egbert L

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5007954	20	
2	55081	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Egbert Wolff

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to Capt. Witt's Company 10 March 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] into the service of the Confederate States March 16, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with [illegible] companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W D Campbell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Egbert L Wolf

1 Corp. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mot dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $125/100; equipments, $25/100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, '62."

Book mark:

A McGrady

(962) Copyist.

2033

Wood, Joseph P.

Co. S, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032-7891	26	
2	7508	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Pt. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph P. Wood

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co.,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 90.00; equipments $ 15.00

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this command was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. At Alexandria, April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Consolidated Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(over)

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Joseph F. Wood

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. H. Dunnon

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Served as 2nd Sergt. from 16th Mch. to the 26th May.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Capt. Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the Nin(th) (Witt's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, when was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(2) Copyist.

2034

Wood, William

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5002798	20	
2	7507	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Pvt	18 Cav.	Texas.

Wm. Wood

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $15.00

Remarks: ____

---

*This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(966)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas.

William Wood

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas

By whom M. W. Cannon

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent *

Remarks Discharged and final statement given. (over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(642)

2931

Wood, William G.

A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Co. K, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Wood, William J.

X 2096

Wood, William J.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325471	20	
2	5579	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm G. Wood

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co Texas

_____, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H.C. Childress

Period 12 Mo.

Valuation of horse, $140 100; equipments, $40 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C.B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

William J. Wood

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

+ 2037

Woodliff, Thomas J.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 6753	20	
2	6883	21	
3	5249	22	
4	6927	23	
5	7020	24	
6	7085	25	
7	7165	26	
8	7229	27	
9	7289	28	
10	4703 2281	29	
11	4601 2755	30	
12	4481 7633	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Jno. J. Woodliff

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Ed. C. Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 85 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with twelve companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Gould's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. On April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas

Thomas J. Woodliff

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Ed B Bowden

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time No pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Norris

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Woodliff

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1862
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Crowder
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30. 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Resp, J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas

T. J. Woodliff

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt Ed. C. Bourden

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Dismd Brigade Teams

Wagoner Present

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. | Texas

T. J. Woodliff

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Record

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morris

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained West of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. | Texas

E. J. Woodliff

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Journeyman

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

T. J. Woodliff

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jennigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks On extra duty

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. K. Morris

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9/ | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Woodliff

Pvt, Co. 6, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1862.
Where Dallas, Texas
By whom Record
Period Three years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Jarnigin
To what time , 186

Present or absent
Remarks: On extra duty

Remarks: Present

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Griffin's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company E. A part of this regiment was organized at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. On April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company E, following an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently enlisted as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments on July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Storrie

Copyist.

(2)

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas

T. J. Woodliff

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cunningham

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks On extra duty

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 20th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Norris

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. J. Woodliff

Pvt., Co. C, } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist's name: .....

Date: 57 B.J.C. Dunnell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] *

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured [illegible], 186 5.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, C. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War — W. H. HATCH, *Capt. P. A. C. S.*"

Number of roll:

99; about 15

[illegible]

Copyist.

(6205)

(Confederate.)

Granbury's Brigade. (Consolidated.) | **Texas.**

T. J. Woodlief

———, { Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, — ,1865.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ,186 .

Present or absent Present

REMARK: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Reg't Texas Cav. Dis.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

690

(690)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thos J Woodlief
Pvt C A 1st Cav

ppears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing,

4th qr, 1863.

e of issue Decr, 1863

ature

rks:

1680

No.

M) R Dist.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T J Woodlief

Pvt Co C 18th Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Bates Div during month of June, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1st-30th, 1864

To , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No. 405

Zimmerman.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T J Woodlief

Pvt Co C 18th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Bates Div

during month of Aug, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Aug 1st, 1864.

To Aug 31, 1864.

Remarks:

404

Roll No.

Zimmerman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. J. Woodliff
Pvt Co C 18 Texas

...ars on a

ROLL

...-commissioned officers and
...ates employed on extra duty

...ing month of Dec., 1863

...hose order employed .....

...ure of service Teamster

...OF SERVICE:
...1 Nov 63 - 1 Nov 64, 186 .
....., 186 .

...rks: .....

2141

...NATHEN Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. D. Woodliff

Pvt. Co. C. 18 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at ____ during month of Aug. & Sept., 186 .

By whose order employed ____

Nature of service Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 1 Sept., 186 .

To 30 Sept., 186 .

Remarks: Supply train.

53

No.

O'NEILL Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L. L. Woodlief

Pvt. Co. C. 18 Texas

ppears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
ivates employed on extra duty
Lynch Sta. & Harrison, Tenn.
ring month of Aug., 1863.

whose order employed

ture of service Quartermaster

OF SERVICE:
Aug. 17, 186
Aug. 31, 186

rks:

331

No.

O'NEILL, Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thomas Woodlief

Pvt. Co. C. 18 Texas

ppears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
ivates employed on extra duty
various places

ring month of Sept., 186 3.

whose order employed

ture of service Teamster

M OF SERVICE:

Sept. 1, 186 .

Sept. 3, 186 .

arks:

No. 233

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. J. Woodlief

Pvt. Co. C, 18th Tex.

ppears on a

ROLL

f non-commissioned officers and
rivates employed on extra duty

t ~~Bate's~~ Div.

uring month of July, 1864.

whose order employed

ture of service Mustr

M OF SERVICE:

rom July 1, 1864.

July 31, 1864.

marks:

160

ll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sol. Woodliff

Pvt. Co. U. 18 Texas

Appears on a ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Franklin, Miss. during month of Feb., 186 4.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Feb. 1, 186 4

To Feb. 29, 186 4

Remarks:

3165

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. J. Woodlief

Pvt. Co. C, 18th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty

during month of Dec., 186 3

by whose order employed

Nature of service Dmstr

TIME OF SERVICE:

From 13, 186

To 31, 186

Remarks:

Roll No. 1258

Traced Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. J. Sandlin

Pvt. Co. C, 18th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty

for during month of Mar., 1864.

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service Instr

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 1, 186

To 31, 186

Remarks: .....

1247

Roll No. .....

Steer & Co.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. J. Woodlief

Pvt. Co. C, 18th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at _____ during month of Apr., 186 4.

By whose order employed _____

Nature of service _____

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1, 186

To 30, 186

Remarks: _____

M No. 1246

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. J. Woodlief

Pvt. Co. C, 18th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty

during month of May, 1864.

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service Teamstr

DATE OF SERVICE:

From 1, 186

To 31, 186

Remarks: .....

1243

Roll No. .....

Stacy Copyist.

Woodruff T. J.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Woodlief, Thomas J.

3039

Woods, Fleming B.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329459	26	
2	9857	27	
3	9630	28	
4	9724	29	
5	9802	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Flemming B. Woods.

Pvt. { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Tex. Mch. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Ellis Co. Tex.

By whom F. L. Farrar

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $175 00; equipments $ 25 00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

W. 18 Cav. | Texas

Flemming B. Woods
Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 10, 186 .
Where Brookville
By whom C. Farrar
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rivera.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

W

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1864, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1865, and subsequently served as (Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Compiled

Book mark:

(843)

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wenning B Hooder

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 186 .

Where Brookville

By whom F. L. Favrau

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time July 1, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Keough

(over) Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. Texas.

F. D. Woods

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Brackville

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Absent April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(968) Copyist.

3040

Woods, J. E.

[illegible], 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

[illegible] Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible] filed with

Woods, J. E.

X

3241

Woods, J. E.

Co. D., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326050	20	
2	6150	21	
3	6273	22	
4	6352	23	
5	6429	24	
6	6502	25	
7	6575	26	
8	6649	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Woods

Pvt., { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Tex Mar 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 186 .

Where Bastrop Co

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 30 100

Remarks: Gun 50

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R. W. Hick

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J E Woods

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Bastrop Tex

By whom W S Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J H Crump AQM

To what time ____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was perfected up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A McCauley

Copyist.

(982)

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Wood

Ala., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated Aug 1 1863

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Escaped from Arkansas Post

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ru. Field

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. | Texas

J. E. Woods

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 186 2.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pf 18 Cav. Texas

J E Woods

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Trans Miss. Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with seven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Fish

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pf | 18 Cav. | Texas

J. C Woods

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Texas. Miss Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Pr | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Woods

Asst, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks W. Trans Miss Dept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Tunk

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

(E Woods

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remark: On Trans Miss Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Tate

(642)

Copyist

2042

Woodson, Thomas M.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325470	20	
2	5576	21	
3	5624	22	
4	5679	23	
5	5763	24	
6	5829	25	
7	47083002	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav., Texas.

Thos. M. Woodson

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co Texas
, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse, $120 100; equipments, $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17 h, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(1906)

(Confederate.)

Of 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas M. Hudson

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom A.C. Williams

Period 6 mo Vol

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C.B. Mountain

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas

T. M. Woodson

5th Sgt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Whitaker

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Escaped from Huemany after being captured at Ark Post

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.)

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T M Woodson

5 Sgt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H C Childress

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Escaped from the enemy after being captured at Ark Post

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] into the service of the Confederate States March 18, [illegible] with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with [illegible] companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an inde- [illegible] command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this [illegible] was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, [illegible] consigned east of the Mississippi River in April and May, [illegible] when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, [illegible] and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was [illegible] up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th- [illegible] Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organi- [illegible], but each appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated [illegible] the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Bri- [illegible], and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Com- [illegible] H became an independent command about May, 1863, and [illegible] served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas [illegible]. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured [illegible] 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was [illegible] with similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

A. B. Mustains

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. | Texas

W. W. Woodson

5 Sgt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted: (Ret) X

When Jan 15, 1863.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H.C. Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Escaped from the army at the surrender of the East

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

(968) Copyist.

50325763

x Soon Reel

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas

T. M. Watson

5 Sgt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W. C. Griss

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks 2nd Lieut Mar 1 1st Lieutenant

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. M. Woodson

Sergt., Co. A, { 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15 sheet 48 B. J. Bateman Copyist

2043

Worthum, W.

K., 18 Texas Cavalry.

S. (Darnell's Regiment.)

Co. K, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Wathen, William C

3244

Wright, Aminus

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Ensign | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 6754	20	
2	6773	21	
3		22	
4	A	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Pf | **18 Cav. Texas.**

Amarinus Wright

Enlisted, { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co

Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Capt Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 3100; equipments, $ 2200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Scott

Captain.

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Amicus Wright

4 Sergt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Ed C. Browder

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom From no one

To what time No pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from Ensign to 4 Sergt June 7

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently designed to the 35th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company E. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command [illegible] and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Battalion Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other [illegible] about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. Witt

(Sig.) Captain.

7245

Wright, John

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329369	20	
2	9762	21	
3	2628	22	
4	9722	23	
5	9801	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Extra Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Wright

2 Lt., { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Tex, March 4 1862.

Muster-in to date March 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Clem Co

By whom F L Farrar

Period 3 Months

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and May 26, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

L Farrar

Copyist.

(686)

(Confederate.)

W. 18 Cav. Texas

John Wright

2d Lieut, Co. Y, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with some of remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Gramby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

1862.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. | Texas

[illegible], Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Wright Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 10, 186 .
Where Brookville
By whom W. L. Farrar
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cox
To what time June 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. On April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. F. Stough

Copyist

(Confederate)

W. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Corporal

Capt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March - April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... Sept. 1, 1862.

Where Camp Wilson

By whom C. C. Pierce

Period 2 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom C. C. Pierce

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(643)

7046

Wright, Thomas W. P.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329450	20	
2	9556	21	
3	9629	22	
4	9723	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. Texas.

Thos W. Knight

Pvt., { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co., Tex, March, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Ellis County

By whom J. Farrar

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

J Ferrara

(1256) Captain.

(Confederate.)

U 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm H P Ward
Pvt ; Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 10 June 11, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Dec, 186 .

Where Clarksville

By whom J. J. Garner

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Lt Col A

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Returned May 11.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Evans

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. | Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. H. P. Wright

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 16, 186 .
Where Brookville
By whom W. R. Farrar
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent without leave.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist

(842)

Tylie W. G.

K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP,

filed with

Tiley, W. G.

2048

Oakley, M. V. B.

G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Oakley, Martin V.

2049

Oakley, Vanburen

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

To be filed with

Oakley, Martin V.

2050

Yeakley, Martin V.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50827907	20	
2	9016	21	
3	9021	22	
4	9060	23	
5	9124	24	
6	9172	25	
7	9204	26	
8	9282	27	
9	9327	28	
10	47060 2058	29	
11	4598 8280	30	
12	4602 8364	31	
13	4481 7590	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Tex

M. V. Yarkley

Pvt. Co. G, 18th Tex.

ears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

, 186 .

te of issue Oct. 28, 1863.

gnature M. V. Yeakley

arks:

7

d No. 468

(CONFEDERATE.)

X	18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

M V B Yeakley

Co G 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

Y	18 Cav.	Texas.

Martin V. B. Yeakley

Pvt. [illegible] { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Tex, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 186 .

Where Denton Co

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 1 2 mo.

Valuation of horse $ 80 100; equipments $ 2 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(1898) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y | **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

Martin T. B. Yeakley

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom N E Cone

To what time Present, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y | 18 Cav. | Texas

Martin V B Markley

Corp, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862

Where Denton Tex

By whom F McKittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Thomas Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | **Texas**

Y

W. L. B. Yarbrey *

1 Corp, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 8, 1862.

When

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Maynard

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks ~~Sick in hospital~~ *

* Also on Roll

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

Copyist.

(943)

AUG 29. 1911.
50329060

Name appears on volume
of Name Present at
Mr. Clark's

(Confederate.)

C. 18 Cav. | Texas

W. B. Bradley

1 Corp., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 1 yr mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	18 Cav.	Texas

Martin V B. Yakeley

Corp., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 6, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKamey

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Poma

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Pay due one hors 1 mo
Gun 11 months

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Mayfield

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

M. V. B. Yeakley

1 Corp, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt. McCutchen

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Dunnigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U 18 Cav. | Texas

W. V. B. Bradley

1 Corp, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Capt F. McKittrick
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Journegan
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

W. D. B. Mayfield

2 Sgt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Capt McKittrick
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Flanagan
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted from 1st Corp to 2nd Serg't April 1st 1864 orm

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(662) Copyist.

519.
50329327
1911.

Remarks concluded.
Due Sim for use of Vessel
1 mo. Since 11 mo. Com 2 mo.

(Confederate.)

Y | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Vanburen Yakley

Corp., Co. L, { 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 50

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7f | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 3.

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.) | Texas.

[illegible] | 18

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

813 sheet 1 [illegible] Copyist.

(8000)

(Confederate.)

Granbury's Brigade. (Consolidated.) **Texas.**

M. J. C. Yeakley

3rd Brigt, { Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, — ,1865.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Tx

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ,186

Present or absent Present

REMARK: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Reg't Texas Cav Dis.

Remarks:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y | 18 | Tex

Martin V. Yeakley

Sgt. Co. G. 18th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease Ven Sclopet

Admitted ____, 186 .

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Transferred July 8. , 1864.

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Residence Benton Co., Tex

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6. File No. , page 36

J. Hays

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. | 18 | Texas

M. V. Yeakley

Cpl. Co. G 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863.

To Aug 31, 1863.

When paid Sept 19, 1863.

By whom B. F Bomar

Amount 52

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 627

L. E. Fehr

Copyist.

VOUCHER No. H. 2

ABSTRACT 91.

H. Dubuclet, 1863

W. V. Yerkley

Clothing

Co. H. 18 Regt

Oct 28 3 1863

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

CONFEDERATE

Form No. 40 SPECIAL REQUISITION. Clothing.

Hospital	One Pr Pants	M. A. Yeakley	
Atlanta	1 Hat	Co. G. 1st Tenn	
Ga	1 Pants	Cavalry	
	1 Drawers		
	1 Shirt		
	1 Pr Socks		

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: For his comfort

J. B. Brundidge Surgeon

Received at Atlanta, Ga., the 28th day of Oct, 1862, of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 1 Hat 1 Pr Pants 1 Pr Drawers

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

1 Hat 1 Pr Pants 1 Pr Drawers 1 Shirt 1 Pr Socks

M. A. Yeakley
Co. G. 1st Tenn Cavalry

Wealitle Riley

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

This filed with

Little Riley T

2052

York, James L.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330400	20	
2	0509	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

Y | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James L. York

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 100 00; equipments $ 1 0 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Yk | 18

J. W. York

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: When Mch. 1 Where Athens, Tex. By whom Geo. D. Manion Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom No one To what time Recd. no pay'y, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry, April and May, 1863, and reorganized at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863. When

York, J. C.

K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

York, James L.

✓ 2054

Young, Samuel

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50328827	20	
2	8920	21	
3	9096	22	
4	9171	23	
5	9226	24	
6	9277	25	
7	9320	26	
8	9363	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

| 18 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Young

Corp., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

33 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Rank dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Tex., Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feb 8, 186
Where Denton Co.
By whom Felix McKitrick
Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $110 100; equipments $2 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River until [illegible], when it was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | **Texas**

Y

Samuel Young

Corp, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Felix McKittrick
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Returned to regt on reorganization May 26th 1862

The 18th also known as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

Y

Samuel Young

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 186 .
Where Centerville Tex
By whom Capt McClintock
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On detached service at Little Rock Ark.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Mayfield

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

M 18 Cav. | Texas

Samuel L Young

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 186 .

Where Denton Co

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 1 yr mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Mississippi District

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 18 Cav. Texas

Samuel Young

Cpl, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1863.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McAllister

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss. Dept.
as on roll.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but [illegible]h appears to have been mustered separately. About April [illegible], this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. J. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Y

Samuel Young

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or sent Present

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each kept as to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

M 18 Cav. | Texas

Samuel Young

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt F McKenzie

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sent Trans Miss Dept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel Young

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Pres't

Remarks From Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. Young

Co. G, Darnelles Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Mar. 20, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

2502

No. _____

Tiffany Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Signal Corps

Co. & Regiment or Battalion

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

from , 186 .

to at Little Rock, Ark

from July 31 , 186 .

Occupation Wheelwright

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Jan 1 , 186 .

to June 30 , 186 .

Months

Days

Mode of pay

Signature

Remarks: detailed Nov 10, 1862

No. 394

Kilfenberg

Captain

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

103

